AUG 7 1912

The GREGG WRITER

A
MONTHLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO
SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING
AND COMMERCIAL
EDUCATION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
AUG 7 1912
PERIODICAL

VOL. XIV No. 12 AUGUST 1912

Special Premium Offers

For Renewals or New Subscriptions

YOU'LL need to act quickly on one of these offers—or be disappointed. Just think what you will get! The GREGG WRITER itself is $1.00 a year—and it is a magazine that you cannot very well afford to do without, if you are interested in succeeding in your profession. By taking advantage of the special offer you get the premium for ***absolutely nothing.*** There's another advantage in accepting, say, the three-year subscription offer: You'll get the GREGG WRITER three years—no more bother about renewing—and you'll have the premium to enjoy all that time, too.

No. I. The GREGG WRITER for *one* year and your choice of the Gregg Fob, "The Use of the Margin," or "Ease in Conversation," for $1.00.

"The Use of the Margin," by Edward Howard Griggs, is a clever little book, handsomely printed on tinted paper and bound in cloth. The theme is the problem of utilizing the time one has to spend as one pleases—"the margin of time"—for the attainment of the highest culture of mind and spirit. How to work and how to play, how to read and how to study, how to avoid intellectual dissipation, and how to apply the open secrets of great achievement evidenced in conspicuous lives, are among the many phases of the problem which the author discusses, earnestly, yet with a light touch and not without humor.

"Ease in Conversation" is a clever account of how a group of girls formed a "Conversation Reform Club" for the purpose of breaking themselves of awkward and inelegant forms of speech—so mortifying to sensitive people. It is neatly and substantially bound, contains 163 pages, and is well worth one's perusal and study.

No. II. The GREGG WRITER for *two* years and your choice of "Peace, Power and Plenty," or the Gregg Pennant, for $2.00.

"Peace, Power and Plenty," by Dr. Orison Swett Marden. Dr. Marden is unquestionably one of the greatest forces in America today for the uplifting of the individual—especially the young individual. His writings are storage batteries of power. "Peace, Power and Plenty" teaches that a man need not be a victim of his environment, but can be master of it. Each page has something of value for everyday life.

NOTE

If you are anxious to have the pennant, but do not care to order a two-year subscription now, for $1.50 we will enter your name on our records for <u>one</u> year and allow you the pennant instead of one of the premiums offered in No. 1.

No. III. The GREGG WRITER for *three* years and "The Gregg Reporter," for $3.00.

"The Gregg Reporter" consists of a section (in type) containing many helpful and informing discussions on the work of the reporter, his duties and qualifications, pithy pointers, the judge's charge, dictation machines, reporting national conventions, methods of furnishing daily copy, etc., and a large section (in shorthand) dealing with specialized outlines, words, phrases, and expedients peculiar to reportorial work. It cannot fail to benefit every one who studies it.

Make your selection—and send your remittance to-day, indicating whether it is a new subscription or a renewal. Only a limited number of premiums have been allotted for this offer.

The Gregg Writer <u>Subscription Department</u> **Chicago**

© CLB257380

The Gregg Writer

Vol. XIV CHICAGO, AUGUST 15, 1912 No. 12

Japanese Shorthand

The article by Professor Edward Gauntlett, F. R. G. S., of the Higher Commercial School of Yamaguchi, Japan, is decidedly "out of the ordinary," and, we feel sure, will be interesting to all of our readers. We have had much correspondence in shorthand with Professor Gauntlett and have been impressed with his modesty, sincerity, kindliness, and high sense of justice. His modesty is well illustrated by the fact that in this article he does not mention that in recognition of his merits, the Emperor of Japan conferred upon him the Fifth Class Order of the Rising Sun—a very unusual distinction.

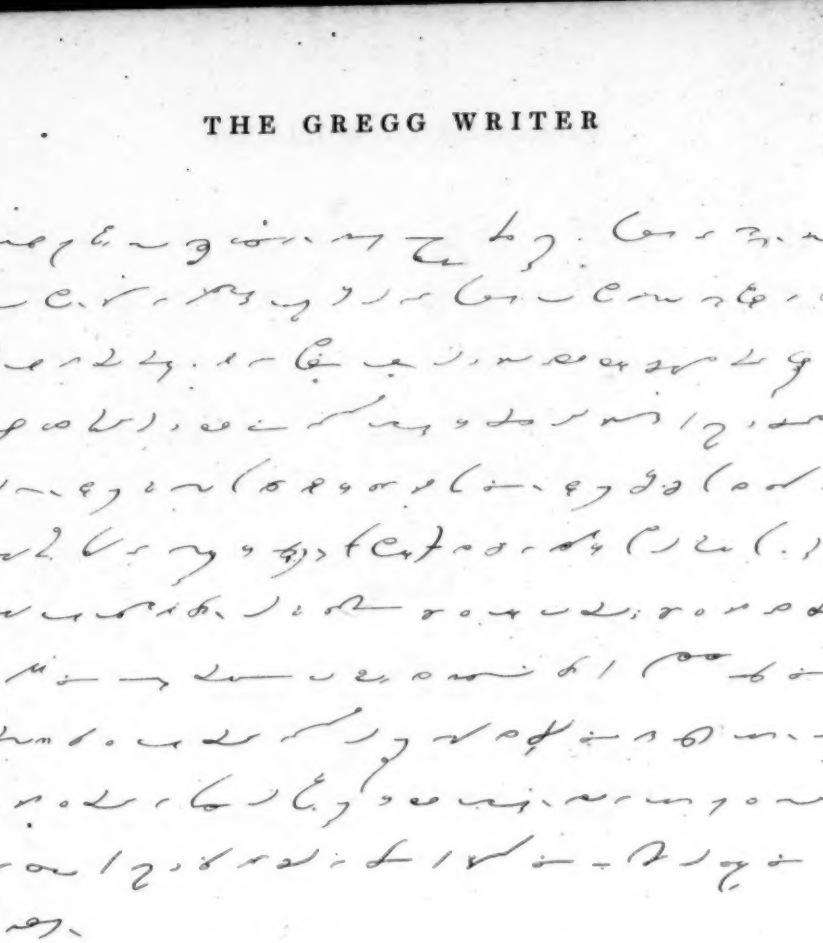
In a recent letter, written in Gregg Shorthand, Professor Gauntlett remonstrates with us in a very nice way for the militant attitude adopted in some of our articles about the Pitman system, which he has written for many years and for which he has a sentimental affection. Perhaps in that far-off land, he does not realize what a battle we have had in exposing the misrepresentation and calumnies of the system which are circulated by those who are interested in the maintenance of the older systems. It is true that with the lapse of time, and the continued success of the system, we have lost much of our warlike spirit. But still we keep the powder dry! May our friend Gauntlett live long and happily!—Editor.

ALMOST twenty-two years have passed since I first set foot in this Land of the Rising Sun, and a great many changes have taken place in many ways since that time. But it is not my intention to tell much about the country, as it has been written up so often that most people are tired of the subject—and, unfortunately, often very badly written up by people who have spent not more than a few months in the place!

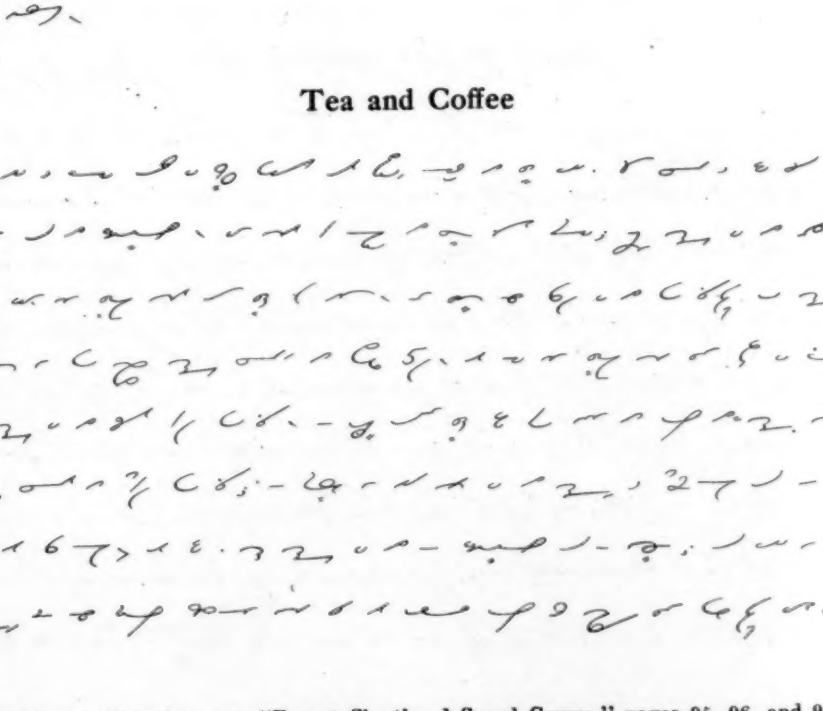
When I first arrived in the capital, Tokyo, I was set to work in teaching in one of the Government colleges, the Higher Commercial School, in Tokyo, and my work has been of the same kind ever since, though the schools have not always been the same. Soon after my arrival people came to me and said: "Can you teach shorthand?" I was obliged to confess that I could not, but as the questions were so frequent I sent to London for a set of Pitman's books, and set to work to review what I had learnt a few years before, and was soon in possession of sufficient knowledge of the subject to warrant my starting classes. I kept at the work until I was able to report, and on a few occasions was paid at the rate of about $35 an hour (U. S. money), simply because there was no one else available for the work. Next I took the shorthand examination set by Pitman's firm and the Incorporated Phonographic Society, etc., and gained their certificates.

However, I knew nothing of Japanese shorthand. I began to make inquiries, and found that there were a few systems, but the majority of them were almost identical. There was a system compiled by Baron Kanda, and another by a Mr. Hayashi, which were original, but all the others were founded on one invented by Mr. Minamoto, who himself got his ideas from Pitman's system. The schemes of these systems were ingenious, but the outlines were rather too long for rapid work, and so I, being young and inexperienced, set to work to invent another and *better* system! "The Japanese language," thought I, "is simple enough in its sounds, and the formation of a system of shorthand for it ought to be easy." But it was almost six years later

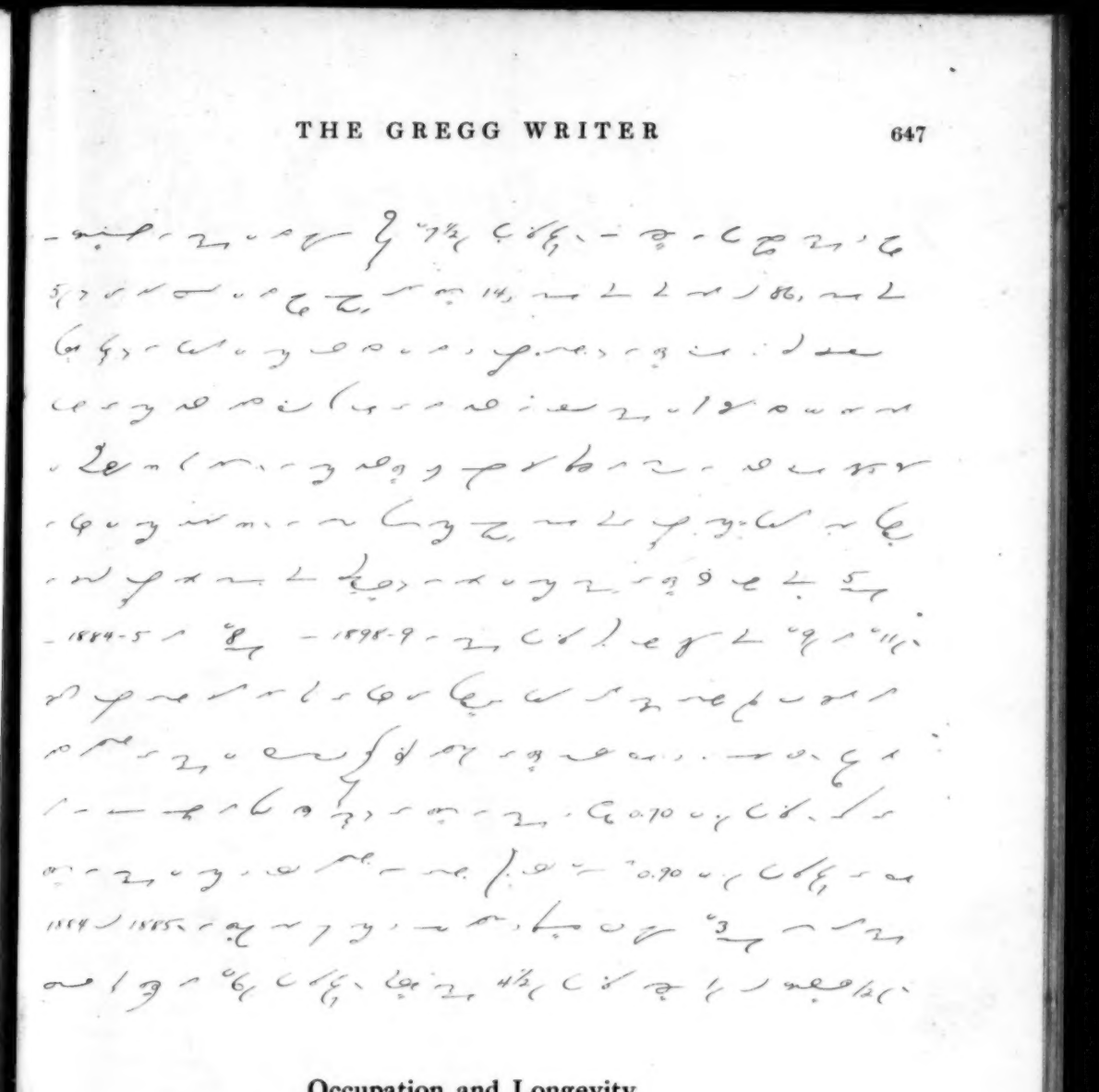
Copyright, 1912, by the Gregg Publishing Company



Tea and Coffee

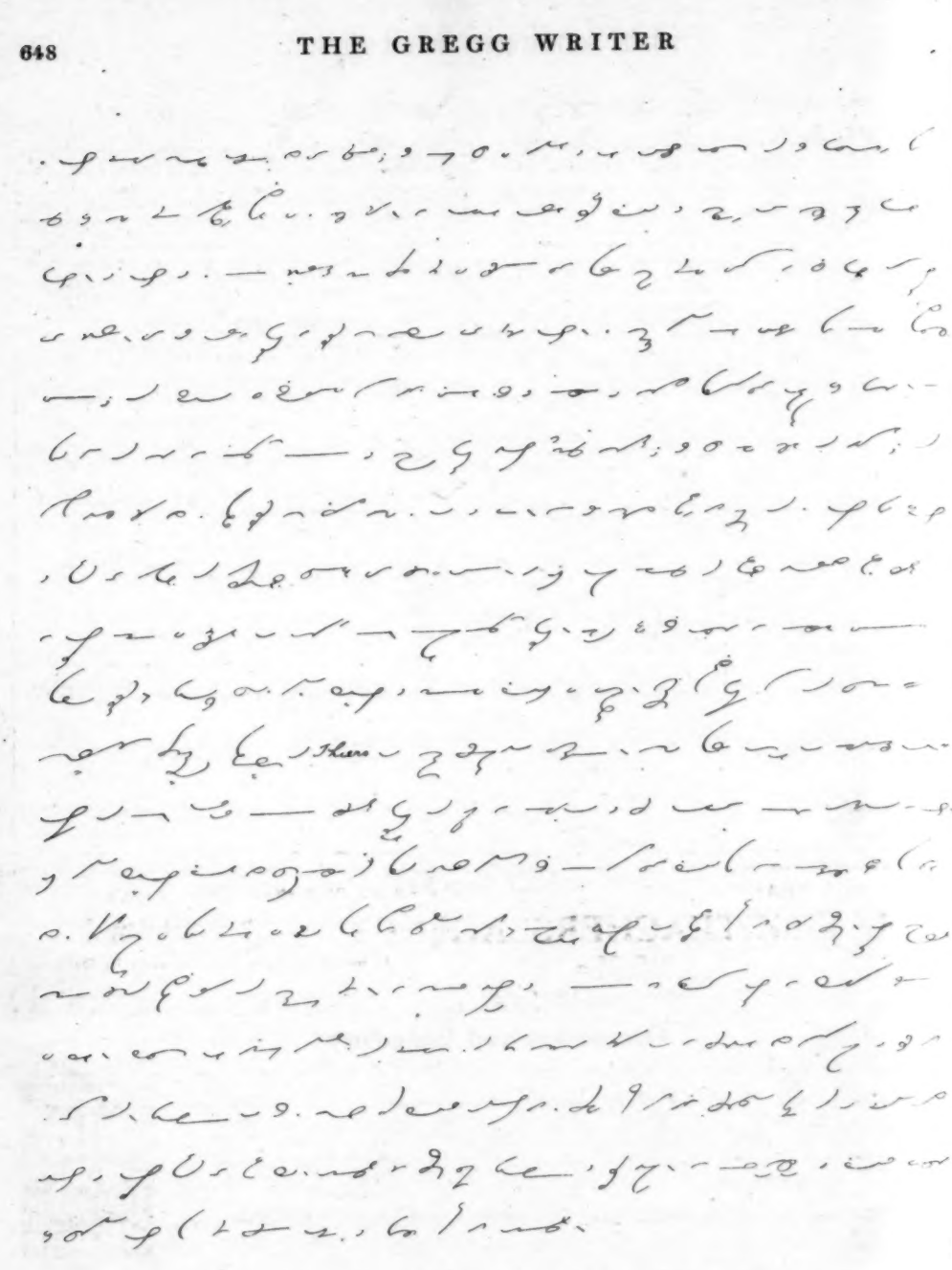


(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 95, 96, and 97.)

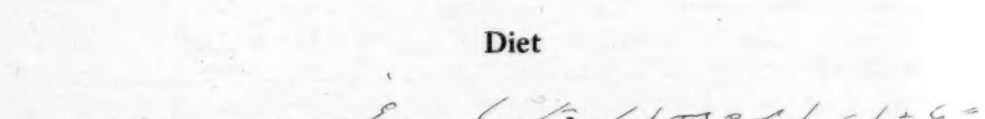


Occupation and Longevity

(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 97 and 98.)



Diet



(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 98 and 99.)

The Gregg Writer

Vol. XIV CHICAGO, AUGUST 15, 1912 No. 12

Japanese Shorthand

The article by Professor Edward Gauntlett, F. R. G. S., of the Higher Commercial School of Yamaguchi, Japan, is decidedly "out of the ordinary," and, we feel sure, will be interesting to all of our readers. We have had much correspondence in shorthand with Professor Gauntlett and have been impressed with his modesty, sincerity, kindliness, and high sense of justice. His modesty is well illustrated by the fact that in this article he does not mention that in recognition of his merits, the Emperor of Japan conferred upon him the Fifth Class Order of the Rising Sun—a very unusual distinction.

In a recent letter, written in Gregg Shorthand, Professor Gauntlett remonstrates with us in a very nice way for the militant attitude adopted in some of our articles about the Pitman system, which he has written for many years and for which he has a sentimental affection. Perhaps in that far-off land, he does not realize what a battle we have had in exposing the misrepresentation and calumnies of the system which are circulated by those who are interested in the maintenance of the older systems. It is true that with the lapse of time, and the continued success of the system, we have lost much of our warlike spirit. But still we keep the powder dry! May our friend Gauntlett live long and happily!—Editor.

ALMOST twenty-two years have passed since I first set foot in this Land of the Rising Sun, and a great many changes have taken place in many ways since that time. But it is not my intention to tell much about the country, as it has been written up so often that most people are tired of the subject—and, unfortunately, often very badly written up by people who have spent not more than a few months in the place!

When I first arrived in the capital, Tokyo, I was set to work in teaching in one of the Government colleges, the Higher Commercial School, in Tokyo, and my work has been of the same kind ever since, though the schools have not always been the same. Soon after my arrival people came to me and said: "Can you teach shorthand?" I was obliged to confess that I could not, but as the questions were so frequent I sent to London for a set of Pitman's books, and set to work to review what I had learnt a few years before, and was soon in possession of sufficient knowledge of the subject to warrant my starting classes. I kept at the work until I was able to report, and on a few occasions was paid at the rate of about $35 an hour (U. S. money), simply because there was no one else available for the work. Next I took the shorthand examination set by Pitman's firm and the Incorporated Phonographic Society, etc., and gained their certificates.

However, I knew nothing of Japanese shorthand. I began to make inquiries, and found that there were a few systems, but the majority of them were almost identical. There was a system compiled by Baron Kanda, and another by a Mr. Hayashi, which were original, but all the others were founded on one invented by Mr. Minamoto, who himself got his ideas from Pitman's system. The schemes of these systems were ingenious, but the outlines were rather too long for rapid work, and so I, being young and inexperienced, set to work to invent another and *better* system! "The Japanese language," thought I, "is simple enough in its sounds, and the formation of a system of shorthand for it ought to be easy." But it was almost six years later

Copyright, 1912, by the Gregg Publishing Company

that my system was first published. It had been a much greater task than I had expected. Though the Japanese language consists of simple sounds—somewhat like Italian—consonants and vowels occurring alternately, the vowels are of such importance that they could not be left out as is done in the English Pitmanic systems. Probably most of the readers of your excellent magazine know enough of the Pitmanic systems to know that if they write *t-l* there is very little difficulty in reading the word, the vowels being indicated to some extent by position; but in Japanese it would be quite different. For instance, *k-k* would stand for *kaku*, *kiku*, *koku*, *kaki*, *kiki*, *kuki*, *koki*, *kaké*, *koké*, *kiké*, *kako*, *kiko*, *koko*, *kōkō*, etc., etc., each being a very common word. So in the end the circles, hooks, and loops of Pitman's system were used for vowel combinations. Position writing I did away with in its ordinary sense, though two positions were utilized, above the line for all ordinary writing, and through the line for all contractions—a principle not hard to remember.

Mr. Gauntlett with His Daughters

In the preface to the first edition of my book, mention was made of Minamoto's and other systems, and they were spoken well of, for I still think that they were very cleverly constructed, especially for a people like the Japanese, who for centuries have had practically no alphabet in common use. The modern Japanese alphabet is really a syllabary, and is, except in telegrams and one or two other cases, never used alone, but only to show the terminations of verbs, post-positions, conjunctions, etc. But the interesting point was that some of these good gentlemen whose systems I had spoken well of chose to write in the papers against mine! Of course no answer was ever given to their remarks, though one of my pupils told me that he had challenged a writer to a contest with him, with the result that the challenger came out first.

This is all too personal, and I should like, for the encouragement of those in your country who are learning shorthand, to tell what one of my pupils did.

I was, at the time, holding a shorthand class in my house in the city of Okayama. One evening a young man came to me, and the following conversation—as nearly as I can remember—took place:

"I should like to learn shorthand, sir, and hearing that you had a class here, have come to ask if you would teach me; but I must tell you that I am quite too poor to pay."

"Well, my rule about payment is very strict. There are many who want to be taught free of charge. It doesn't pay. In fact, it is now my rule to ask my pupils to pay a double fee, engaging to return half if they get their diplomas at the end of a certain time."

"I will promise sincerely to come regularly and study hard if you will teach me."

"Well, as you seem very earnest, I will think about it. What school do you attend?"

"I do not go to school at all. I went to the Middle School in this city for two years and a half, but had to give it up, for about that time my father died, and we have been very poor ever since."

"Come to me this day week, and I will

give you my answer. In the meantime I will think about it."

He thanked me and departed. The result of my inquiries at the school was that he had been a very good and steady student, and that they felt very sorry when he was obliged to leave on account of poverty. So an exception was made in his case, and he learned shorthand. He was the first of my pupils who answered every question at the examination without a single mistake, and the quickest, with perhaps one exception, in getting up speed. He soon got a position, though a poor one, in the railway station; a little later, he got a better position in Tokyo on the staff of a popular magazine. A few years ago he took the examination for admission to the Houses of Parliament as a reporter. There were fourteen stenographers required out of seventy-two candidates. Of these candidates, only a few besides my pupil, were entering for the first time, the others all having tried before, some even five, six, and seven times. My pupil was the only candidate writing my little-known system. He wrote to me saying that he felt a little anxious about the matter; and, to tell the truth, I felt anxious myself, not on account of his shorthand writing, but because of his limited education in general. However, he had kept up his studies by night, buying books whenever he had a little money to spare. A few days later I received a telegram from him saying that he had succeeded and had gained the first place. He is still working as reporter in the Houses of Parliament in Tokyo. When Parliament is not in session he does other work; and not long ago a gentleman connected with the Imperial University at Kyoto paid me a visit, and mentioned casually that he had employed this young man for a month or two to take down his speeches and notes while on a scientific tour, and was astonished at his ability.

One of his good qualities, and by no means the least, is his great care in business detail. He is not the kind of man to send a letter with insufficient stamps on the envelope, or to forget to sign his name, or to forget to return a loan, however small.

There is no reason why, in the case of Gregg Shorthand, everyone should not succeed; for the system is much easier than the Pitmanic, and certainly easier than my Japanese adaptation of Pitman's.

Though I am a writer of Pitman's system, and can write it more easily than longhand, and read it quite as easily, and think very highly of it, I cannot help admiring the Gregg system, as it has been developed during the last seven or eight years. To be quite frank, I commenced to learn the Gregg system some ten years ago, but did not make much of it then; but noting the improvements that have been made in it, and how it has developed naturally, I made up my mind to master it, and did so, though I am a much older man than even Mr. Ledford (with apologies!) whose portrait appears in the last September number of your magazine. I am not the man to speak badly of Gregg shorthand because I happen to have Pitman's at my fingers' ends, or to run down Pitman because I have learned Gregg. There is a place for all good shorthand, and I wish success to all.

My eldest child has learned Pitman, and she writes it excellently, so I would not let her change; but as Gregg takes much less time, I shall let my other children learn it.

"PROGRESS depends upon what we are, rather than what we may encounter. One man is stopped by a sapling lying across the road; another, passing that way, picks up the hindrance and converts it into a help in crossing the brook just ahead. We are too apt to think that our progress in a given case will depend solely upon the obstacles we may run against. It is more likely to depend upon what runs against the obstacles."

Convention of the National Commercial Teachers' Federation

Spokane, Wash., July 15-18, 1912

Federation Officers

President: F. M. Van Antwerp, Louisville, Ky.
First Vice-President: F. B. Bridges, Oakland, Cal.
Second Vice-President: Frances Effinger-Raymond, San Francisco, Cal.
Secretary: Walter E. Ingersoll, Spokane, Wash.
Treasurer: C. A. Faust, Chicago, Ill.
Next Place of Meeting: Chicago, Ill.—June, 1913.

Shorthand Section

President: C. V. Crumley, Seattle, Wash.
Vice-President: Hazel Worswick, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Secretary: Mary E. Cherry, Findlay, Ohio.
Member Executive Board: Elsie M. Johnston, Elyria, Ohio.

High School Section

President: W. E. Haeseler, Spokane, Wash.
Vice-President: Raymond G. Laird, Boston, Mass.
Secretary: Fannie B. Porch, Kankakee, Ill.
Member Executive Board: J. S. Curry, Cleveland, Ohio.

Penmanship Section

President: M. A. Adams, Marietta, Ohio.
Vice-President: E. G. Miller, Omaha, Nebr.
Secretary: V. E. Madray, Butte, Mont.

Business Section

Officers to be appointed.

Managers' Section

President: Morton MacCormac, Chicago, Ill.
Vice-President: W. A. Long, Portland, Ore.
Secretary-Treasurer: P. S. Spangler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Member Executive Board: F. B. Bridges, Oakland, Cal.

The Federation Epitomized

THIS was the first convention held by the N. C. T. F. west of St. Louis, and, while the attendance was not so large as at previous meetings, much good work was accomplished.

The convention concluded one day earlier than scheduled, winding up everything on Thursday evening, instead of on Friday. The regular sessions of the Federation began Monday evening, and were presided over by Mr. H. C. Blair, president of Blair's Business College. After the invocation and delightful music, addresses of welcome were made by Mayor W. J. Hindley, an eloquent and enthusiastic speaker, by Mr. E. P. Green, representing the public schools, and by Mr. C. F. Beutel, representing the private schools. The response was made by Mr. E. E. Gaylord, of Beverly, Mass.

F. M. Van Antwerp
President, N. C. T. F., 1912-13

President MacCormac's Address

The evening session was featured by the

address of President Morton MacCormac, of the MacCormac School, Chicago. Mr. MacCormac told of some of the accomplishments of the last year, and in his annual message urged this propaganda:

That an organizer be appointed for each state.

That the course be broadened so that commercial students should develop an interest in men, affairs and government, aside from a purely vocational pursuit.

That the public school authorities in all branches should furnish means of teaching commercial lines, and that the private school managers should co-operate with them.

That the state should exercise supervision over commercial schools, inquiring into the manners and facilities for teaching and the general character of the schools.

Mr. MacCormac earnestly declared:

I desire to protest against that school that advertises or advocates mushroom courses of training, which guarantees positions or solicits the children before they complete their grade work.

Mr. MacCormac has for a hobby the subject of raising the standard of agriculture and encouraging the "back-to-the-farm" movement. He went into the subject quite fully.

Is it not true that our business colleges have been sapping from the farm much of the best blood of the land, and thereby "perishing from the earth" one who would have been a producer of our wealth? Have we not made of this embryo, not a man full-fledged and of proper stature, but a mere clerk who has regulated, perchance, the accounts in the elevator, while his parents at home, who really needed his service, are endeavoring by a struggle to gain a mere pittance from the soil?

MORTON MACCORMAC
President, N. C. T. F., 1910-1912

It was a source of regret to the members of the convention that Governor Hays was unable to be present, but he was represented in a delightful manner by Mr. H. C. Sampson, one of Spokane's influential business men.

After the usual reports and appointments of committees, the Federation was adjourned to meet Tuesday afternoon.

Tuesday Afternoon

Tuesday was Chamber of Commerce day, and a luncheon was served by the Club to the visiting delegates. Several after-dinner talks were given, all full of the generous spirit of welcome for which the great northwest is celebrated.

At the afternoon session, Secretary Van Antwerp and Treasurer Faust made their reports. Both reports showed that the convention was growing so rapidly in its progressive work and systematic management that either there must be a search warrant sent out for delinquent members or the fees increased.

Mr. Z. P. Smith, of the Berkeley Business College, Berkeley, Cal., arrived just in time to give some practical suggestions on "Co-operation," justifying the title of his paper by telling how they did things in his school in the glorious college atmosphere of his incomparable city. In his talk Mr. Smith outlined a plan for making the standard price of tuition to business colleges $15.00 per month, or a term of six months with only $75.00 cost to the pupil.

"We can co-operate without forming any combination," was the statement of Raymond G. Laird, principal of the Boston High School of Commerce. "Of course, I am not affected by the situation. Let us deliver the goods, encourage a higher and broader business education, and we will get a fair return." Applause greeted Mr. Laird's statement. The subject was further discussed by Mr. H. C. Blair, of Spokane.

The convention noted with regret the absence of those two valuable men, Mr. B. F. Williams, of Des Moines, Iowa, and Mr. I. N. Walker, of Portland, Oregon, whose advertised addresses would have contained valuable suggestions. Ex-Secretary of the Spokane Chamber of Commerce, Mr. R. J. MacLean, substituted a practical talk, which gave one hundred reasons why we should remain in the Inland Empire.

Banquet

One hundred and fifty guests were seated Tuesday evening at a banquet which the Spokane Chamber of Commerce tendered the visiting commercial teachers in the Moorish room of the Spokane Hotel. Enthusiasm for Spokane and praise of its surrounding country was voiced by each of the visitors who spoke during the evening.

F. B. Bridges
First Vice-Pres., N. C. T. F.

Mr. F. R. Culbertson acted as toastmaster, and Mr. R. J. MacLean, former secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, gave a short address of welcome, which was responded to by President Morton MacCormac. He was followed by H. A. Hagar, C. V. Oden and Raymond P. Kelley, all of whom spoke in glowing terms of Spokane as a convention city.

The whole program of after-dinner speeches contained not one dull or long harangue. The women (for this is a woman's state) were given full recognition, being represented by Mrs. Raymond, Miss Dearborn and others. Their brief, witty, crisp speeches were received with applause.

Wednesday Afternoon

Wednesday afternoon was given over to sight-seeing. Through the courtesy of the Spokane Chamber of Commerce and the Realty Board, the teachers were given a delightful automobile and street car ride up the beautiful Spokane valley.

Frances Effinger-Raymond
2nd Vice-Pres., N. C. T. F.

Wednesday Evening

Wednesday evening the Federation listened to excellent addresses by Mr. N. M. Durham, who reiterated the welcome given the visitors by the Spokane Chamber of Commerce, and by Mr. F. B. Bridges, of Oakland, Cal., on the subject of "Efficiency." Mr. Bridges spoke extemporaneously, and we regret that we have no notes on his excellent address.

After the election of officers the Federation adjourned.

Thursday Evening

In honor of the retiring president, Mr. Morton MacCormac, of Chicago, and teachers who were attending the convention, a banquet was given in the Hall of the Doges, Davenport's, Thursday evening. Mr. Raymond P. Kelley presided.

The proceedings were largely of a humorous character, one address, by Fred H. Gurtler, being on "Nothing." Other speakers were: M. M. Higley, J. N. Kimball, New York City; F. M. Van Antwerp, H. C. Blair, C. V. Oden, Mrs. Frances E. Raymond, Walter E. Ingersoll, W. C. Schuppel, Miss Emma B. Dearborn and others.

The musical program consisted of a vocal solo by Miss A. Von Eschen, accompanied by Mrs. George R. Lovejoy, two humorous solos by Dr. Heritage and a piano solo by Miss M. E. Wright.

Walter E. Ingersoll
Secretary, N. C. T. F.

Resolutions

Resolutions were passed thanking the citizens of Spokane for their hospitality and for the part they took toward promoting the success of the convention. The recommendations of President MacCormac were approved and adopted.

The Federation also passed a resolution in favor of holding the Federation meeting at San Francisco in the year 1915.

NOT only strike while the iron is hot, but make it hot while striking.—*Cromwell.*

The Combined Sessions of the Shorthand and High School Sections

OWING to the small attendance in the High School section, it was decided by the executive committee to divide the program arranged for the high school teachers between the shorthand and business sections. However, a special meeting of the high school teachers was called on Thursday morning for the purpose of electing officers for the ensuing year. More than four-fifths of all the teachers present were in attendance at the combined meetings of the Shorthand and High School sections. The first meeting was called to order on Tuesday morning by Mr. W. E. Ingersoll, chairman of the local committee. In the absence of Mr. Shoemaker, president of the High School Teachers' Association, Mr. Hagar, president of the Shorthand section, presided at all the meetings. In his remarks Mr. Hagar said:

C. V. Crumley
President, N. S. T. A., and winner of Gregg Gold Medal

President Hagar's Address

While it has always been customary for the president to deliver an address at the opening of our sessions, I feel that it would be an imposition for me to take more than a few minutes of your time now in discussing generalities. If my experience as a teacher is worth anything at all to this association, I believe that it will be worth a great deal more in connection with the discussions of the practical subjects on the program than it would be if embodied in a lengthy and formal address. In consideration, then, of my waiving this prerogative, I am going to ask as a special privilege that the president be allowed to participate in the discussions.

It would also be superfluous for me to say that you are welcome here. We have already had so cordial and sincere a demonstration of the spirit of welcome from the citizens of Spokane and the teachers of this great, virile Northwest, that any words of mine would sound flat and lifeless in comparison with their acts and the spirit of welcome that is reflected from every face we meet. * * *

The past year has been one of steady progress in methods of teaching shorthand and typewriting in both our public and private schools. This is a commercial and industrial age. The subjects we teach play a most important part in the world's work, and we should consider ourselves fortunate in being engaged in a work that promotes the efficiency of those participating in the commercial activity of the country. Leadership in business is due very largely to the vast correspondence that is disposed of by means of shorthand and typewriting. Shorthand and typewriting multiply a man's service power.

We should then be proud of the part we as teachers take in adding to the business proficiency of the young people that come to our schools. It is a big work—a glorious work, and worthy of the very best effort and brains that we can put into it. And it is a work that is yet only in its infancy; we are its pioneers. There are problems to be worked out that are worthy of the most gifted minds. The great success of commercial teaching and its rapid increase is proof that we are doing the work worthily. But we must remember that good work can always be bettered. Progress is an eternal law of nature. Much of the efficiency already attained has been due to the work of this association in past years. * * *

W. E. Haeseler
Pres., N. H. S. T. A.

The program covers every phase of the work of the shorthand and typewriting departments of our schools. It is also *so* complete and potent with possibilities for interesting and profitable discussion. The discussions which follow the reading of papers have a most important bearing upon the success of our meetings, and I earnestly urge that you will all manifest an interest by taking part in this feature of the program.

About Teaching Advertising

Mr. C. V. Crumley, of Seattle, Wash., then read an interesting and practical paper on "Advertising in the Business School Curriculum." Mr. Crumley believes that advertising should be taught in every business school, and sought to show the vast possibilities in the advertising field. He said:

No modern field of industry shows greater possibilities of development. The work of the present day, skillful and intelligent as it is, is practically in its infancy, regardless of the number of experts at work, and it is by no means as thorough and successful as it should be. Millions of dollars are spent annually and many of these millions are wasted because of the lack of a thorough knowledge of the principles, facts and processes that govern its preparation.

Hazel Worswick
Vice-Pres., N. S. T. A.

There are two ways of disposing of an article—one by setting forth its merits and creating a desire and demand for it by means of the printed page or advertisement, and the other is by the personal solicitation of a rep-

resentative or salesman. Since the underlying principles of both methods are similar, the ideal way of teaching advertising is in connection with salesmanship. A course of this kind offers a wider field for the placing of graduates, for to-day, where one position as stenographer or bookkeeper is filled, ten could be filled as salesmen. To confirm this, we have but to look over the want ads in our large metropolitan newspapers and magazines.

An advertising and salesmanship course can best be conducted by having the instructor give a series of talks with blackboard illustrations and comments on current advertising. Of course, a certain amount of constructive work will be needed, and this would have to be carefully reviewed and criticised by the instructor. To supplant this, have as many local advertising men as possible come in for talks to the class. A live teacher can secure data from local advertisers as to what they want to advertise and get their permission to allow the class to work out both plans and advertisements for them. He can take the class down to the local printing office; to the large department stores of the town; and various other places suggested by the conditions of his particular locality, thus making the work all the more interesting and instructive. The student should be taught to analyze the article or proposition, correctly present its selling points in a clear, concise and convincing manner, and properly lay out and display the copy. He should be taught the effectiveness of different mediums; how to prepare booklets, catalogs, cards, sales letters, and folders, and the value and place of illustrations and color. * * *

ELSIE M. JOHNSTON

In conclusion, I want to say that a thorough course in advertising, or advertising and salesmanship, in our business colleges is especially attractive, first to the student, because it enables him to acquire an education that will not only broaden, strengthen and develop him mentally, but will open the door for him into the business world as perhaps no other profession will. Second, it offers to the business college a course that will strengthen and improve its entire curriculum, as well as advertise the school, give the business man a product he needs, and prove a source of revenue and profit, with perhaps little or no additional expense. Such a course is successfully maintained in a number of business colleges and Y. M. C. A.'s to-day, and I anticipate that ten years hence no up-to-date business college curriculum will be complete without it.

Mr. Crumley's paper was discussed at length by Mr. S. A. Moran, Mr. E. B. Moore and Miss Emma B. Dearborn. Mr. Moran does not believe that very much along the line of successful advertising can be taught in the business school. Mr. Moran based his conclusions on the fact that advertising is real, and that the average business college does not have sufficient real material with which to work. Mr. Moore, like Mr. Crumley, believes in the teaching of advertising in the business college and showed from his remarks that he is thoroughly familiar with the subject. Mr. Moore spoke of the high rates of advertising in the different magazines, etc., and of the enormous salaries paid to first-class ad writers as compared with the salaries paid to the ordinary stenographer and bookkeeper. In view of the many opportunities offered in the advertising field, Mr. Moore urged that business colleges take steps to prepare young men and women for this work.

EMMA B. DEARBORN

(To be continued)

Some Paragraphs from Spokane Newspapers

"Spokane made a big noise at the Louisville (Ky.) Convention two years ago and again at the Chicago Convention," said Secretary F. M. Van Antwerp, "but I believe that the nice, big apples which Spokane sent to the Chicago Convention in December, 1910, secured the meeting this year. We are going to adopt many new theories of teaching while here, and I believe this year's convention will do more toward benefiting commercial teaching than any other convention."

* * *

E. E. Gaylord, of Massachusetts, declared that we of the east are bound by a dead hand tradition. "So long as the foot doesn't go to sleep and the west exists there's hope left," replied a quick voice.

* * *

"Back to the farm" sounds nice, Brother Mac, but what if you didn't come from a farm, haven't the money to buy one, and don't know how to run one?"

* * *

Invitations were extended to the commercial teachers to meet in Cincinnati, San Francisco, Niagara Falls, Nashville, Tenn., Omaha, Nebr., and Chicago, next year. We were the winner

and, of course, Chicago gets the convention for 1913; San Francisco gets it in 1915.

* * *

M. M. Higley of Spokane is the quiet worker of the entertainment committee, looking after details with businesslike precision. He rises frequently to make announcements.

* * *

Live-wire Ingersoll will take charge of the Gregg Department in Behnke-Walker's great Portland school August 1.

* * *

The Remington Company have Harold H. Smith, formerly of the Gregg Publishing Company, at the Convention demonstrating the merits of their machine. The Remington Company also show as one of the feature exhibits the first typewriter ever made. The machine stands about twice as high as the modern machine, was made in 1875, and writes only capital letters. One of the most interesting features of the machine is that the carriage, which holds the copy, is moved by a foot pedal instead of by the hand.

* * *

Mr. T. L. Brecheen, Instructor of Commercial Subjects, John C. Fremont High School, Oakland, Cal., recently elected president of the business section of the National Education Association, states that he will have shorthand, typewriting and adding machine contests at the next meeting of the Association.

* * *

One of the Spokane dailies contains a clever caricature of some of the notables at the convention. Mr. Van Antwerp's benignant face appears as the human cherry of the Federation cocktail. President MacCormac, gavel in hand, held his usual pose of negligent but ardent attention. Mr. Higley looked the part assigned to him of "Sunny Old Spokane." Mr. Gaylord looked his saddest, a disguise his friends know is only skin deep. Mr. Bachtenkirker had the stern, over-his-glasses look of one who asks: "Dare you pronounce it?" L. M. Lewis, of Wenatchee, was true to even the curl in the middle of his forehead, caused, his friends say, by the apple juice he imbibes from his famous winesaps. Fred Berkman, with nose retroussé, looked as if he had already smelled the smoke of Pittsburgh. Handsome Hagar, with rosebud mouth and receding brow and tilted chin, was given a cherubic appearance that was funny because so unlike him and yet a likeness.

Spokane Typewriting Contests

THERE were three typewriting contests at the Spokane convention: Professional, Amateur and Students' Contests. The Professional Contest was won by Miss Florence E. Wilson, of New York City, who made a record of 115 words a minute net on a copying test of one hour's duration. Miss Margaret B. Owen was second, with a record of 107 words a minute.

The Amateur Contest was won by Miss Bessie Friedman, of New York City, with a record of 107 words for thirty minutes' copying, with Miss Owen second with a record of 106 words a minute

The Students' Contest was won by Miss Winifred Bills, of Spokane, with a record of 53 words a minute for fifteen minutes' copying, with Miss Areta Bowes, of Seattle, second with a record of 47 words a minute.

The contests were conducted under the direction of Mr. J. N. Kimball, of New York City.

The prize in the Professional Contest, awarded to Miss Wilson, was a silver loving cup, valued at $100.00; the second prize, awarded to Miss Owen, being a Gold Medal valued at $50.00; the prize in the Amateur Class, awarded to Miss Friedman, was a Gold Medal, and the second prize, awarded to Miss Owen, a Silver Medal. The first prize in the Students' Contest, awarded to Miss Bills, was a Gold Medal, and the second prize, awarded to Miss Bowes, a Bronze Medal.

Professional Contest—60 Minutes

	Total	Errors	Penalty	Net	Net Per Minute
Florence E. Wilson	7219	68	340	6879	115
Margaret B. Owen	6925	101	505	6420	107
Bessie Friedman	6732	81	405	6327	105
Gus R. Trefzger	6716	170	850	5866	98

Seventh Convention of the Gregg Shorthand Association of America

Spokane, Wash., July 18, 1912

The New Officers

President: FRED H. GURTLER, Chicago.
Vice-President: L. M. LEWIS, Wenatchee, Wash.
Secretary-Treasurer: PEARL A. POWER, Chicago.

THE convention was called to order on Thursday by Mr. Morton MacCormac, President of the National Commercial Teachers' Federation, who said:

The Greggites are three to one at this Federation. I won't state the reason why, but there is an indefinable something that brings us together. Is it co-operation, harmony? Even in Chicago, where I have an opposition school to the Gregg School, we can't get along a week without calling on the home school for a friendly talk or suggestion.

F. H. GURTLER
President, G. S. A.

I am glad indeed to belong to this body, glad indeed to be with you to-day. We have found in the founder of this system a friend, a teacher, a man, and an author of whom to be proud.

Mr. MacCormac then introduced Mr. Hagar, President of the Association.

In the beginning of his remarks Mr. Hagar gave a brief review of the work accomplished by the Association and the progress of the Forward Movement during the past year. In referring to the Evercirculators, he said:

The Evercirculators

I wish to express my gratification at the success of the suggestion which I made to the members of this association last year regarding the "Evercirculator." The report of Miss Dixon, the director of the "Evercirculator," shows that no less than ten different classes have been formed, and that others are in process of formation. "Evercirculators" are unquestionably of great value in keeping teachers in touch with one another and in enabling them to discuss teaching and teaching problems in an informal way throughout the entire year. We all like to keep in touch with those who are interested in the things in which we are interested. The "Evercirculators" are proving a source of intercommunication between teachers in all parts of the country. I hope that all of you who are interested in the work will communicate with the director so that you may be enrolled as members in one of the classes that are now being formed.

The work of the last year has been so strenuous that I am sure you will all be glad that Mr. Gregg has been able to take a much-needed vacation. Mr. and Mrs. Gregg left for Europe on May 2, and since then they have been traveling through France and Germany. He has written me in the course of his trip that he has made investigation into the teaching of shorthand and typewriting on the Continent, and that he has learned much of value and interest which will be of benefit to our profession. While we all regret that Mr. Gregg is unable to be with us on this occasion—the first time that he has been absent from our gatherings, and, in fact, the first time that he has been absent from the meetings of the National Shorthand Teachers' Association—it is but another evidence of the strength of our cause that we are able to go ahead so enthusiastically in our work here without his actual presence.

Mr. Gregg has just returned from abroad and hoped to be able to be with us at this meeting, but found it impossible to do so on account of many matters of importance which were awaiting his attention when he reached New York.

Now, in the absence of the author of the system I feel more free to give expression to the admiration which I am sure we all feel for the great work he has done in inventing Gregg Shorthand and in making it known throughout the English-speaking world—a work which has benefited countless thousands of young people by relieving them of needless burdens in acquiring the art and in enabling them to do more efficient work. It is impossible to estimate the vast amount of good that has resulted from the work which Mr. Gregg has done. His is a work that will continue to make itself felt with even greater force as the years go on and as the number of the writers of the system is increased.

L. M. LEWIS
Vice-Pres., G. S. A.

The Anniversary Meeting

At our last convention reference was made to the fact that the year 1913 will mark the twenty-fifth anniversary of the publication of the system in the original form, and the twentieth anniversary of its publication in this country. Since that became known many writers and teachers of the system have expressed to me a desire to commemorate the event in some fitting way. It seems to me that it is a great opportunity to do honor to the system and to its author, end that before our next convention we should take steps to carry that idea into effect. I therefore recommend that some definite steps be taken to commemorate the event in a suitable manner.

The Gregg Shorthand family is now a big family. We are enthusiastic workers for the system. It means much to us and will continue to mean much. I think that next year should be made a memorable one in the history of the art of shorthand. I think we have shown that the big things in the shorthand world are accomplished by the G. S. A. We must live up to our traditions by making the silver jubilee of Gregg Shorthand the biggest thing that has ever taken place in shorthand history.

The following telegram from Mr. Gregg was read and applauded:

> Regret exceedingly my inability to attend convention. Greetings to all my teacher friends. Their loyal support of the Forward Movement is gratefully appreciated. I hope you will have a successful meeting, and that the proceedings will help establish still higher standards.
>
> Your friend,
>
> JOHN R. GREGG.

A committee consisting of Mr. C. V. Crumley, Miss Edith C. Crum and Miss Emma Hagenstein was appointed to arrange and prepare a celebration for the silver jubilee anniversary of Gregg Shorthand. The following resolution was presented and adopted:

PEARL A. POWER
Sec-Treas., G. S. A.

> Your undersigned committee on resolutions for the purpose of arranging for the proposed celebration in 1913 of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the publication of Gregg Shorthand, begs to report as follows:

Your said committee heartily endorses the suggestion of the president that this association should take steps to commemorate in some fitting way the twenty-fifth anniversary of the first publication of Gregg Shorthand—the system which we write and teach. We can think of no more fitting way to do this than by preparing a testimonial to the author of our system, and we therefore recommend that a testimonial in the form of an engrossed album, signed by the teachers and writers of Gregg Shorthand, and such teachers and writers of other systems as may desire to co-operate in this movement, be prepared and presented to Mr. John R. Gregg at the next meeting of our association.

Your committee also recommends that each person so co-operating contribute not more than one dollar to defray the expense of such testimonial. If any funds remain, the same shall be used toward promoting the success of the anniversary meeting.

W. J. MURPHY
Winner Gregg Silver Medal

To carry out this plan effectively, it is recommended that a committee, representing every section of the shorthand world, be appointed by the incoming president.

It is further recommended that all the members of our association do their utmost to make the anniversary meeting the greatest that has ever taken place in the history of shorthand.

(Signed) EDITH C. CRUM,
EMMA H. HAGENSTEIN,
C. V. CRUMLEY, Chairman.

Mr. Gurtler's Address

Mr. Gurtler, always interesting and full of suggestions, gave a delightful talk on "The Present-Day Teaching Problems." We regret that we can present but a few sentences:

"When a student comes to the business college he desires in a vague way to prepare himself for a business career. The opportunity of the school is to give that student ideas and ideals. The problem for the school is not the assignment and enforcement of so much copying each day, but the giving of thorough instruction and plenty of inspiration that will cause the student, from a realization of the value of work, to copy from two to ten times what would ordinarily be assigned. In order to properly inspire students the teacher should have sufficient recreation and vigor to vitalize, concentrate and develop the student's ambition and latent ability. It is a word vitally spoken and not a sermon that will keep your students thinking and progressing years after they leave your immediate influence. A suggestion under these conditions to your advanced students that an extra month or so spent in school will pay enormous dividends would be the best possible advice to the student and, when accepted, would mean greater revenue for the

business college. In other words, the student could see for himself that it would be worth his while to stay. Teachers should be relieved of much of the work they are now doing in order that they might have freer minds, better health, opportunity for recreation, and as a result appear before their classes as a live, virile force. No more important position could be occupied than one at the very gate of business. Hence, the position of teacher in a commercial school should be such as to draw to it not alone the most noble and self-sacrificing people in the world, but those with sufficient commercial spirit to demand fair return for their service. The problem to-day is for teachers to do less work, do it more efficiently, and get greater financial returns."

Contest for Gregg Teachers' Medals

The committee appointed by President Hagar as judges in the contest were Mr. Fred H. Gurtler, court and convention reporter, and formerly a teacher in Gregg School, Chicago; Mr. W. H. Coppedge, principal of the shorthand department of Link's Business College, Boise, Idaho, and Miss Emma B. Dearborn, principal of the commercial department of the Meriden High School, Meriden, Conn.

There were six contestants, and the lessons selected by the judges for presentation were the first, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and ninth. This feature attracted a large audience, and was declared by many to be the most interesting and helpful session of the entire convention.

EDITH C. CRUM
Winner of Gregg Bronze Medal

The first prize, the Gold Medal, was awarded to Mr. C. V. Crumley, Seattle, the newly elected president of the National Shorthand Teachers' Association. Mr. Crumley was assigned the first lesson. Mr. W. J. Murphy, Seattle, was awarded the second prize, the Silver Medal, the assignment being the fourth lesson. Miss Edith C. Crum, Terre Haute, Ind. (who presented the sixth lesson), was awarded the Bronze Medal.

Kind Words

"I have just received the *Writer* for September, and I can not wait a moment before I congratulate the writers of Gregg Shorthand throughout the United States on the splendid magazine you are giving us. I have one of the first numbers here on my desk, and, in fact, one of every year since you first began sending it forth, and the improvements therein are as marked as has been the material progress in the business world. There is almost as great a difference between the first number and the last as there is between the high, old-fashioned bicycle and the modern aeroplane, although at the time of the first bicycle and of the first magazine they were both marvelous. The *tout ensemble* is perfect and the articles in the several departments show a sequence of development that appeals to an educated and trained teacher and student. I am sending this note without any provocation other than the pleasant one caused by my enthusiasm over this most excellent number of the very best stenographic magazine published."

* * *

Allow me to express my continued pleasure in reading each issue of the *Gregg Writer*, and to congratulate you on keeping its pages so full of inspiring, "meaty" material. Though I am now considerably advanced in the subtle art of "take-and-transcribe," the reading of its pages means more knowledge, and the practicing of the same enables me to become more proficient in my profession.

Keep me on the subscribers' list, because it means power, money and proficiency to me.—*E. W. Watson, Washington, D. C.*

* * *

Do you know when your subscription expires?

For the Student

A Department of Hints and Helps for the Learner and Others.
Conducted by John R. Gregg, 1123 Broadway, New York City, to whom all communications relating to this department should be addressed.

Vocabulary Building

WORDS are the stenographer's stock in trade. A wide and thorough knowledge of them is vital to his success. Students of shorthand are often not quick to appreciate this fact, and think that if the principles of shorthand are well learned the word-building principles can be applied instantly to the writing of any new words. This is partly true, but it is far from being wholly so.

Let us look into the problem. Eventually the shorthand writer must get his impression of the words dictated or spoken through his sense of hearing. The words must be interpreted through this sense of hearing. Even with the common everyday words you will find a very great difference in the sounds of different words as spoken by different people. The voice, pronunciation, the use of the words in sentences, all have an important bearing on how successfully or unsuccessfully the stenographer can handle them from the shorthand viewpoint—for the stenographer cannot begin to write until he knows what the word is. He cannot begin to apply the principles of word-building until he fully understands what the words are. In other words, they must convey an idea to him. The clearer this idea is, the more quickly and efficiently the word-building principles can be applied. Hence it can readily be seen that the stenographer who is equipped with the largest number of common, everyday words—and these will run up into several thousand—the better foundation he has laid for speed in writing and all-round stenographic efficiency.

The ordinary writer of, we will say, literary productions of various kinds has only to be familiar with what a word means, its various shades of meaning, and be able to discriminate in the use of synonymous terms. He must also have stored up in his mind a very great number of words, in order to give variety to his expression and to be able to convey his thought both attractively and clearly. The stenographer must possess all this knowledge, and in addition must have *at ready command* a good, serviceable shorthand outline for each word. The importance of knowing a large number of words both in their shorthand bearing and as a means of expression is rarely appreciated by the beginning stenographer; but it does not take a business man long to choose between a stenographer who possesses a large vocabulary and only a moderate degree of stenographic skill and the one who possesses shorthand "speed" with a limited knowledge of the meaning and use of words.

Speed in shorthand is largely dependent upon the writer's knowledge of words. A knowledge of the words enables him to instantly grasp their meaning—to get an intelligent grasp of the ideas expressed—and to apply his principles of shorthand writing. He wastes no time in trying to recognize a word that was perhaps indistinctly pronounced or which is strange to him. From the rest of the sentence he *knows* what the word *should* be. A wide knowledge of words largely eliminates hesitation in writing, provided the shorthand principles are familiar. In the reading of his notes a knowledge of words enables him to transcribe intelligently and rapidly.

The building of a vocabulary can go hand in hand with the learning of shorthand. Various plans of acquiring a vocabulary have been suggested, but perhaps the most efficient plan from the stenographer's viewpoint is the one followed by Mr. Charles L. Swem—the young shorthand

writer who made such a splendid record in the Washington and Buffalo contests. He has a small notebook in which he records all words he encounters in his practice that are strange to him. These words are afterward looked up in the dictionary for their meaning. Outlines are constructed and practiced. An effort is made to bring these words into use in conversation and writing until they have become a part of his working vocabulary. As a result of this kind of work a large and very useful vocabulary has been acquired, the study of words has become interesting and highly profitable, and the hesitation caused by encountering an unfamiliar word has become quite infrequent.

Of course, judgment must be used in the selection of words for actual use so that archaic, colloquial and "slang" expressions will be eliminated.

The simplest method of keeping a list of words picked up in this way is to obtain a small indexed pocket notebook and to enter the words alphabetically as they occur. A study of them can then be made at odd moments. In preparing the list for shorthand practice, the outlines for all the variations of the word as suggested on page 549 of the June number, will be of very great value.

There is another kind of vocabulary building that is of the highest importance to the beginner, and that is a list of words that bring into use the principles of the system he is using. Not all of the principles in the text-book are of frequent occurrence. There are principles, of course, that apply to only a small class of words, and because these words do not occur often the principles involved in writing them will become hazy in the mind of the writer unless some practice is adopted that will keep them fresh in mind.

And it must be remembered that one of the secrets of rapid work in shorthand is the elimination of hesitation. If a word occurs in rapid dictation the outline for which has been forgotten or perhaps never before written, and the principles involved in writing are hazy, the writer will for a moment hesitate and lose some other words that follow. This difficulty may be largely removed by preparing a list of words that bring into use all of the principles of the system. A half dozen common words under each principle will be enough. Such a list is not so formidable as it may seem at first, since the principles in our system are not numerous. By having this list of words dictated once or twice during the week the various principles can be kept fresh in mind.

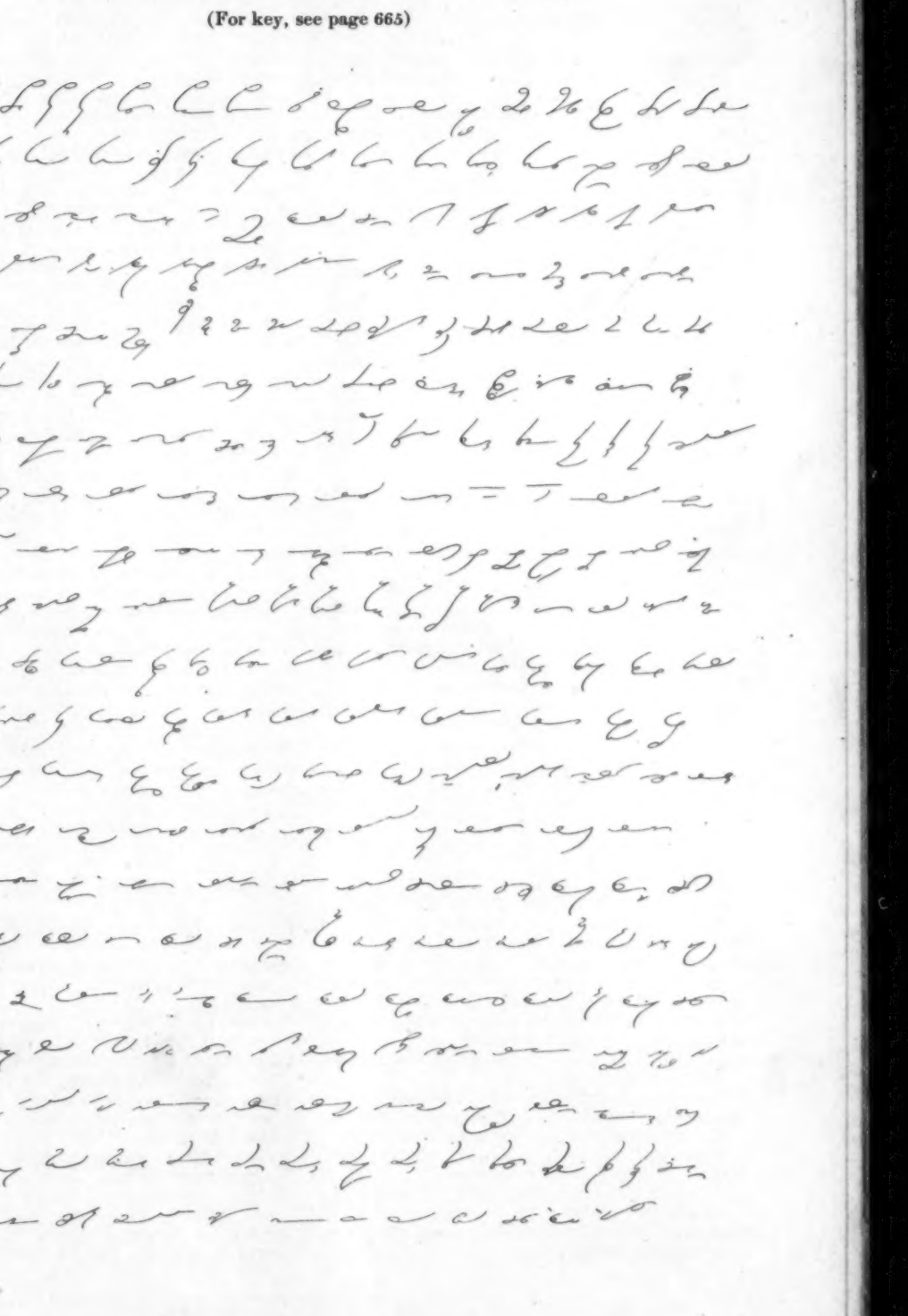
The suggestions here made apply with equal force to the student in school and to the stenographer working under actual business conditions. There is just one thing that the student who adopts the plan must bear in mind, and that is that Rome was not built in a day. A few words learned and practiced in this way every day will soon grow into a list of immeasurable value.

Key to Last Month's Derivative Plates

Ability: inability.
Accelerate: acceleration, accelerates, accelerated.
Account: accountable, accountant, accountantship, accounted, accounts.
Address: addressed, addressee, addresser, addression.
Adjudge: adjudged, adjudger, adjudgment.
Agree: agreeability, agreeable, agreeableness, agreeably, agreement, disagree.
Announce: announced, announces, announcement, announcer.
Apply: applicable, application, applicative, applicatory.
Approximate: approximately, approximation, approximative, approximator.
Avoid: avoidable, avoidance, avoider, avoidless.
Build: builded, builder, builds, built.
Certify: certificate, certification.
Charity: charitable, charitableness, charitably.
Charm: charmer, charmful, charming, charmingly, charmless.
Cheap: cheapen, cheapener, cheaply, cheapness.
Cheer: cheerer, cheerful, cheerfully, cheerfulness, cheerily, cheeriness, cheeringly, cheerless, cheery.
Child: childhood, childish, childishly, childishness, childless, childlike, childly.
Circuit: circuiteer, circuiter, circuition, circuitous, circuitously, circuitousness, circuity.

Some Words to Add to Your Vocabulary

(For key, see page 665)



Civil: civilness, civilized, civilization.
Class: classic, classical, classification, classify, classmate.
Clean: cleaner, cleanly, cleanlily, cleanliness, cleanness.
Credible: credibly, credibility, credibleness, credulity, credulous, credulously, credulousness.
Dear: dearer, dearie, dearly, dears.
Democrat: democratic, democratical, democratically, democratist.
Decent: decently, decentness.
Depose: deposit, deposition, depositor, depository, depositure.
Deprave: depravedly, depravedness, depravement, depravity.
Designate: designation, designative, designator, designatory.
Dictate: dictation, dictator, dictatorial, dictatorship, dictatory.
Diplomat: diplomacy, diplomatic, diplomatical, diplomatically, diplomatics, diplomatism.
Dirt: dirtier, dirtily, dirtiness, dirty.
Distinguish: distinguishable, distinguishableness, distinguishably, distinguisher, distinguishingly.
Eager: eagerly, eagerness.
Earnest: earnestful, earnestness.
Earth: earthen, earthliness, earthly, earthwards, earthwork.
Effort: effortless, efforts.
Elevate: elevated, elevatedness, elevation, elevator.
Enact: enactive, enactment, enactor, enacture.
Energy: energetic, energetical, energetically, energetics, energize, energizing.
Engage: engaged, engagedly, engagedness, engagement, engager, engagingly.
Evident: evidence, evidential, evidentness.
False: falsehood, falsely, falseness, falsification, falsifier, falsify, falsity.
General: generality, generalization, generalize, generally, generalness, generalship.
Grammar: grammarian, grammarianism, grammarless, grammatic, grammatical, grammatically, grammaticism.
Graphic: graphical, graphically, graphicness, graphicalness, graphics.
Habit: habitual, habitually.
Harm: harmful, harmfully, harmfulness, harmless, harmlessly, harmlessness.
Heart: heartache, heartbreak, heartburn, heartedness, hearten, heartily, heartiness, heartless, heartlessly, heartlessness, hearty.
Human: humanate, humane, humanely, humanism, humanistic, humanity. humanization, humanize, humanly, humanness.
Ideal: idealist, idealistic, ideality, idealization, idealize, idealizer, ideally.
Identity: identical, identification, identify.
Illustrate: illustration, illustrative, illustratively, illustrator, illustratory, illustriously, illustriousness.
Immoral: immorality, immorally.
Indicate: indicated, indication, indicative, indicatively, indicator, indicatory.
Indulge: indulgement, indulgence, indulgency, indulgent, indulgently.
Instruct: instructible, instruction, instructional, instructive, instructively, instructiveness, instructor.
Just: justice, justicement, justiceship, justifiable, justification, justifier.
Labor: laborer, laboring, laborious, laborless.
Large: largely, largeness, larger, largest.
Last: lasting, lastingly, lastly.
Laugh: laughable, laughingly, laughter, laughterless, laughworthy.
Law: lawful, lawfully, lawless, lawlessly, lawlessness, lawyer.
Life: lifeless, lifelessly, lifelessness, lifelike, lifelong, lifesize, lifetime.
Literal: literacy, literal, literalism, literalize, literally, literalness, literary, literature.
Measure: measurable, measurableness, measurably, measureless, measurement, measurer.
Murder: murdered, murderer, murderous, murderously, murders.
Murmur: murmurer, murmuringly, murmurs, murmured.
Mystic: mystical, mysticism, mystification, mystify.
Myth: mythic, mythical, mythically, mythologer, mythology, mythological, mythologist, mythologists.
Narrow: narrower, narrowly, narrowness.
Nation: national, nationalism, nationalist, nationality, nationalization, nationalize, nationally, nationalness.
Natural: naturalist, naturality, naturalization, naturalize, naturally, naturalness.
Need: needed, needer, needful, needfully, needfulness, needless, needs, needy.
Neighbor: neighborhood, neighborliness, neighborly, neighborship.
Nerve: nerved, nerveless, nervelessness, nervous, nervously, nervousness.
Nominate: nominately, nomination, nominative, nominatively, nominator, nominee.
Obstinate: obstinacy, obstinately, obstination.
Obtain: obtainable, obtained, obtainment.
Occur: occurrence, occurrent.
Office: officer, officeholder.
Oppose: opposeless, opposer, opposite, oppositely, oppositeness, opposition, oppositionist, oppositive.
Passion: passionate, passionately, passionateness, passionless.
Patron: patronage, patronization, patronize, patronizingly, patronless.
Perceive: perceiver, perceptibility, perceptable, perceptableness, perception, perceptive, perceptivity.
Persist: persistence, persistency, persistent, persistently, persistingly, persistive.
Phonograph: phonographer, phonographic, phonographical, phonographs, phonography.
Proportion: proportionable, proportionableness, proportionably, proportionless, proportionality, proportionate, proportionately, proportionateness, proportionment.
Quarter: quartering, quarterly.
Quick: quicken, quickener, quickening, quickens, quickly, quickness.
Quiet: quieter, quietly, quietness, quietude.
Rapid: rapidity, rapidly, rapidness.

Rational: rationalist, rationalistic, rationality, rationalization, rationally, rationalness.
Reason: reasonable, reasonableness, reasonably, reasoner, reasonless.
Response: respond, responsibility, responsible, responsibleness, responsive, responsively, responsiveness, responsory.
Sarcasm: sarcastic, sarcastical, sarcastically.
Scarce: scarcely, scarceness, scarcity.
Scholar: scholarity, scholarlike, scholarly, scholarship, scholastic, scholastical, scholastically, scholasticism.
Theory: theoretic, theoretical, theoretically, theoretics, theorical, theorist, theorization.
Utility: utilizable, utilization, utilize.
Utter: utterable, utterance, utterer, utterless, utterly, uttermost.
Villain: villains, villainous, villainously, villainy.
Wander: wanderer, wanderingly, wanderment.
Warrant: warrantable, warrantably, warrantee, warranter, warranty.
Yield: yielder, yieldingly.
Zoölogy: zoölogical, zoölogist.

Key to Vocabulary Plate

1. Abdicate, abduce, aberration, abeyance, abject, abjure, abnegate, abnormal, abominable, adhere, alabaster, amalgamate, autobiography, avaricious, avoirdupois, bachelor, backward, bagatelle.
2. Baggage, bankrupt, barbarian, barrel, battle, behave, behoove, belligerent, benediction, benignant, bookkeeper, bouquet, bulletin, cablegram, cadaverous, calendar.
3. Campaign, cancellation, catastrophe, coerce, colossal, contrite, convalescent, cylinder, cynical, damage, debate, deceit, deceive, degenerate, delicate.
4. Depredation, derivative, derogative, dexterity, discernible, discrepancy, dissension, document, duplicity, eccentric, economy, efficacy, egotist, egotistical.
5. Elaborate, elucidation, emergency, encyclopedia, enfranchise, exaggerate, exhaust, exonerate, extort, fallacious, fastidious, festivity, fictitious, filial, foreign, frantic, furniture.
6. Garnishee, generosity, genial, geography, gossip, gradual, grandfather, ground, gymnasium, hallucination, haphazard, hesitancy, hieroglyphic, hypothesis.
7. Icicle, identical, ignorant, illegitimate, incompetent, ingredient, insinuate, insufficient, intoxication, irretrievable, jardiniere, jealous, journalism, jovial, justice, juvenile, kindred.
8. Laboratory, landscape, languish, latitude, legacy, legation, lenient, luxury, magnanimous, magnificent, malediction, massacre.
9. Mechanic, mediocre, mercantile, merchandise, microscope, mischief, misconception, methodical, narrative, navigate, nefarious, neighborhood, nephew, neutral, nitrogen.
10. Nonappearance, noteworthy, noticeable, notoriety, novelty, nutriment, obdurate, obedience, obituary, obnoxious, obsequious, obviate, optimist, organization, orient, ostentation, ozone.
11. Package, pageant, palatial, panacea, Parliament, passenger, pathetic, pecuniary, pedestal, pedigree, pendulum, penurious, perspicuity, perturb, pessimist, petulant.
12. Physiognomy, physiology, picturesque, poverty, precarious, precept, predecessor, prediction, predilection, predominant, prelude, preponderance, prevail.
13. Prevaricate, procedure, prolific, prolongation, propagate, propriety, proximity, pugnacious, pursuant, quadrant, quadruple, quarantine, quietly, realization.
14. Recapitulate, recipient, recitation, reconciliation, reconnoitre, rectitude, recuperate, redundant, refutation, relegate, relevant, reluctant.
15. Reminiscence, remunerate, repugnant, resignation, rhetorical, rhythm, rotunda, sacrament, sagacious, salubrious, sarcastic, scientific.
16. Scissors, scrupulous, self-restraint, serial, significance, silent, situation, skeptical, sobriety, solicitation, soliloquy, solitude, sovereignty, spontaneous, stoicism, stupendous.
17. Subjugate, subjunction, subservient, succinct, supplement, suppression, supremacy, surmount, surrender, surreptitious, surrogate, surround, susceptibility, syllable, synagogue.
18. Syndicate, synonymous, synopsis, talent, tangent, tautology, technical, tedious, telescope, tenacious, theatrical, thermometer, thoroughfare, topography, total.
19. Tournament, tranquillity, transcendent, transient, tremendous, triangle, triumphant, tumult, turbulent, tyrannical, unceremonious, uniform.
20. Unparalleled, unpardonable, unscrupulous, uphold, upholster, vehemence, vehicle, velocity, verbatim, veracity, verdict, vernacular, versatile, vibrate, vociferous, whimsical.
21. Whisper, wholesale, wholesome, widespread, wilderness, wisdom, woman, yarn, yield, yonder, zenith, zero, zodiac.

Familiar Fictions

"The mimeograph is not used much; I'll learn to use it in the office; it's easy."

"The 'boss' will do the dictating; I don't need to learn letter-writing."

"This is only *practice* work; I'll do *perfect* work when I get a position."

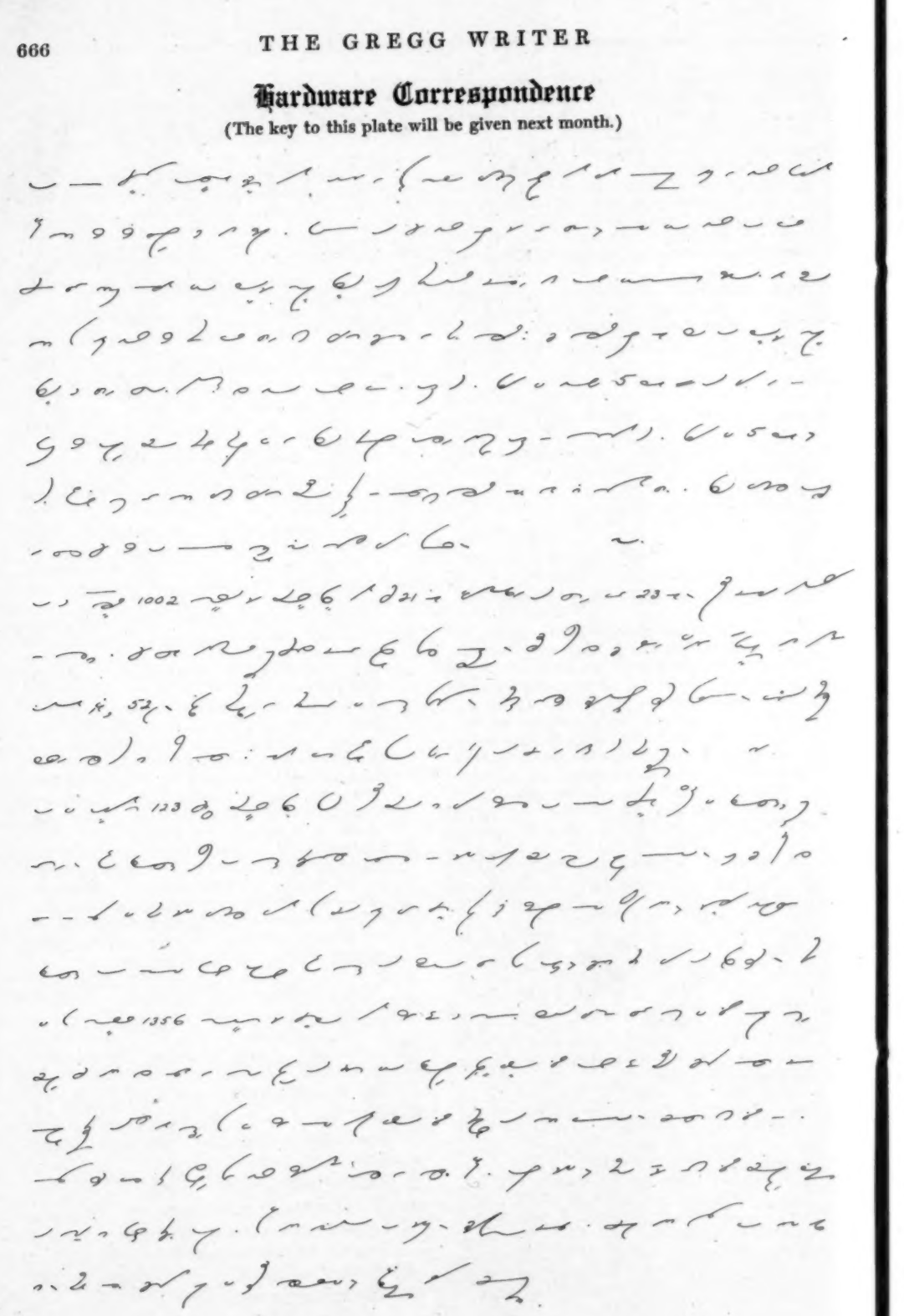
"I graduated in three months."

"I never use an eraser."

"I know as much about English as the average business man does."

Hardware Correspondence

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)

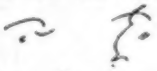


Postcarditis

In this department we will publish each month the names of the writers of Gregg Shorthand who desire to exchange postals "written in shorthand" with other writers of the system in various parts of the world. There is no charge for enrollment, but all applicants must be subscribers to this magazine. Names are not repeated after first publication. The application for enrollment must be written in shorthand, with the name and address in longhand. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago, Ill.

THE applications still come! The majority of them, we are glad to say, in increasingly better shorthand. It is gratifying to see how well the *shorthand* requirement has caught on—several of our new members tell us that it is this which attracted them into the circle.

Perhaps you have noticed, those of you who are not in the habit of using pen and ink in your daily work, how great a difference it makes in your style when you attempt to write your very best in black and white, not varying degrees of dull or sharp-pointed gray. It certainly does. And don't you find that it brings about a change for the better, not only in your style but in your theory? For, of course, you put forth your greatest effort to make no theoretical "break" in writing to others in shorthand. It is a salutary process! To help along, we are planning to run a plate occasionally giving outlines for the words we find "misused" on the applications. We hope to give you the first one in the September number.

In the interim those who are contemplating sending in their applications may be interested in the contractions used in our office for the firm and publication names  It has been some time since these forms appeared in the magazine and there are probably many who have not seen them. Although you may seldom have occasion to employ these particular forms they offer suggestions for similar contractions in your own line of work.

At the end of the list of new members we have noted corrections in two addresses in which typographical errors occurred last month.

Jacob Andersen, 6034 33d Avenue S., Seattle, Wash.

Mr. Fearl Bastian, 714 Chandler St., Topeka, Kans.

S. Edna Bear, 422 S. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa. (Will answer all cards.)

Tillie Bouffioux, care Rib Lake Lumber Company, Merrill, Wis.

Lovie Bowman, Lockington, Ohio.

Gearld J. Chase, 414 W. Fourth St., Duluth, Minn. (Prefers views of public buildings, bridges, etc.)

W. J. Daley, Office Helen Mine, Algoma Dist., Ontario, Canada.

Bessie D'Armour, 269 S. Jason St., Denver, Colo. (Prefers scenic cards from foreign countries and distant states, but will answer all.)

Eliza Emmert, Jacobs Business College, Dayton, Ohio. (Would like postals from Eastern cities.)

Jessie M. Gilbert, East Grand Forks, Minn.

Violet O. Harrison, Tarentum, Pa. (Would like to receive cards from the Western states and foreign countries.)

Harry Hillje, 223 S. Sixth St., Monmouth, Ill. (Would especially like to correspond with members interested in applying Gregg Shorthand to German.)

G. W. Johnson, 101 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Morris Klein, 5 George St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (Is able to exchange many interesting cards of famous spots about Saratoga.)

Harry L. Loop, Jr., 4610 Woodland Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Gordon N. Olsen, 143 South Bay St., Milwaukee, Wis. (Wishes to correspond with stamp collectors here or in other countries.)

Frank H. Renaud, 1736 G St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

George Rose, 169 Allen St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Edgar Ross, 1701 Seventh St., Portsmouth, Ohio. (Prefers scenic cards, but will answer all.)

Alma Sorensen, 1017 Center St., Racine, Wis.

Thomas Walters, 639 Chestnut St., Terre Haute, Ind. (Prefers scenic cards.)

Charles Wareham, 419 W. 25th St., Kearney, Nebr.

Emil M. Winter, 162 Wright St., Milwaukee, Wis. (Prefers to correspond with "near" reporters.)

Corrections.

Wm. O. Schwan, R. F. D. 5, Box 59, West Allis, Wis.

Hector C. Henderson, Makirikiri, Wanganui River, New Zealand.

* * *

A Specimen of Spanish Shorthand

WE are glad to be able to print another specimen of "foreign" shorthand, which has been sent to us by Mr. Cecil Morales, of Veracruz, Mexico, in response to our request for specimens of this kind. Mr. Morales' page of Spanish shorthand was accompanied by a very creditably written shorthand letter, from which we quote in part:

"I hope my specimen of notes will please you and that you will find space for its publication in your very useful magazine, of which I am an old reader.

"I am employed as a stenographer (English and Spanish) in the Veracruz Terminal Company of this city. It is a railway concern.

"My work is very pleasant, as I have plenty of both Spanish and English dictation, the general superintendent being an American, and the chief clerk a Mexican.

"I have had some correspondence with the readers of the *Gregg Writer* since my name appeared in the Postcarditis department, having received about 400 cards, which I had no difficulty in reading. * * *

"Gregg Shorthand is perfectly adapted to the Spanish language. Vowels can be inserted, and therefore the outlines are legible. What the majority of Greggites have said, I will say: 'Whatever success I have had or may have hereafter, I attribute in a large measure to the help I have received from the *Gregg Writer*. It has been a great inspiration to me.' "

We should like to repeat our request for specimens of "foreign" shorthand. Let us see what you can do in applying your knowledge of shorthand to any language which you may have at your command. Be sure to see that your plate is of a size which may be conveniently used on a page in the magazine.

The key to Mr. Morales' plate, as well as the English translation of the letter, is given herewith.

Key to Spanish Gregg Shorthand

Railway Correspondence

Sr. Luis Palacio, Jefe de Patio General, Ciudad.—Muy Sr. mío:—Sírvase Ud. contestar mis cartas anteriores fechas Mayo 12 y Junio 3, referentes á conducción de cuarenta soldados y dos oficiales en tren blindado el día 8 de Febrero pasado, el cual fué demorado en la Estación de Santa Lucrecia durante una hora cuatro minutos, por falta de aviso telegráfico.—Mucho estimaré á Ud. se sirva contestarme hoy mismo sobre este asunto, pues los interesados me están exigiendo una pronta respuesta.—Como siempre, su afmo. atto. y S. S.

Sr. M. R. Valencia, Jefe de Estación de Pasajeros, Ciudad.—Muy Sr. mío:—Sírvase Ud. notar que el Sr. Samuel González Romero, me ha presentado reclamación acerca de un servicio de carro especial de express, por el cual pagó la suma de $248.60 el 7 del corriente, para la conducción del cadáver de la Sra. Juana Friega de ésta ciudad á México.—Favor de hacer las averiguaciones necesarias sobre el hecho de que según expresa dicho señor, este carro fué abierto en el camino, puesto que al llegar á México se encontró además del cadáver que conduciá, por el cual pagóse flete especial, llevaba también carga de express y equipaje, mas un empleado que iba al cuidado de la misma.—Le agradeceré practique las investigaciones sobre el caso de que se trata y devolverme la inclusa carta que por sí misma se explica, informándome al mismo tiempo si dió aviso oportuno á México de que el carro en cuestión No. 800, salía de ésta en servicio especial. Favor de informar pronto.—Quedo de Ud. atento y S. S.

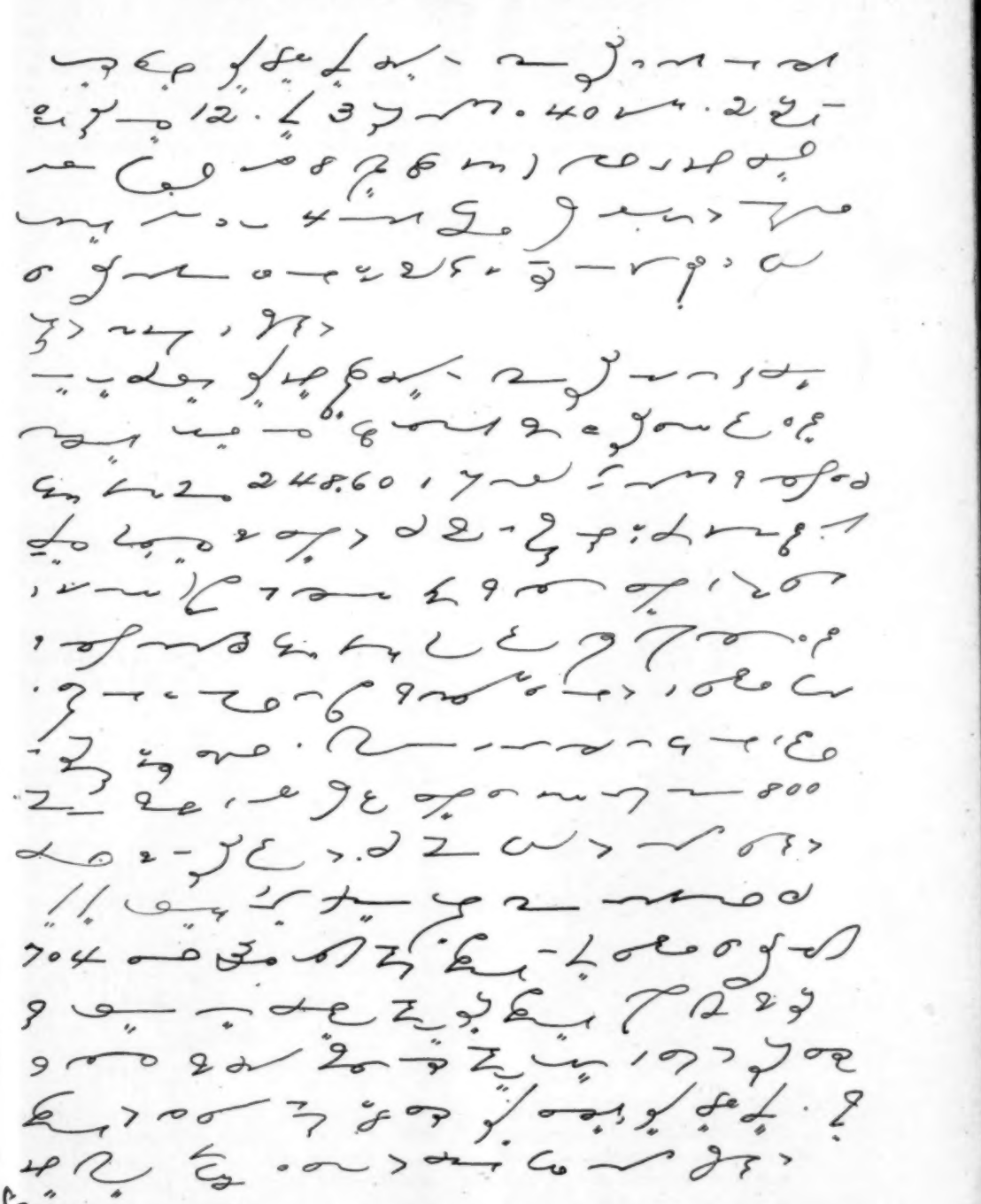
Sr. J. J. Ramos, Superintendente del F. C. Mexicano, Orizaba.—Muy Sr. mío:—En contestación á su grata, file 704 de Marzo 30, relativa á inspección de básculas en Veracruz, agradeceré á Ud. se sirva notificar al Sr. Ramón G. Samazar, Inspector Oficial de Básculas, tenga la bondad de venir á esta Oficina á su llegada á esta ciudad, á fin de que nuestro Inspector Local lo acompañe en su revisión, á nuestras básculas.—Ya he dado instrucciones sobre el particular, á nuestro Jefe de Muelles, Jefe de Patio General y Agente de Estación de Flete, para que procedan de acuerdo.—Sin más por hoy, quedo de Ud. afmo. amigo y atto. S. S.

Translation of the Spanish Letters

Mr. Louis Palacio, General Yardmaster, City. Dear Sir: Please answer my previous letters dated May 12 and June 3, in reference to transportation of forty soldiers and two officers in an armored train on the 8th of February last, which was delayed for one hour and four minutes at the Santa Lucretia Station for lack of telegraphic advice. I wish you would please answer to-day if possible on this matter, as the interested parties are urging me for a prompt reply. Yours very truly.

Mr. M. R. Valencia, Station Master, City. Dear Sir: Please take note that Mr. Samuel González Romero has made a claim in regard to a special express car service, for which he paid the sum of $248.60 on the 7th instant, for the transportation of the corpse of Mrs. Juana Friega from here to Mexico City. Please make the necessary investigations as to the fact that this gentleman states that this car was opened on the road, because when arrived at Mexico, was found besides the corpse for which special

Mr. Morales' Spanish Shorthand



freight was paid, it was loaded also with express freight and baggage and an employee who went watching same. I would thank you very much to investigate on the subject referred to and return the enclosed letter, which is self-explanatory, advising me at the same time if advice was given in due time to Mexico City that the car in question, No. 800, left here in special service. Please advise soon. Yours truly.

Mr. J. J. Ramos, Superintendent of the Mexican Railway, Orizaba. Dear Sir: In answer to your kind favor file 704, of March 30, relative to Inspection of Scales, Veracruz, I will be obliged if you would please notify Mr. Ramon G. Samazar, Government Scale Inspector, to have the kindness of calling at this office on his arrival at this city, in order to have our Local Inspector accompany him in his inspection of our scales. I have issued the corresponding instructions to our Pier-Master, General Yardmaster and Freight Station Agent, in order that they act accordingly. Yours truly.

Gregg Writer Wins Medal

IN the shorthand speed and accuracy contest of the Y. M. C. A. Shorthand Club of Philadelphia, June 22, Mr. Donato Giangiulio, a Gregg writer, won second place and the Silver Medal offered by *The Stenographer*. The contest was open to male commercial stenographers of Philadelphia, and consisted of three dictations, of five minutes each, at 110, 120 and 130 words per minute. Under the rules, each contestant must qualify on all three tests to be eligible for a prize. Mr. J. N. Kimball, of New York City, acted as chairman of the contest. The matter was solid, selected from general articles from the New York *Globe*, and was rather difficult for commercial stenographers. The results were are follows:

		Errors.	*Per Cent Accuracy.*
1.	W. M. Tompkins	27	98.5
2.	Donato Giangiulio	38	97.9
3.	E. E. Sherry	49	97.4

Mr. Giangiulio's success in winning second place is all the more creditable because of the long hours in the position he occupies he was unable to prepare for the contest at all. He is to be congratulated upon his success. If he persists in his ambition to acquire still greater skill in shorthand, we shall look for great things from him in the future.

DONATO GIANGIULIO

THE STENOGRAPHER SILVER MEDAL

Plate-Writing Exercise

Next month authoritative shorthand plates will be published for the "advance key" given below. Write up this matter in the best shorthand of which you are capable, verifying from your text-book any points of theory about which you are doubtful, and put the notes aside to be compared next month with the authoritative plates. This will enable you to find out exactly where you are weak on the principles and wordsigns, and will point the way to judicious review.

WHAT is it after all which constitutes the difference between success and failure? Why does one man win promotion while others of equal ability remain in the ranks of the plodders? In the article which has been selected for our plate-writing exercise this month the author, Orison Swett Marden, cites a number of illustrations of the frequently emphasized truism that attention to detail is a key which never fails to open the door to success. If, after you have written this in your best shorthand, you will study out its application to your daily work, you will be thereby "twice blessed!"

Little Things

It was a little thing for the wireless operator on the Carpathia to go back to his room at 10:20, when he was supposed to be off duty, and touch the mysterious wireless key—when, behold, the fatal "S. O. S." flashed through the instrument which told of the sinking Titanic; but it saved 700 precious lives.

It is said that a night spyglass would have enabled a man on the lookout in the crow's nest of the Titanic to have averted the most terrible marine tragedy in all history.

Men are led by trifles, said Napoleon.

A young man once went to India to seek his fortune. Finding no opening, he went to his room, loaded his pistol, put the muzzle to his head and pulled the trigger; but it did not go off. He went to the window to point it in another direction and try it again, resolved that if the weapon went off he would regard it as a providence that he was spared. He pulled the trigger and it went off the first time. Trembling with excitement, he resolved thenceforward to hold his life sacred, to make the most of it, and never again to cheapen it. This young man became Gen. Robert Clive, who, with but a handful of European soldiers, secured to the East India Company and afterward to Great Britain a great and rich country with 200,000,000 of people.

"I was singing to the mouthpiece of a telephone," said Edison, "when the vibrations of my voice caused a fine steel point to pierce one of my fingers held just behind it. That set me to thinking. If I could record the motions of the point and send it over the same surface afterward, I saw no reason why the thing would not talk. I determined to make a machine that would work accurately, and gave my assistants the necessary instructions, telling them what I had discovered. That's the whole story. The phonograph is the result of the pricking of a finger."

It was a little thing for the janitor to leave a lamp swinging in the cathedral at Pisa, but in that steady swaying motion the boy Galileo saw the pendulum and conceived the idea of thus measuring time.

The children of a spectacle maker placed two or more pairs of the spectacles before each other in play, and told their father that distant objects looked larger. From this hint came the telescope.

The web of a spider suggested to Capt. Brown the idea of a suspension bridge.

A pan of water and two thermometers were the tools by which Dr. Black discovered latent heat, and a prism, a lens and a sheet of cardboard enabled Newton to unfold the composition of light and the origin of colors.

A single potato, carried to England by Sir Walter Raleigh in the sixteenth century, has multiplied into food for millions, driving famine from Ireland again and again.

All life comes from microscopic beginnings. In nature there is nothing small. The microscope reveals as great a world below as the telescope above. All of nature's laws govern the smallest atoms, and a single drop of water is a miniature ocean.

Small things become great when a great soul sees them. A single noble or heroic act of one man has elevated a nation. Many an honorable career has resulted from a kind word spoken in season or the warm grasp of a friendly hand.

Every day is a little life, and our whole life but a day repeated. What is the happiness of your life made up of? Little courtesies, little kindnesses, pleasant words, genial smiles, a friendly letter, good wishes and good deeds. One in a million—once in a lifetime—may do a heroic action.

Napoleon was a master of trifles. To details which his inferior officers thought too microscopic for their notice he gave the most careful consideration. Nothing was too small for his attention.

Wellington, too, was "great in little things." He knew no such things as trifles. While other generals trusted to subordinates, he gave his personal attention to the minutest detail.

The history of many a failure could be written in three words—"lack of detail." How many a lawyer has failed from the lack of details in deeds and important papers, the lack of little words which seemed like surplusage and which involved his clients in litigation and often great losses! How many wills are contested from the carelessness of lawyers in the omission or shading of words, or ambiguous use of language!

The absence of a comma in a bill which passed through congress years ago cost our government $1,000,000.

"For want of a nail the shoe was lost,
For want of a shoe the horse was lost,
For want of a horse the rider was lost, and
all for want of a horseshoe nail."

Some little weakness, some self-indulgence, a quick temper, want of decision, are little things, you say, when placed beside great abilities, but they have wrecked many a career.

"Think naught a trifle, though it small appear;
Small sands the mountain, moments make the year.
And trifles, life."

Orison Swett Marden.

A Gregg Writer Wins the English Junior Shorthand Championship

Mr. Ernest W. Crockett Wins Contest Against Twenty-five Competitors With an Accuracy Record of 99%

IN previous issues we have referred to the inspirational effect of the records made by the exponents of Gregg Shorthand in the speed contests of 1910 and 1911. In the October number, commenting upon the effect of the records made in the speed contest at Buffalo last year, we said:

When Wright demonstrated the possibilities of the aeroplane, it was not long before others followed in his wake. So it will be in the matter of shorthand records. . . . What does it mean? It means that in the near future shorthand speed and accuracy will go forward beyond the highest mark set by the writers of the old geometrical systems.

A really remarkable illustration of the inspirational effect of the work of the records made by Mr. Gurtler, Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning is the news that comes to us from England that Mr. Ernest W. Crockett, a writer of Gregg Shorthand, has won the Junior Shorthand Championship in the speed contests held by the National Business Exhibition in London last month.

Stated briefly, the facts are: There were twenty-five contestants, twenty-four of whom wrote Isaac Pitman shorthand and one wrote Gregg Shorthand; the committee consisted of six Pitman teachers, the chairman being Mr. E. A. Cope, the well-known Pitman teacher and examiner for Isaac Pitman and Sons; the test was stated as follows:

Competitors to take down in shorthand and to transcribe:

(a) A number of business letters containing a total of about 500 words to be dictated in five minutes.

(b) Newspaper matter (600 words to be dictated in five minutes).

Two hours will be allowed for transcription of a and b.

The transcript of each letter must be properly spaced, paragraphed, and punctuated, and the contents set out in correct form as a business letter ready for the principal's signature.

The writer of Gregg Shorthand won the Championship, and was awarded the cup, his papers showing an average of *less than one per cent of errors.*

In response to our letter of inquiry, Mr. Joseph Jakeman, principal of the Gregg Shorthand Institute, Liverpool, England, writes:

Yes, it is great news, and a great victory for us. It is the beginning of a great future, I believe, for the system in this country. Our records now stand: First Three Places, and Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals at the College of Preceptors' Examination, 1910; First Place and Gold Medal, 1911; First Place and Silver Cup in the Junior Shorthand Championship, 1912.

We left Liverpool at 8 o'clock in the morning; arrived in London at 1:10, made one or two calls after dinner and arrived in examination room just five minutes before the contest began. The result is the more gratifying because Mr. Crockett had to begin the day with a long train journey, while the other contestants were all residents of London. The acoustic properties of the large room were very bad indeed, on account of its size, while underneath the floor a steam engine was thumping violently. This made it more difficult to hear the reader.

Mr. Crockett is a self-taught student, and

is employed in the Accountants' Department of the Cunard Steamship Company, where he does not need shorthand. It is a hobby with him. His time for study is somewhat limited, because he often has to work late at the office. On many occasions he left the office at 8 o'clock, came over to the school for half an hour's dictation, then returned to the office and worked until 10 o'clock.

Mr. Crockett is a quiet, unassuming young man, twenty-one years of age. I attribute his success mainly to the fact that he was trained on "transcription work." Every outline that was written was either read or transcribed. From the beginning of his preparation I had him turn in to me two or three full transcripts a week. I gave him to understand that was the only condition under which I would undertake to dictate. I firmly believe that many promising students fail at an examination from lack of "transcribing" practice.

Before transcribing his notes, he made it a practice to go over his pencil outlines with pen and ink, and in this manner obtained a better grip of the subject matter. Of course, at an examination there would be no time to do this, and therefore his notes at the contest were written with a fountain pen.

Needless to say, *new matter* was the order of the day and "Expert Shorthand Speed Course" received a good deal of attention. The question of notebooks may be of interest to you. When the page was divided into two parts by ruling down the centre, I noticed many students doing speed work, upset their equilibrium, while reaching from the bottom of the first column up to the top of the right hand column. This led me to investigate the matter to find a remedy. I hit upon the plan of dividing the pages into four squares and writing as indicated in the specimen page herewith. By this method the stenographer does not traverse more than half a page at a time, and while in the fourth square can insert the finger under the corner of the third square, ready to turn over. All our speed writers use this ruling with beneficial results. Would like to know if it is used by any other teacher. Have never seen it advocated.

The world-wide progress of the forward movement in shorthand is further emphasized by Mr. Crockett's victory. The superiority of Gregg Shorthand in simplicity and legibility has long been recognized. Its still greater superiority in speed possibilities is now taking hold of the minds of writers everywhere, and nothing can stay its progress.

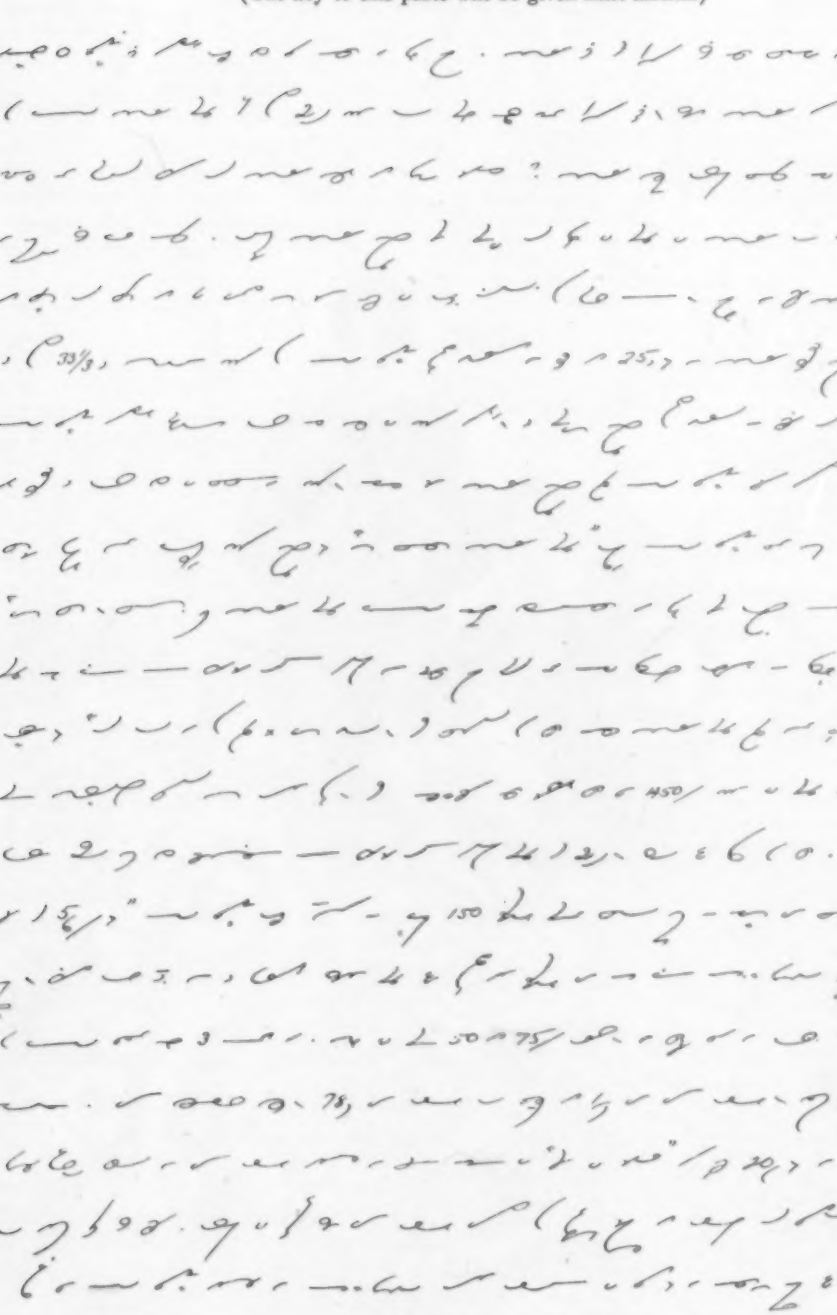
It gives us pleasure to present herewith a half-tone reproduction of a photograph of Mr. Crockett and his teacher, Mr. Joseph Jakeman. To both of them we extend hearty congratulations and grateful appreciation of their work.

Mr. E. W. Crockett and His Teacher, Mr. J. Jakeman, With The Junior Championship Cup

The work of Mr. Jakeman deserves more than passing recognition. His father, Mr. Joseph Jakeman, Sr., was the first shorthand teacher to adopt Gregg Shorthand, and he took an active part in advocating it in the newspaper controversy which followed its publication. All of his three sons acquired the system under the instruction of the author, and our readers will remember the very interesting letter (with photograph in Eskimo costume) from one of them—Andrew Jakeman, Fairbanks, Alaska—which appeared in the November, 1909, issue, in which he gave an account of his experiences in all parts of the world. Joseph Jakeman, Jr., when fourteen years of age entered the employ of Mr. Gregg. Subsequently he was engaged as a shorthand writer in various lines of business until he established the Gregg Shorthand Institute at Liverpool, which he has conducted for several years with ability and success. The victory attained by his student will assuredly be a source of encouragement to him, as it absolutely vindicates the claims he has made for the system.

Concrete Furniture

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)



The Results of the Transcribing Contest

The Winners

First Prize: Howard P. Davis, Plaistown, N. H.
Second Prize: Clarence Miller, Winfield, Kansas.
Third Prize: Max Hacker, Brooklyn, New York.

The Next Best Ten

1. Agnes M. Thompson, New Haven, Conn.
2. Frank J. Groser, St. Paul, Minn.
3. Harry Wellington, Chicago, Ill.
4. H. M. Wells, Newbury, Vermont.
5. D. T. Connor, Jackson Barracks, La.
6. Glen Herdman, Carthage, Mo.
7. Francis Waldron Cobb, Seattle, Wash.
8. Agnes E. Greaney, Amesbury, Mass.
9. J. C. Cassel, West Milton, Ohio.
10. Charles E. Kiefer, Sharon, Pa.

JUST look over that list and ask yourself—"What is the matter with the fair sex?" Out of thirteen prize winners there are only two with the title "Miss"! This is a disappointment.

Seventy-five transcripts were submitted—and there were some fine ones, too—but not one got through without an error. Mr. Davis made but one error, transcribing "cause" for "complaint." And, by the way, that word "complaint" was a stickler for a big majority. This is probably due to the fact that the abbreviation for "complaint" is a special form used in court reporting, and is not therefore familiar to many writers. In court reporting "complaint," is written "k-p" with an angle between the "k" and "p."

Mr. Miller had but one mistake also, transcribing "promoting any plan of the sort, hired" instead of "promoting any plan should hire." Mr. Hacker made but one error—and that a careless one—omitting the word "in" in one place. Miss Thompson made but two errors, reading "cause" for "complaint" and "concerted" for "conceived." Mr. Groser transcribed "competition" instead of "complaint" and translated "things" into "all" in the next to the last sentence.

The greatest number of errors made by any of those who were awarded prizes was four. Two of the prize winners made but one error each; five made but two errors; four made three errors; two made four errors. That is a total of but 32 errors which would give an average accuracy of 99.1 per cent—which is a splendid showing. The accuracy percentage of Mr. Davis and Mr. Miller was 99.63 per cent. Sixty-seven per cent of the transcripts submitted showed an average accuracy of 98.2 per cent. When you consider that these are transcripts from actual reporting notes, of matter that the transcribers had not heard, the results are amazingly good.

In the announcement of the contest it was stated "experience has shown that the vast majority of mistakes in the transcripts submitted in these contests are due to *carelessness*." But that was not a sufficient warning it seems.

Many of the errors were ludicrous.

Some of the errors were what might be called "reasonable." Transcribing "sort" instead of "should" in the first sentence, making it read, "as though those who were interested in promoting any plan of the sort, hired men to go out and publicly speak against it" instead of as shown in the transcript given in this number, was an excusable error since the outline for "should" was not entirely distinct and was placed close to the preceding outline, apparently to indicate the omission of "of the." "I mean to speak briefly on these two points" was transcribed by a few as "I am to speak briefly," etc.—both interpretations meaning virtually the same thing. But the notes were distinct in these cases. Those who did translate it

as "I am" might have taken the ground that the subjects had been assigned the speaker, rather than that he was simply expressing an intention. Another error made by some was in transcribing "of all Christian inspiration" instead of "of our." The notes, however, are clearly in favor of "of our," although the other interpretation would seem to be more inclusive.

The transcripts came from nearly all parts of the United States. One came from Ireland and another from England. On the whole the work was of a very high order, as the percentages show. The typing was fine, and those who sent in handwritten transcripts were careful to make them as neat as possible. One of the latter was submitted by Mr. William Clarke of London and another by Rev. J. A. Martin, Galway, Ireland. These are especially to be commended. Both transcripts were excellent as to fidelity to the notes.

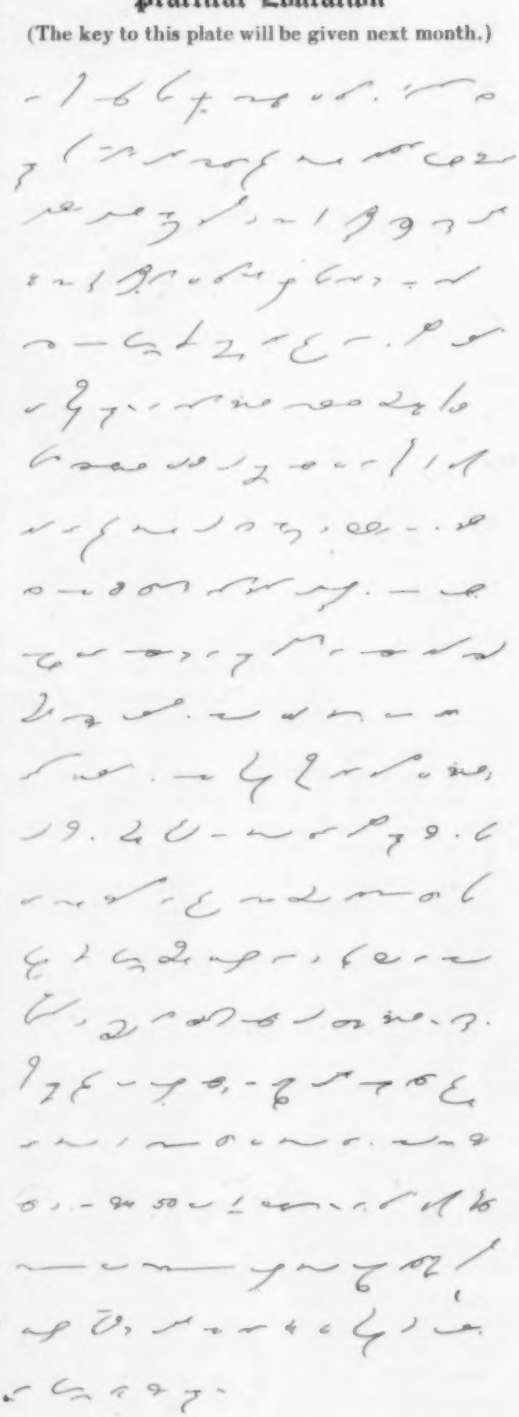
Correct Transcription of Mr. Post's Notes

—in order that there might be another attempt made to stifle the complaint of organized labor, a puerile charge, when you think that the most pronounced words have been spoken concerning industrial and social justice by the men who have been in the Social Service Department of the movement, as though those who were interested in promoting any plan should hire men to go out and publicly speak against it. On the other hand, the movement has been attacked by those who did not think it has laid strong enough emphasis upon the old-time evangelistic appeal. In the meantime, the movement has gone steadily on and will close the next week. The first of May the last officers, the last of the office force, will be dismissed, and the movement as such will have passed into history. Two problems now arise. The first: What is the message of this movement? The second: What is to be done to save the results of it for the Christian churches? I mean to speak briefly on those two points.

The message of the Men and Religion movement has been a five-fold message. It has been concerned with Bible Study, with Boys' Work, with Social Service, with Evangelism, and with Missions. Beginning at the source of our Christian inspiration in the teachings of the Bible, it has passed through work for boys, social service, personal and public evangelism, and, finally, embraced the world-wide missionary movements of the church. You see at once that this is a finely conceived program. It starts right; it ends right. It has selected for emphasis things that are important. First: It has started—

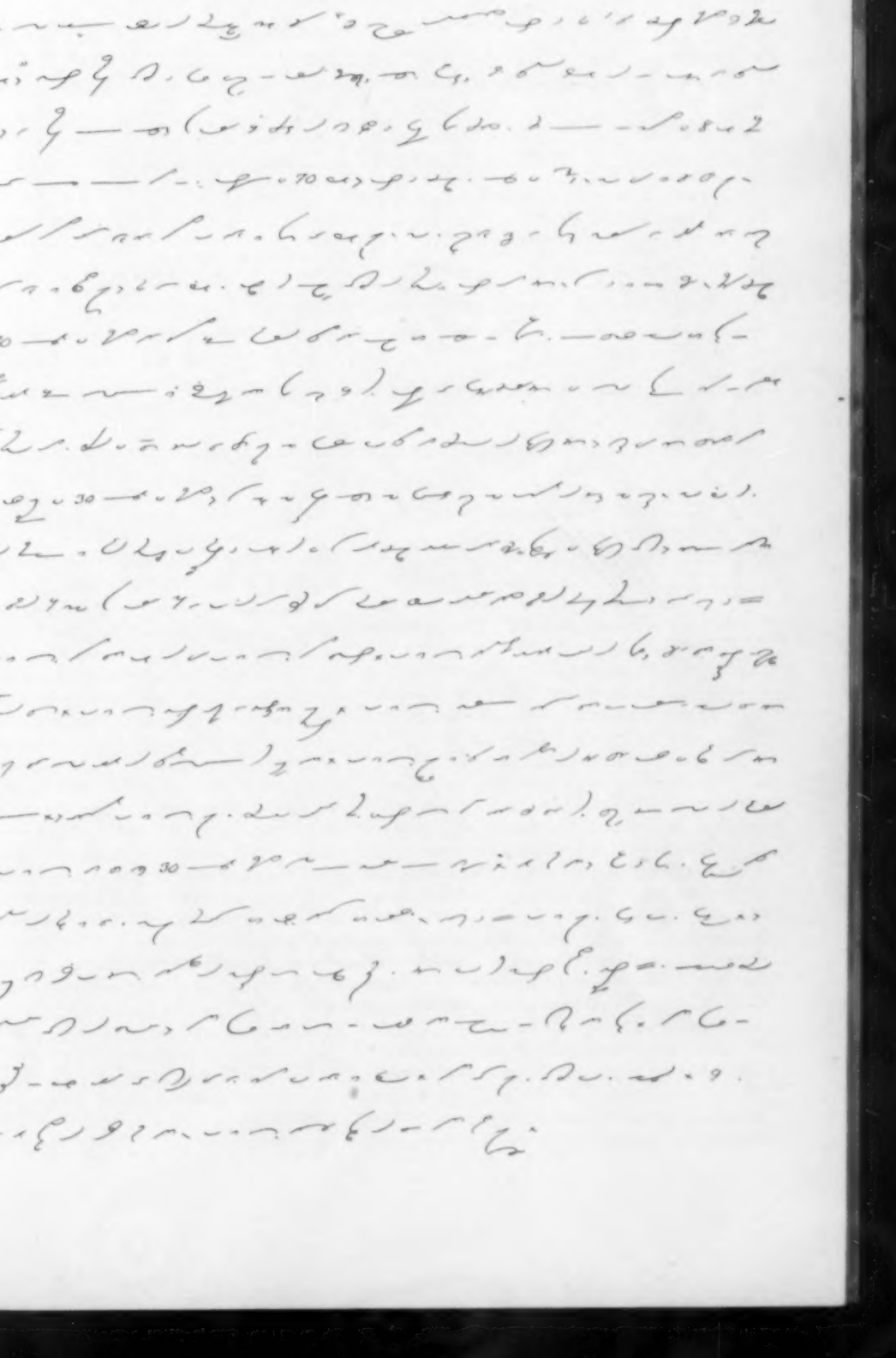
Practical Education

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)



A Person and a Personality

(Shorthand for the plate-writing exercise, July number.)



The GREGG WRITER

A Monthly Magazine Devoted to Shorthand, Typewriting and Commercial Education

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: United States, Canada and Mexico, $1.00: Great Britain, Australia, or any country in the Postal Union, $1.25.

Entered as Second-Class Matter, January 30, 1901, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879.

Published by THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
32 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE - - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
EASTERN OFFICE: 1123 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE: PHELAN BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
European Office: 34 Coombe Road, Croydon, London, Eng. Guilbert Pitman, Agent
Australian Office: Bridge Street, Albion, Brisbane. Philip C. Baines, Agent
New Zealand Office: Gregg Shorthand College, Christchurch. J. Wyn Irwin, Agent

Edited by JOHN ROBERT GREGG

VOL. XIV AUGUST 15, 1912 No. 12

The National Shorthand Reporters' Association

THE fourteenth annual convention of the National Shorthand Reporters' Association will be held in New York City August 19 to 24. The program includes the annual speed contest for the Shorthand Championship; a report of the Committee on Standardization; a report of the Committee on Demonstration; and there will be many valuable papers, followed by informal discussions.

The report of the Committee on Demonstration is a new feature from which much good is expected. The report will contain a great deal of information about appliances used by reporters, the notebooks employed, and in general a full explanation of the latest methods of performing professional work. This information has been obtained by systematic correspondence with members of the Association, and will be illustrated by actual exhibits of materials used.

The Championship Speed Contest will consist of three tests of five minutes each. The first test will be at the rate of 200 words a minute on solid non-court matter; the second test at 240 words a minute on a jury charge; and the third test at 280 words a minute on testimony.

One of the newest and most modern hotels in New York City, the Vanderbilt, at Thirty-fourth street and Park avenue, has been selected as the headquarters for the convention. This hotel is entirely fireproof and was opened to the public on January 10 of this year. The regular rates are from $3 to $12 per day, but the committee has secured a rate for members at the convention of $3 per day for one person in a room, and $5 per day for two in a room. All rooms are equipped with bath and with a wardrobe room in connection.

Members expecting to attend the convention should reserve their rooms at once, so that they may be cared for at the headquarters. All of the sessions of the convention will be held in this building, as well as the annual banquet. The convention proper will be held in the beautiful Della Robbia restaurant, this room having been secured for the week. It will accommodate 500 people, and is large enough to permit of its being divided so that the convention can be held in one part and

the other part used by the Committee on Demonstration.

Reading Another's Shorthand

THE *Typewriter World* for July gives a very interesting specimen of the shorthand writing of the late Isaac Pitman—a part of a letter written to Mr. J. N. Kimball in 1885 bearing upon the subject of a standardized shorthand. We give below a reproduction of a part of the notes with transcript, and for the purpose of comparison show the same matter written beneath in Gregg Shorthand. An analysis of Mr. Pitman's notes shows the following results:

TABLE

1st line	4	shades,	4	det.	vowel	marks,	3	positions
2d "	4	"	3	"	"	"	4	"
3d "	3	"	5	"	"	"	3	"
4th "	4	"	3	"	"	"	3	"
5th "	4	"	5	"	"	"	2	"
Total	19	"	20	"	"	"	15	"

TRANSCRIPT

Let me ask a favor that you will take me into your confidence, that we may work together for the expansion of one system of shorthand over England and America. That is a noble mission. The existence of numerous systems of shorthand, or numerous adaptations of phonography, so that one person cannot read another's writing, would be a curse.

Further, in writing the matter, Mr. Pitman used 105 strokes, to say nothing of the 20 pen lifts necessary in inserting the detached vowels, 19 shaded characters, 15 outlines placed in "position," or away from the line of writing, and 19 backhand strokes. In the Gregg notes there are but 89 strokes, all on the slope of longhand, there is no shading and no "position" writing. More detailed analysis shows that practically every one of the outlines in Gregg are written from alphabetical characters, while with the Pitman there are 31 deviations from the simple alphabetical characters in writing 58 words.

The points to be deduced from this analysis are: 1. That Gregg Shorthand is

much briefer in outline, while still giving a much fuller phonographic representation, than is the Pitman. 2. That the light characters, absence of position, and one slope in Gregg Shorthand make for greater speed. 3. That the insertion of 20 detached vowels in the Pitmanic shorthand shows the absolute necessity for vocalization. 4. That a shorthand that shows so many as 31 deviations from the alphabetical characters in writing 58 words, with the possibility for variability in outlines this feature opens up, cannot hope to be easily read—even by the writer himself. 5. That the Pitmanic writing is exceedingly complex—because of its excessive departure from alphabetical characters, possibility for variable outlines, position writing, shading. 6. That if the vowels are indicated by detached characters, the writing becomes exceedingly slow; if the vowels are omitted, the writing becomes quite illegible.

These are a few of the reasons why there can be no such thing as a standardized shorthand with the old geometrical systems, and why Gregg Shorthand is growing enormously in popularity. As the weaknesses of these old-time systems become more and more recognized—and *appreciated* by the writers of these systems themselves—the ranks of Gregg writers swell.

Our Pacific Coast Office

A BRANCH office of the Gregg Publishing Company has been established in San Francisco, to be known as the Pacific Coast office. The new office is located in the palatial Phelan Building—which is a landmark of San Francisco—and will be under the direction of Mrs. Frances Effinger-Raymond, who is admirably equipped for the responsibilities of the position through her previous experience as a teacher in both public and private schools, as well as in shorthand reporting.

We have been fortunate in having the system represented on the Coast by men of unusual ability. Messrs. C. E. Howard and A. S. Weaver for many years ably handled the work, and on their retirement from the field of commercial education they were succeeded by Mr. Cox, of the San Francisco Business College, who has since conducted the work with tact and efficiency. The growth of business, however, rendered it imperative to establish a direct office, but in resigning the agency Mr. Cox has given us assurances of his valued advice and assistance.

With three offices—New York, Chicago and San Francisco—working in harmony and on a well-organized plan, we can assure our friends on the Coast of direct and continuous service. We bespeak for the new office their support and co-operation.

Time to Renew

THE August number completes the fourteenth volume of the *Gregg Writer*—and with it a great many subscriptions will expire. Is yours one of them? If it is, sit down right now and pin a dollar bill to a slip containing your name and address, and simply say "Renew." Don't wait—do it now!

You can't afford to miss a single number of the *Gregg Writer*. The next number will be especially interesting, and we have planned to make Volume Fifteen better and bigger than any previous volume.

Just look back over the past year's numbers and think of the many good features the magazine contained—how much the magazine assisted you in your work, and how the things you got from it have helped to increase your stenographic efficiency.

The magazine is a great stimulator. It produces an enthusiasm that is coinable into cash.

Renew promptly! You won't want to miss even one number!

More Triumphs

THERE is a dramatic interest to the story told elsewhere in this issue of Mr. Crockett's winning the Junior Shorthand Championship in the contests in England.

It will be remembered that in the contest for the Miner Medal in 1910, Mr. Gurtler won the Medal in competition with fourteen Pitmanic writers; in the Reporters' contest last year, Mr. Swem estab-

lished the highest record ever made on solid non-court matter in competition with twenty Pitmanic writers; and in the Championship contest against nineteen Pitmanic competitors he exceeded the previous world's record on jury charge matter by ten words a minute.

And now Mr. Crockett, the only Gregg writer in a field of twenty-five contestants, wins the Junior Shorthand Championship of England with a record of less than one per cent of errors!

"Nothing succeeds like success!" We hope that in the Championship Shorthand Contest to be held by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association in New York this month, the writers of Gregg Shorthand will establish still higher records. Whether they do or not, a full graphic story of the contest will appear in the September number.

Brevities

An interesting and graphic pen picture of the speed contest for the Shorthand Championship at the convention of the National Shorthand Reporters' Association will appear in the September number. This feature will be worth the amount of a subscription for a year.

* * *

Many teachers will be glad to learn that the examination for the teacher's certificate may now be taken by mail, under conditions that safeguard the examination. A pamphlet giving particulars of the plan will be sent on application.

* * *

Next month we hope to devote two or three pages to items about teachers and schools. Press clippings and notices of changes of location, catalogues, etc., will be appreciated.

* * *

Our impressions of shorthand conditions in France, Germany and Austria, obtained during our recent visit to these countries, will appear in an early issue of the magazine.

* * *

Fred H. Gurtler was one of the staff of five reporters engaged to report the proceedings of the National Republican Committee and the Credentials Committee, the other members being John D. Carson, A. R. Connor, Fred Carlson and D. A. Lawson. This is said to have been one of the most exhausting and nerve-racking reporting jobs ever known. In order to get its report before the convention, the committee held almost continuous sessions, day and night. On Sunday morning, June 22, the Chicago *Record Herald* said:

> The terrific grind which ended at 11:30 o'clock last night had its effect upon the committeemen. They were haggard and heavy-eyed, and some staggered from exhaustion as they came from the committee room in the Coliseum Annex, where they had been battling without intermission since nine o'clock Thursday morning. Meals had been served to them in the room, and the only sleep they had obtained was the few winks they would pilfer while some uninteresting recital of evidence or argument was on.

If it had this effect on the members of the committee, think what it must have meant for the reporters who were working continuously reporting and dictating transcripts!

* * *

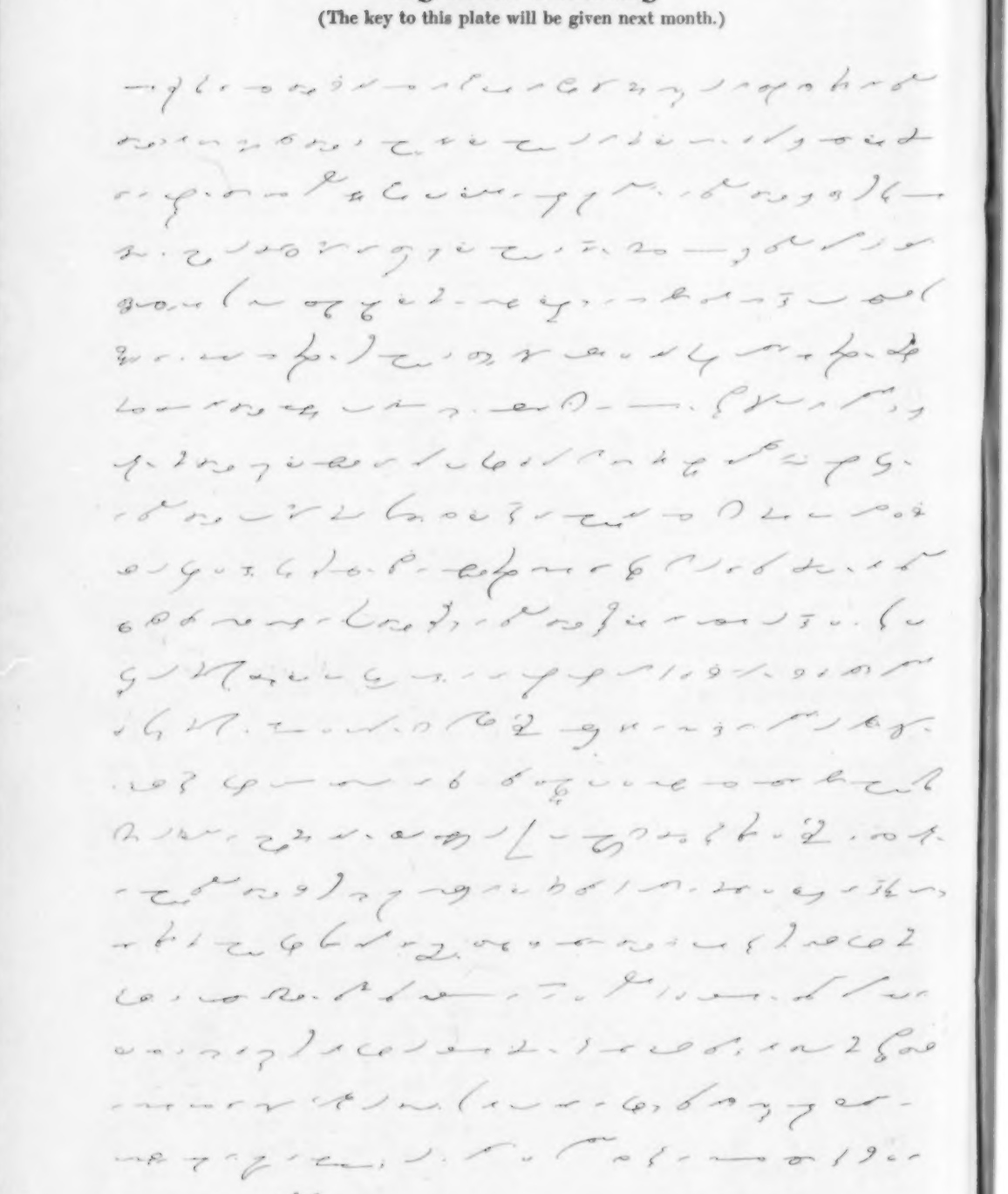
Of the September number *fifty thousand copies* will be printed. This is the goal towards which we have been working for many years, and we hope to see that great circulation maintained and increased in the coming years. The magazine now has the greatest circulation ever obtained by a shorthand publication, but it must keep pace with the onward sweep of the forward movement in shorthand. With the continued co-operation and support of its faithful friends it will do so!

* * *

The growth of the demand for well-trained teachers of the commercial subjects is evidenced by the exceptionally large enrollments at the summer normal schools for commercial teachers. From Rochester word comes that the enrollment at the famous "R. B. I." this year far exceeds that of any previous year, the attendance of shorthand teachers being about double that of the previous year. The Gregg School, Chicago, Summer Normal opened with an enrollment of seventy teachers, representing twenty-four states and Canada. Bowling Green Business University inaugurated its summer course for commercial teachers so very successfully that in the future it intends to make this a prominent feature.

My Ideal Secretary

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)



For the Typist

A Clearing-house of Ideas for Typists, Beginners and Professionals.
Conducted by Rupert P. SoRelle, 1123 Broadway, New York,
to whom all communications relating to this
department should be addressed.

How to Acquire Typewriting Technique

No. 12

Tabulation

THE two points that have the most important bearing on good work in tabulation are *clearness*, and *compactness* without crowding. The *planning* of the tabulation is perhaps the most important feature of it. This requires a close analyzation of the whole mass of facts and

	1902	1903	Increase
Enrollment.....	270,000	310,000	40,000

ILLUSTRATION No. I

figures, and a plan worked out that will make the various parts stand out in their true relation—clear, bold, unmistakable. Simplicity of arrangement in this work, as in all other typewriting work, is of very great importance also. It must be remembered in all kinds of typing that the arrangement should be made as far as possible to admit of quick understanding by the ordinary reader. Even in technical work, or work that possibly will not be scanned by any except men with trained minds, simplicity is a decided advantage because it economizes time.

Unless the tabulation is brief—that is, contains but a few lines, single space is generally best. The various columns should not be separated by greater spaces

	1902	1903	Increase
Enrollment.....	270,000	310,000	40,000

ILLUSTRATION No. II

than are absolutely necessary. When columns are widely separated, time necessarily must be lost in following the "leaders" from one column to another. As an example, take Illustration No. 1. This shows one line of a tabulation in which the first column is widely separated from the others. In the second illustration an improved arrangement is made by drawing the columns closer together.

The distance between the columns, however, must necessarily be regulated by the nature of the matter—the space it will take. The items contained in the different columns are nearly always of variable length and provision must be made for the longest line.

Headings

Getting a good clear statement of the purposes or import of the tabulation in

OUR PRODUCTION IN THE METAL FIELD COMPARED WITH THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION

Products	Our production, 1909.	The world, 1909.	Approximate ratio.
Iron ore.....tons..	51,750,000	765,000,000	1 to 15
Pig iron.....do....	23,793,000	380,000,000	1 to 16
Open-hearth steel.....do....	14,493,000	99,000,000	1 to 7
Bessemer steel.....do....	9,320,000	140,000,000	1 to 15
All steel.....do....	24,000,000	260,000,000	1 to 11
Bessemer steel rails.....do....	1,800,000	57,000,000	1 to 32
Open-hearth steel rails.....do....	1,286,000	2,730,000	1 to 2
All steel rails.....do....	3,024,000	60,000,000	1 to 20
Structural shapes.....do....	2,273,000	32,000,000	1 to 14
Cut nails.....kegs..	1,207,000	300,000,000	.....
Wire nails.....do....	14,000,000	172,000,000	1 to 12
Tin plates.....tons..	613,000	6,100,000	1 to 10

ILLUSTRATION No. III

the head-line is an art. The head-lines in our newspapers are worth studying in this respect. They are models of compact, concentrated information. Clearness, however, should never be sacrificed to brevity in wording. There are usually two kinds of headings in tabulated work—the main heading, which gives a brief statement of what the tabulating is as a whole; and the column headings, which describe the column contents in detail. The typist must attempt to eliminate as many columns as

possible by planning his tabulating carefully. This frequently requires considerable ingenuity.

How to Type the Work

When the plan is determined upon, and this can best be accomplished by working it out with pencil and paper first, ascertain the width of columns by counting up the number of spaces required for the different items or figures. Space of course must be provided for the ruling, if done with a pen, or for the colon if this is used for vertical lines. When the points of beginning of each column are determined, set the tabulator stops on your machine

TABLE SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL ITEMS IN THE MANUFACTURING PLANTS OF THE VARIOUS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES OF THE U. S. STEEL CORPORATION.

Plants	Number of works.	Blast furnaces.	Open-hearth Furnaces.	Bessemer converters.	Rail mills.	Structural shape mills.	Bridge plants.	Nail and wire factories.	Plate mills.	Puddling furnaces.	Rod mills.	Foundries.
American Bridge Co.	20	...	11	...	...	2	20	...	...	...	...	5
American Sheet & Tin Plate Co.	36	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	2
American Steel & Wire Co.	28	12	17	4	...	...	...	23	8	...	17	6
Carnegie Steel Co.	34	47	86	18	4	9	2	...	9	...	...	3
Clairton Steel Co.	1	3	12	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Illinois Steel Co.	5	21	24	6	2	2	1	...	3	...	3	2
Lorain Steel Co.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
National Tube Co.	19	12	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	96	...	7
(And other tube companies.)												
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.	5	16	8	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Union Steel Co.	2	5	24	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	4	...
Universal Portland Cement Co.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	145	116	194	36	8	14	23	27	17	100	24	30

ILLUSTRATION No. IV

so that you can pass from one column to another quickly. It is much better to work *across* the line, rather than to write one column, then turn the platen back and start another. If you are using carbons, and follow the latter plan, you will surely get into trouble because of your paper pack shifting and throwing the matter out of alignment.

In almost any kind of tabulation work, considerable shifting of the eyes back and forth from copy to machine is necessary. Care must therefore be taken to avoid skipping figures or even whole lines of writing. The point in Civil Service examinations at which most applicants fail is on the simple copying and spacing test —simply because of the tendency to "lose the place" and copy the wrong figures. In arranging headings over columns it is frequently necessary to shift the paper after the tabulation has been made so that the heads may be written lengthwise of the sheet as shown in Illustration No. 4. While this is necessary in a great many cases, it should be avoided wherever possible—but

IRON PIPE STRAP 3/8" Thick, 3" Wide, 72" Long.
11/16" Diam. Holes, Drilled as shown.

Number Required - 10,000

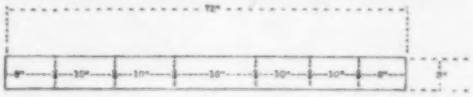


ILLUSTRATION No. V

the typist should not hesitate to resort to this style in writing headings when the occasion demands it.

Ruling

Where ruling is required on tabulated work, a much more attractive effect can be obtained by ruling with pen and red ink. Or if it is desired that the ruling match the ribbon of the machine, indelible pencils of various colors can be obtained. Ruling can be very successfully done while the matter is still in the machine by following the directions given for this in Rational Typewriting. This is especially true when you are making several carbons. Where pen and ink are used more satisfactory work can be done after taking the papers from the machine.

Studies in Arrangement

A great deal can be learned about arrangement by studying the various ex-

EXPERIMENTAL APRON FOR FLAT CARS.

Iron or steel, 1/4" Thick, 18" Wide, 40 Ft. Long.
3/4" Holes on Short Side, 3" centers and 6" from each end.

Number Required - 2 (for experimental purposes)

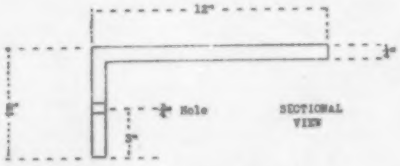


ILLUSTRATION No. VI

amples of tabulation which may be found in the U. S. Government Bulletins of various kinds. Many of these can be obtained by simply writing for them. The Congressional Record in nearly every

issue contains more or less matter that is set up in tabular form. These will all afford excellent practice in tabulating.

Typewriter Sketches

How the typewriter may be used in making simple sketches is shown in Illustrations 5 and 6 contributed by Mr. I. N. DeLong of the Canal Zone. Referring to the typewritten "art" work, Mr. DeLong says:

The specimens that have been published are indeed beautiful and show great skill, but I take exception to them because they are of no practical value to the working stenographer. Typewritten sketches, similar to the ones I have submitted, can be written in the body of your letter or order and save the time and material that would be consumed in making a tracing and blue printing the copies. Any industrial or construction stenographer will recognize the value of such sketches.

Emil A. Trefzger Wins

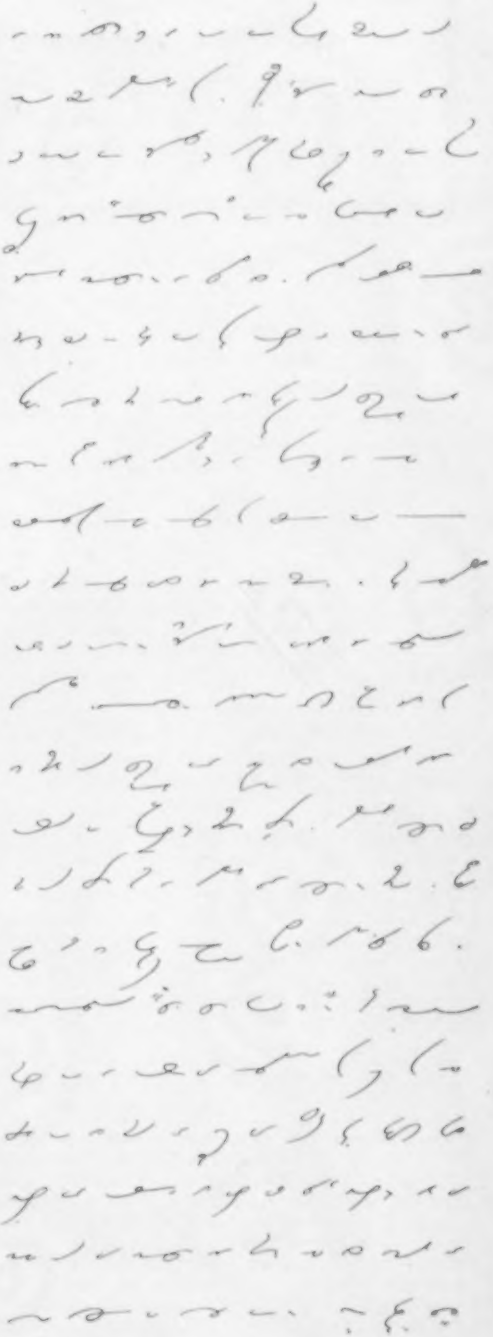
For the third time in succession, Mr. Emil A. Trefzger won the English Typewriting Championship in London, on June 1st. The English Championship Cup now becomes his permanent property. London *Tit-Bits* writes of Mr. Trefzger's brilliant victory: "This makes Mr. Trefzger's third consecutive success in this connection. The test consisted of copy from printed matter for twenty-five minutes and typing from personal dictation for fifteen minutes. The winner was a conspicuous figure during the contest. With collar removed and a green shade over his eyes, he went to work with the precision and swiftness of an automatic machine and all, seemingly, without the least effort, his work being the acme of perfection."

Mr. Trefzger led his nearest competitor by 726 words, or 18 plus words per minute. That Mr. Trefzger's work was the "acme of perfection" is shown by the fact that he made a total of but 29 errors, while the winner of second place made 103—nearly four times as many.

In the "team" typewriting contest, the Underwood team composed of Miss Fritz and Mr. Trefzger, were victorious by a safe margin.

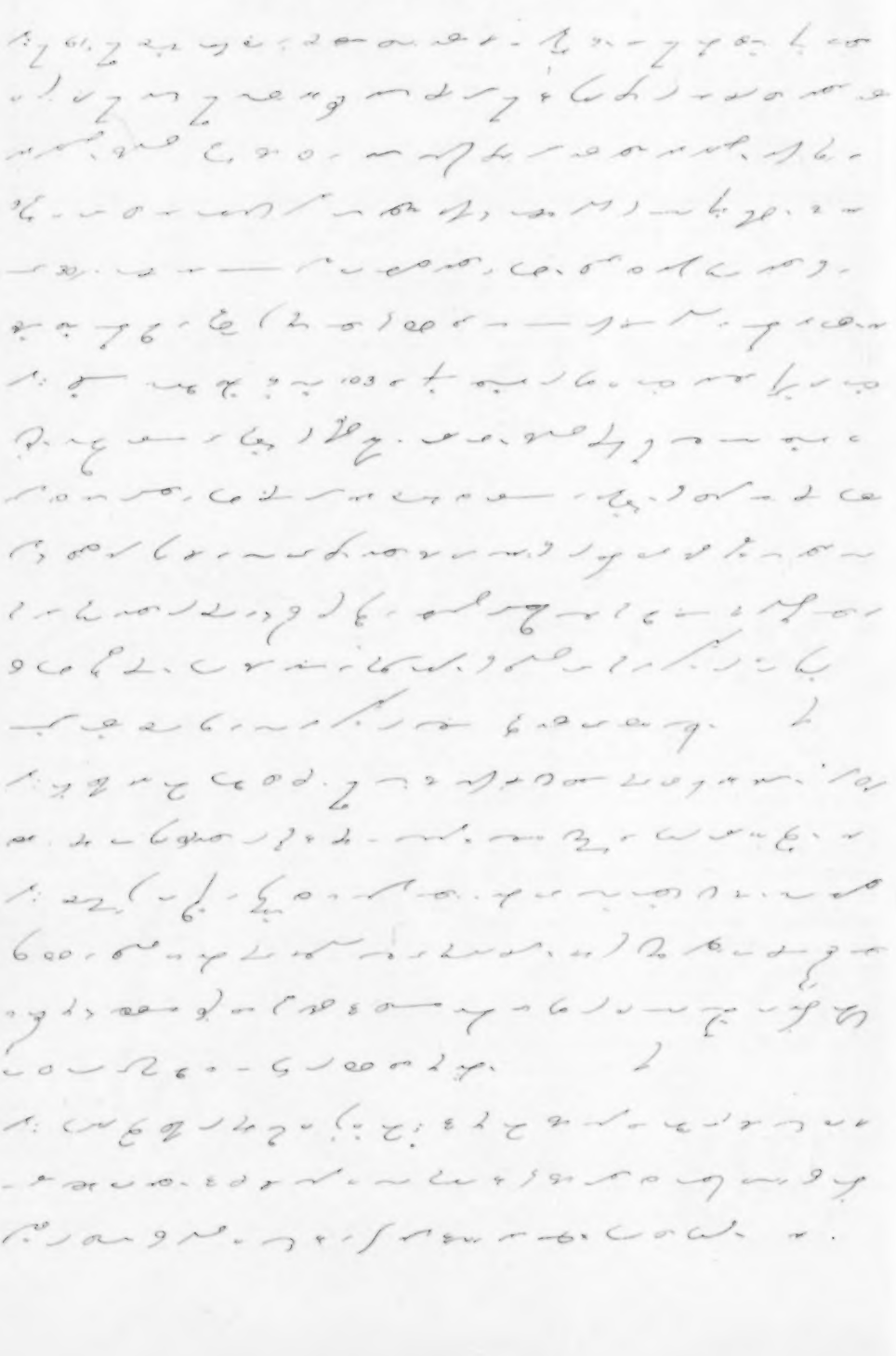
Do Not Undervalue Yourself

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)



General Railway Business Letters

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)



?'s and A's

Conducted by Alice M. Hunter, 32 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, to whom all communications relating to this department should be addressed.

Fifty cents is given each month for the best answer received on each question, and an additional 50c for the best answer of the month. Subscribers may send in answers to as many of the questions as they desire.

Answers to the questions in this issue must be in our hands by September 15, and will be published in the October number. Readers are invited to submit questions to be answered in these columns.

Shorthand in Shakespeare's Time

By Mary O. Pollard, Chicago

RETURNING to the question which was under discussion some time ago with regard to famous examples of the use of shorthand, a very interesting account is found in a book by Matthais Levy published in London in 1862. This account argues that at least a part of Shakespeare's works were published from shorthand notes taken by reporters during the acting of the plays. The author says that the dramatists of the sixteenth century often complained of the way they were treated by the shorthand writers, thus showing that it was the custom of the shorthand writers of that day to report speeches, though not always accurately.

The oldest text of Shakespeare's *Hamlet* known for many years was the one of 1604, which bore on its title the words, "Newly imprinted and enlarged to almost as much again as it was, according to the true and perfect copy." In 1825 a new edition was discovered bearing the date of 1603, but this was so entirely different from the edition of 1604 as to make critics doubt its genuineness. However, by careful comparison of the two editions many have come to think that the first edition, the one of 1603, was one made by a shorthand writer who, when he was unable to make a complete report, filled in partly from memory and partly from conjecture what he did not have in his notes. Therefore, because this edition was so faulty, Shakespeare, to protect himself, published his authorized edition of the next year.

Other plays are supposed also to have been taken down in shorthand. At any rate *Merry Wives of Windsor, Henry V,* and *Julius Caesar,* were published surreptitiously before the authoritative editions appeared. Two systems of shorthand were known in Shakespeare's time, those of Bright and Willis.

Advantages of the Backing Sheet

41. What is the opinion of the readers of the *Gregg Writer* in regard to the use of a backing sheet in actual work? What practical advantage is the use of such a sheet?

While the use of the backing sheet is by no means universal among practical typists our contributors agree that this device possesses many distinct advantages. Miss Helen Yungbluth, Marquette, Mich., outlines these as follows:

1st. It gives a finished appearance to the work and an evenness of pressure of all parts of the key.

2d. It protects the platen from all sharp characters, such as the comma, period and hyphen, thereby preserving a smooth surface on the same.

3d. It deadens the sound considerably, especially if the machine is one that has been in use for several years, and is inclined to be noisy.

A method of demonstrating these advantages is suggested by Mr. Raymond M. Offt, Passaic, N. J.:

Take a fairly heavy piece of paper of the same size as the letterhead and use it as a backing sheet for a day or two; then look at it and the advantages of its use will be evident. A "backer" saves the rubber platen of the typewriter a great deal of wear, as without such a sheet, the platen would become full of small dents and holes caused by periods, commas, quotation marks, etc., and in a comparatively short time would have to be replaced by a new

one. Otherwise, on account of the dented platen, the typewriting would appear uneven.

Another advantage is that it makes a softer back for the sheet on which the typewriting is done and so a better imprint can be made.

A substitute for a regular backing sheet is suggested by Mr. D. G. Hughes, Gary, W. Va., who says:

I have found it much more satisfactory to simply wrap a sheet of paper around the platen of my machine. I use a sheet of the size that will wrap around the platen about twice and I fasten it with library paste. In this way the paper is not glued to the platen but is merely wrapped around it tightly enough to keep it from slipping. It can be easily removed and should it become torn or dirty it is the work of but a moment to put on a new sheet.

The strongest argument, I suppose, in favor of a backing sheet is that it protects the platen and prevents it from becoming "pock-marked." In addition to the trouble of inserting and removing the backing sheet each time I have found it to be a source of considerable annoyance due to a tendency to turn the inner sheet without turning the outer one, thus causing the typist to write one line over another.

My method has all the advantages and none of the disadvantages of the backing sheet. It does not have to be inserted and removed each time and instead of causing the machine to write one line over another it prevents this.

I use a sheet of quick-drying mimeograph paper as a wrapper for the platen. This is, of course, somewhat spongy and rough and I find that it will cause the machine to feed the paper properly even if the platen is so worn that it would not feed a single sheet without this wrapping.

Mr. L. J. Toothaker, of Sparta, Mich., recommends a "properly ruled and indexed backing sheet" as an aid in producing all-round artistic work. The sheet which he describes is very similar to the Tindall's Typist's Constant Companion, a cut of which may be found in the "For the Typist" Department in the August 1911 *Gregg Writer*.

Mr. B. S. Barrett, Brooklyn, N. Y., reminds us that "the life of any machine depends on its care and usage." In this respect he says a typewriter is like a piano and his practical remarks are closed with the injunction "don't play ragtime on your typewriter!"

A Stenographer's Reference Library

42. What reference books are in use in the up-to-date business office? I should like to get a list of half a dozen or more volumes with which an efficient stenographer should be familiar.

First place is given to the contribution of Mr. P. O. Selby, Carthage, Mo.

The most frequently referred-to books in any business office are the telephone directory, the city directory and the directory of that particular business. The up-to-date business man also keeps near him an unabridged dictionary, an atlas of the world, a postal and a shipping guide, and a compendium of commercial law. I have seen in several offices small books on punctuation and in one a book on grammar. The presence of these books did not speak well for the stenographer.

As a diversified supplementary list permitting many extensions, I suggest for the stenographer anxious to become more efficient, Sherwin Cody's *How to Write Letters that Win*, Eaton's *How to do Business*, Huffcut's *Elements of Business Law*, Ely's *Outlines of Economics*, Scott's *Money and Banking*, and James J. Hill's *Highways of Progress*.

In addition to the standard books suggested above others given by various readers are:

Dun's & Bradstreets *Commercial Reports*.
Official Railway Guides.
Roget's *Thesaurus of English Words*.
Barrett's *Book of Homonyms*.
SoRelle's *Office Training for Stenographers*.

Mr. B. S. Barrett believes that the stenographer should have for her personal property and ready for immediate reference pocket editions of both an English and a shorthand dictionary.

Some of our readers will, we are sure, take issue with Mr. Selby's statement that the possession of books on punctuation and grammar is a reflection on the efficiency of a stenographer. Mr. Barrett takes just the opposite view. His opinion is that it would be well if the majority of assistants would not "depend on their memories and previously acquired knowledge so extensively." He further states that many an error would be avoided if the necessary reference books were at hand or if the stenographer on every occasion consulted those which were available. Just to bring out a little different phase of this question we will offer a copy of Punctuation Simplified—which is, by the way, a very valuable desk manual on the subject of punctuation—for the best written incident, illustrating how the use of a reference book on grammar or punctuation "saved the day." We know there are such incidents of almost daily occurrence and we want to hear about them!

The Origin of Commercial Signs and Punctuation Marks

43. What is the origin of the following commercial signs: $, £, @, % and of the punctuation marks? and ! ?

Numerous answers have been received to this question and the origin of the marks named has been correctly accounted for by several readers. The first correct answer, however, which reached us was from Mr. Wellington Patrick, Mounds, Oklahoma. This is quoted in full.

$

In this connection, I will say that many of our commercial signs are of very interesting origin. The dollar sign has been variously accounted for, many claiming that it is American in its origin, but this character was in use long before the adoption of Federal currency. It is probably a modified figure 8, denoting a "piece of eight," i. e. *eight reals*, an old Spanish coin of the value of a dollar. Thus when Federal currency was adopted this name was given for dollar. Many people suppose that this sign is a modification of the monogram formed by striking the letter *U* over the letter *S*.

£

The character £ for Pounds sterling, is merely a capital L with a mark drawn across it, and represents the corresponding Latin word *Librae, balance;* while ℔, or *pound weight*, is formed from the first and third letters of the same word, connected by a similar mark.

@

The sign @ is a graphic modification of the Latin word *ad*, meaning *at* or *to*, or perhaps of its first letter only.

%

The sign % is a cursive variation of the division sign (÷); thus 6% may be expressed 6/100 or 6÷100, or, without indicating the denominator 6÷, whence in rapid writing 6%.

?

The interrogation point (?) is said to have been formed from the first and last letters of the Latin word *Quaestio*, meaning *question*, placed one above the other. The present sign is simply a modification of this.

!

In a similar manner, we have the exclamation point, which was formed from the first and last letters of the Latin word *Io*, meaning *joy*, written vertically, the modified form of which gives us our exclamation point (!).

/

Referring to our previous discussion of the name of the oblique dash, Mr. Patrick adds:

This character is properly called the "Shilling sign," or simply "Shilling," or "Shillings." The character is used in the English monetary table in a manner similar to the use of the period between dollars and cents in our monetary table. It is used between shillings and pence as follows: 1/2=1s. 2d; 2/6=2s. 6d., etc. It is simply the letter *s*, the first letter of the word shilling. Write this in old style italics, and you have almost the shilling sign (/). Not having a corresponding use in our monetary system, the name *shilling* would not be appropriate. In time it will be discarded altogether, or if used, be given a name significant of its use.

&

The origin of the sign & is also explained by Mr. Patrick:

Ampersand, a word used to describe the character &, is a corruption of *and*, per se, *and*, i. e., *and*, by itself *and*.

d

In regard to this proofreading mark, Mr. Barrett says:

The lower-case Greek d stands for *dele*, which means "to take out," and is used to indicate words or letters that are to be stricken out.

Commercial Schools in Europe

44. To what extent is commercial work taught in public and private schools in France, England, Germany and other European countries? Is it making as rapid progress as in the United States?

Much interest has been aroused on this question and a number of creditable replies have been received. Commercial education in Germany has been well covered and some mention made of this phase of education in other European countries. We are, however, holding the final discussion of the question for further contributions. On England and France especially we are interested in obtaining more detailed reports. Mr. Gregg is now on a trip through France and Germany, where he is making a special study of the work done in the commercial schools of the continent. We are hoping that on his return he will be able to contribute some valuable material to this discussion.

The Use of Red Ink

45. Some time ago I read in a magazine that experienced teachers had found it advisable to correct students' papers with green ink rather

than red, as green was a more soothing color. Red was said to be an angry, blazing color which will tend to bring about a more injurious state of the nerves than green. May I have your opinion on this subject?

In general our contributors do not take kindly to the idea advanced by the magazine article referred to. The concensus of opinion seems to be that if it is necessary to use considerable red ink on the student's paper his work is of such a character that it is advisable that he should become somewhat nervous in regard to it; while the nervous, high-strung student is ordinarily so conscientious and painstaking that the amount of red ink used will not to any extent aggravate his nervousness. As Mr. R. Mann, Trenton, Ill., says:

I do not think that red ink would cause any pupil a nervous breakdown, while green, if it is such a "soothing color" might sooth the pupil so much that he will not care to note the errors which are checked.

Mr. M. N. Bunker, Halford, Kansas, classes red as an "attractive" rather than an "angry and blazing" color. He speaks of the possibility that the use of quantities of red ink may affect the teacher's nervous system, but feels that no such fear need be entertained about the student.

That green ink might have its disadvantages is brought out by Mr. Barrett:

The question arises whether green ink might not excite greater anger on the part of the pupils who might fancy in its use a covert insinuation of verdancy in their work or in themselves. On the other hand it would doubtless please pupils of Milesian extraction to see this color, emblematic of their country and its flag. Every color seems to have some sort of suggestiveness about it. Blue might indicate the mental condition of the backward pupil, and as yellow is the color adopted by the suffragists, it might suggest insurrection.

We have not, however, heard from any teacher who has tried the plan of using green ink in the way suggested. We are hoping that we may do so and that some practical suggestions may be added as to what method of making corrections produces the best results.

Referred for Answer

50. To whom is it proper to apply the title "Professor"?

51. Do employers, as a rule, prefer touch typists, or are a good many, as is supposed by some students, old fashioned enough to put no confidence in such "fads"?

52. The following suggestion is quoted from a recent issue of a business magazine:

"In one large office, each department uses paper of a different color for the carbon copies of its outgoing letters to distinguish its correspondence when placed with that of other departments in the general files. When request is made for the letters of any particular department with a correspondent, the file clerk has only to observe the color of the carbon copies attached to the original letters instead of having to look for the initial of the writer on every one."

What is the opinion of the readers of the *Gregg Writer* as to the utility of such a plan?

53. A Typist complains that she suffers great discomfort from cold fingers while typing. This condition is present even when working in a warm room and when the rest of the body is warm. Can any one suggest a remedy?

54. Will you ask your readers to furnish a list of words frequently used in connection with the aeroplane business?

"THE greater part of the courage that is needed in the world is not of a heroic kind. Courage may be displayed in every-day life as well as on historic fields of action. The common need is for courage to be honest, courage to resist temptation, courage to speak the truth, courage to be what we really are, and not to pretend to be what we are not, courage to live honestly within our means, and not dishonestly upon the means of others."

For the Reporter

News and Suggestions of Interest and Value to the Shorthand Reporter. Conducted by Fred H. Gurtler, 1018 City Hall Square Bldg., Chicago, to whom all communications relating to this department should be addressed.

Reading Shorthand Notes

FOLLOWING the suggestion in the last paragraph of our department last month, we desire to direct the attention of our readers to the development of ability to read poorly written shorthand notes.

In general, one's ability to read unsatisfactorily executed and exaggerated outlines depends, first, upon the mental picture or conception of the proper form; second, upon the ability to reconcile non-theoretical combinations; and third, upon the ability to keep the general outline in mind and at the same time, through the imagination, to try out different words embodying consonants and vowels similar to those in the doubtful portions of the outline that is giving trouble.

How Reading Ability Can Be Developed

If a writer is accustomed to reading only well-written shorthand, he must maintain a high efficiency in execution to be able to read his notes with any degree of accuracy. When there is even a slight deviation from the theoretical and the correctly proportioned ideal form he immediately experiences trouble in reading, for the reason that he has had no experience in reading notes made under stress—notes that necessarily will deviate from the ideal forms. The question naturally arises—How can this ability be developed?

The writer should find out in some way what an undecipherable outline is supposed to represent, and then make a mathematical comparison of the exaggerated or incorrect form with the correct one, studying every detail of its component parts. The unnatural formation of a character, or word, under stress at one time is an accurate indication of how that same outline, or those same characters, will be made by the same writer under similar circumstances. Hence a scientific basis for accurate deduction is laid.

A quick way to learn just what variations are made in your notes under stress of rapid work is to have some one dictate to you from a manuscript at a higher rate of speed than you are really able to write, and then spend plenty of time in trying to decipher the forms. Having failed to decipher a few of them, refer to the printed copy to see what the words are, and then note these minutely and study the underlying principle of deviation. When this is once thoroughly learned the writer can so accurately determine what his variation from standard forms is that it is very seldom he cannot read an outline, no matter how far from the standard it may be.

In court work good notes are not always possible. In the first place, as we have often said, if one is simply trying to make good outlines leisurely and thoughtfully when the dictation is slow, that is one thing; but in court and general reporting there may be not only excessive speed, but *difficult* subject matter, inability to hear distinctly, an inconvenient place to write, and many other conditions that arise constantly in actual work that make accurate notes impossible. There may unavoidably be pages of poorly executed notes that must be transcribed correctly and quickly.

"Speed" Not All the Difficulty in Reporting

An illustration here will bring out the thought more clearly. The editor had a part, with others, in reporting the proceedings of the National Committee and of the Credentials Committee of the Republican Party in Chicago recently. Stencil copies were made of the former and ribbon copies

than red, as green was a more soothing color. Red was said to be an angry, blazing color which will tend to bring about a more injurious state of the nerves than green. May I have your opinion on this subject?

In general our contributors do not take kindly to the idea advanced by the magazine article referred to. The concensus of opinion seems to be that if it is necessary to use considerable red ink on the student's paper his work is of such a character that it is advisable that he should become somewhat nervous in regard to it; while the nervous, high-strung student is ordinarily so conscientious and painstaking that the amount of red ink used will not to any extent aggravate his nervousness. As Mr. R. Mann, Trenton, Ill., says:

I do not think that red ink would cause any pupil a nervous breakdown, while green, if it is such a "soothing color" might sooth the pupil so much that he will not care to note the errors which are checked.

Mr. M. N. Bunker, Halford, Kansas, classes red as an "attractive" rather than an "angry and blazing" color. He speaks of the possibility that the use of quantities of red ink may affect the teacher's nervous system, but feels that no such fear need be entertained about the student.

That green ink might have its disadvantages is brought out by Mr. Barrett:

The question arises whether green ink might not excite greater anger on the part of the pupils who might fancy in its use a covert insinuation of verdancy in their work or in themselves. On the other hand it would doubtless please pupils of Milesian extraction to see this color, emblematic of their country and its flag. Every color seems to have some sort of suggestiveness about it. Blue might indicate the mental condition of the backward pupil, and as yellow is the color adopted by the suffragists, it might suggest insurrection.

We have not, however, heard from any teacher who has tried the plan of using green ink in the way suggested. We are hoping that we may do so and that some practical suggestions may be added as to what method of making corrections produces the best results.

Referred for Answer

50. To whom is it proper to apply the title "Professor"?

51. Do employers, as a rule, prefer touch typists, or are a good many, as is supposed by some students, old fashioned enough to put no confidence in such "fads"?

52. The following suggestion is quoted from a recent issue of a business magazine:

"In one large office, each department uses paper of a different color for the carbon copies of its outgoing letters to distinguish its correspondence when placed with that of other departments in the general files. When request is made for the letters of any particular department with a correspondent, the file clerk has only to observe the color of the carbon copies attached to the original letters instead of having to look for the initial of the writer on every one."

What is the opinion of the readers of the *Gregg Writer* as to the utility of such a plan?

53. A Typist complains that she suffers great discomfort from cold fingers while typing. This condition is present even when working in a warm room and when the rest of the body is warm. Can any one suggest a remedy?

54. Will you ask your readers to furnish a list of words frequently used in connection with the aeroplane business?

"THE greater part of the courage that is needed in the world is not of a heroic kind. Courage may be displayed in every-day life as well as on historic fields of action. The common need is for courage to be honest, courage to resist temptation, courage to speak the truth, courage to be what we really are, and not to pretend to be what we are not, courage to live honestly within our means, and not dishonestly upon the means of others."

For the Reporter

News and Suggestions of Interest and Value to the Shorthand Reporter. Conducted by Fred H. Gurtler, 1018 City Hall Square Bldg., Chicago, to whom all communications relating to this department should be addressed.

Reading Shorthand Notes

FOLLOWING the suggestion in the last paragraph of our department last month, we desire to direct the attention of our readers to the development of ability to read poorly written shorthand notes.

In general, one's ability to read unsatisfactorily executed and exaggerated outlines depends, first, upon the mental picture or conception of the proper form; second, upon the ability to reconcile non-theoretical combinations; and third, upon the ability to keep the general outline in mind and at the same time, through the imagination, to try out different words embodying consonants and vowels similar to those in the doubtful portions of the outline that is giving trouble.

How Reading Ability Can Be Developed

If a writer is accustomed to reading only well-written shorthand, he must maintain a high efficiency in execution to be able to read his notes with any degree of accuracy. When there is even a slight deviation from the theoretical and the correctly proportioned ideal form he immediately experiences trouble in reading, for the reason that he has had no experience in reading notes made under stress—notes that necessarily will deviate from the ideal forms. The question naturally arises—How can this ability be developed?

The writer should find out in some way what an undecipherable outline is supposed to represent, and then make a mathematical comparison of the exaggerated or incorrect form with the correct one, studying every detail of its component parts. The unnatural formation of a character, or word, under stress at one time is an accurate indication of how that same outline, or those same characters, will be made by the same writer under similar circumstances. Hence a scientific basis for accurate deduction is laid.

A quick way to learn just what variations are made in your notes under stress of rapid work is to have some one dictate to you from a manuscript at a higher rate of speed than you are really able to write, and then spend plenty of time in trying to decipher the forms. Having failed to decipher a few of them, refer to the printed copy to see what the words are, and then note these minutely and study the underlying principle of deviation. When this is once thoroughly learned the writer can so accurately determine what his variation from standard forms is that it is very seldom he cannot read an outline, no matter how far from the standard it may be.

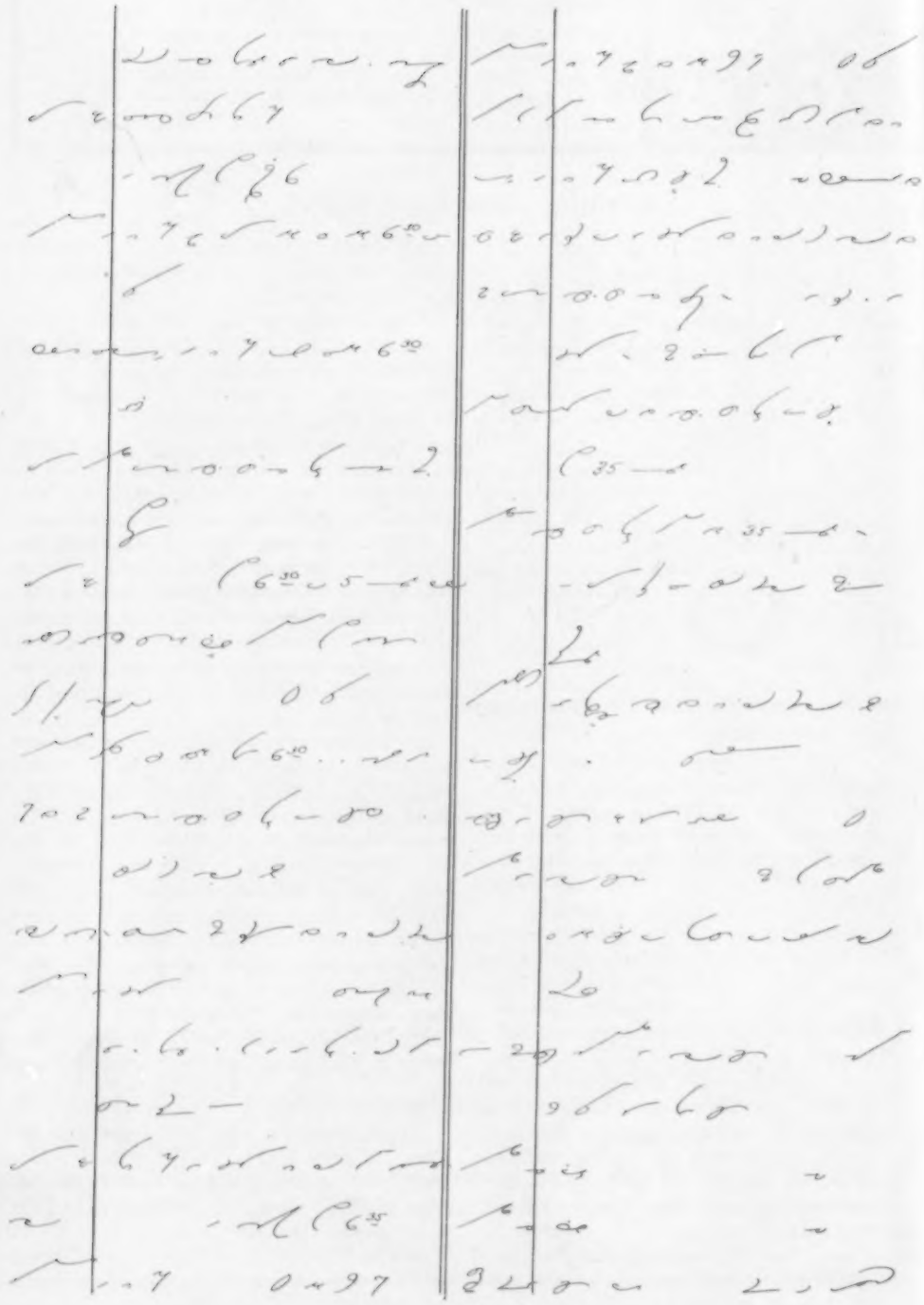
In court work good notes are not always possible. In the first place, as we have often said, if one is simply trying to make good outlines leisurely and thoughtfully when the dictation is slow, that is one thing; but in court and general reporting there may be not only excessive speed, but *difficult* subject matter, inability to hear distinctly, an inconvenient place to write, and many other conditions that arise constantly in actual work that make accurate notes impossible. There may unavoidably be pages of poorly executed notes that must be transcribed correctly and quickly.

"Speed" Not All the Difficulty in Reporting

An illustration here will bring out the thought more clearly. The editor had a part, with others, in reporting the proceedings of the National Committee and of the Credentials Committee of the Republican Party in Chicago recently. Stencil copies were made of the former and ribbon copies

Simple Testimony—V

(For key, see page 695.)



of the latter. "Takes" of approximately five to ten minutes were allotted to the five reporters; and, for the purpose of this illustration, suppose that Reporter X had for his take a portion of a heated discussion on the floor where he had to watch the speakers very closely in order to get their names as they spoke, as well as to hear what was said. Suppose (as was often the case) that while a number of committeemen were busily answering and questioning one another on the floor there were other members right around the reporter, holding conferences and making comments with reference to the discussion, including more or less side talk and noise throughout the room. Suppose the speakers made frequent reference to figures and a great many proper names —names of persons, committees, halls, cities, counties, precincts and states—rapid interchange of remarks, conciliatory and otherwise, and frequent interruptions. That represents a common condition in reporting—the conditions under which the reporter has to work. Then your "relief" comes, and you go to the dictating room where, within a space of about 14 by 10 feet, there are four reporters dictating to typists at a high rate of speed, with the confusion created by the dictation and the machines, together with the noise made by the operation at high tension of four mimeograph machines, all within just a few feet. In such a case as that, do you not see the probability, almost *certainty*, in the first place, of making irregular and ill-shapen outlines; and, in the second place, the necessity of being able to read those outlines just as rapidly as though they were well executed and transcribed under favorable surroundings? Confusion of the kind just described is to a greater or less extent common, and the ability to read poorly executed outlines is as necessary as the ability to write wordsigns without hesitation.

The Value of Reading Ability

Theoretically one may go to court with the idea of making practically perfect shorthand characters, observing not only correct lengths from application of theory, and sufficient depth of curved strokes, but the careful execution of the finer details of artistic forms. *Practically* he may be confronted with the necessity of writing on his knee or standing up and holding his book in his hand, with the words being spoken at a speed of from 175 words a minute to 250 or more words a minute, with lawyers with whom the reporter is possibly unacquainted, perhaps five or six of them, the witness and the court all joining in the procedure. Thus, on the one hand, if an account of not being able to make theoretically correct notes you could not read what was taken under such circumstances, you would be in a serious quandary. If, on the other hand, because of having studied the variation of your notes from standard under these conditions, you could read these notes accurately, quickly and easily, you would still be able to make a creditable report.

An Emergency Measure

By emphasizing this special reading ability we do not wish to encourage *carelessness* in execution. As good notes as possible should be made *at all times*, and the writer should continue to perfect his style of writing to the utmost degree of perfection that his ability will permit. The ability to read badly formed outlines is to be used only as an "emergency" measure—and like all emergency measures should be developed to the highest possible point of efficiency.

Another feature that adds to the complication arising from poor notes is that a reporter not only is required to transcribe his notes rapidly, but frequently has to dictate to two operators in order to get out the transcript at a fixed time. To successfully dictate to two operators—and by operators we mean men and women who make a specialty of that work and who can write at a very high rate of speed—one must be able to read his notes mechanically, almost unthinkingly. There is enough to think about and to keep one occupied without having to think of what a character may or may not be—it must be read at a glance.

WE have recently heard of the following appointments of Gregg writers to court positions. In most cases, however, the reporters have been incumbents for some time.

C. W. Bradley, Official Reporter for the County Court, Purcell, Okla.

Mrs. Izora Dixon, Reporter for the Superior Court of the City of Perry, Iowa.

Stansell Whiteside, Official Stenographer for the District Court of the 25th Judicial District of the State of Oklahoma, Altus, Okla.

Georgette Pitken, Official Reporter, County Court of Fulton County, Lewiston, Ill.

Claude McLaughlin, Stenographer and Deputy Clerk, County Court of Lincoln County, Chandler, Okla.

Alfred F. White, Official Court Reporter, Sixth Judicial Circuit of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Prior to his present appointment, which took effect April 25, Mr. Whiteside had been working for the County Court of Jackson County, which also has headquarters in Altus.

Adjectives

There is a rule in English composition which limits the number of adjectives that may be used successively in well-constructed sentences. In order to define and limit terms used in court, this rule is frequently disregarded. The language must set forth the thought so clearly that there can be no room for conjecture. A set of fourteen adjectives was used in one question qualifying a certain kind of sheets which we thought represented somewhat unusual English construction, as follows: Open-hearth, full-pickled, double-annealed, three-pass, cold-rolled, roller-leveled and resquared steel sheets. The trade abbreviation for this runs about as follows: O. H. full P db annealed 3 P C R R lev & re-sq S sheets. It has often occurred to the writer that in seeking abbreviations for oft-repeated matter, it is well to see how that particular matter is abbreviated in longhand writing by people accustomed to those terms.

Court Phrases

In the plate matter of this department within the last year or so, there have occurred some very valuable phrases particularly applicable to court phraseology. Those who aspire to become court reporters would do well to become as familiar with these phrase forms and frequent court expressions as they are with the common beginnings and endings of formal business correspondence. Familiarity with court matter is a great aid, especially to the beginner.

Sign Your Letters

Some correspondents with the editor of this department have failed to sign their names, and may be expecting an answer to their communications dated several months ago. For a stenographer the most difficult task seems to be to sign his own letters.

A Melancholy Man

Lord Hannen was badly hoaxed on one occasion by a juryman, who pleaded to be excused because he was "deeply interested in a funeral at which it was his desire to be present."

"Oh, certainly," was the courteous reply of the Judge, and the sad, melancholic-looking man left the court.

"My lord," quietly interposed his clerk, as soon as the juryman had gone, "do you know who that man is you exempted?"

"No."

"He is an undertaker."—*Tit Bits.*

"Gentlemen of the jury," erupted the attorney for the plaintiff, addressing the twelve peers who were sitting in judgment and on their respective shoulder blades, in a damage suit against a grasping corporation for killing a cow.

"If the train had been running as slow as it should have been ran, if the bell had been rung as it ort to have been rang, or the whistle had been blown, as it should have been blew, none of which was did, the cow would not have been injured when she was killed!"

Key to Reporting Plate

—filled my buckets with coal and come back.

Q. What time was it when you came back by your watch?

A. It could have been about half past six.

Q. Did you look at your watch to see what time it was, whether it was six-thirty or not?

A. I did.

Q. Where were you when you looked at your watch last when it was 6:30? A. In the house.

Q. What time did you see Hogan carrying out any boxes Monday evening? A. About the same time.

Q. What time was it? A. About six-thirty, or five minutes earlier.

Q. You testified in the case against Harris, didn't you, about two weeks ago before Judge Carpenter?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. Didn't you at that time say that it was between six-thirty and a quarter of seven that you saw Hogan carrying out boxes on Saturday night? A. I went for coal twice.

Q. That is not the question. How long after the first time that you went for coal did you go the second time?

A. I come up once with a bucket and put it in the box and went down again for some more.

Q. What time was it by your watch the second time you went down to get coal? A. It could have been about six-thirty-five.

Q. Did you look at your watch? A. Yes, it was after seven.

Q. Did you look at your watch to see that it was after seven? A. Yes, I did.

Q. Did you put down in any book or on any paper the different times that you looked at your watch on this Saturday evening?

A. No, I remember it that way.

Q. Now was it the first or the second time that you went for coal that you saw Hogan carrying out any packages? A. The first and the second time. I saw him both times.

Q. During how long a time were they carrying out boxes on Saturday? A. About thirty-five minutes.

Q. Did you see him carry out boxes during those thirty-five minutes? A. Not all the time, just when I went for coal; I saw him every few minutes.

Q. Did you testify in the Baskin cases that you went down for coal twice on Saturday evening?

A. I do not remember.

Q. Now, you say, the wagon was standing in the rear?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you see the color of the wagon? A. I saw but I could not see whether it was white or black or red. It wasn't very light.

Q. Then as a matter of fact you didn't see the color of the wagon, did you? A. No, I did not, as I did not stand by the wagon.

Q. Did you see any horse? A. No.

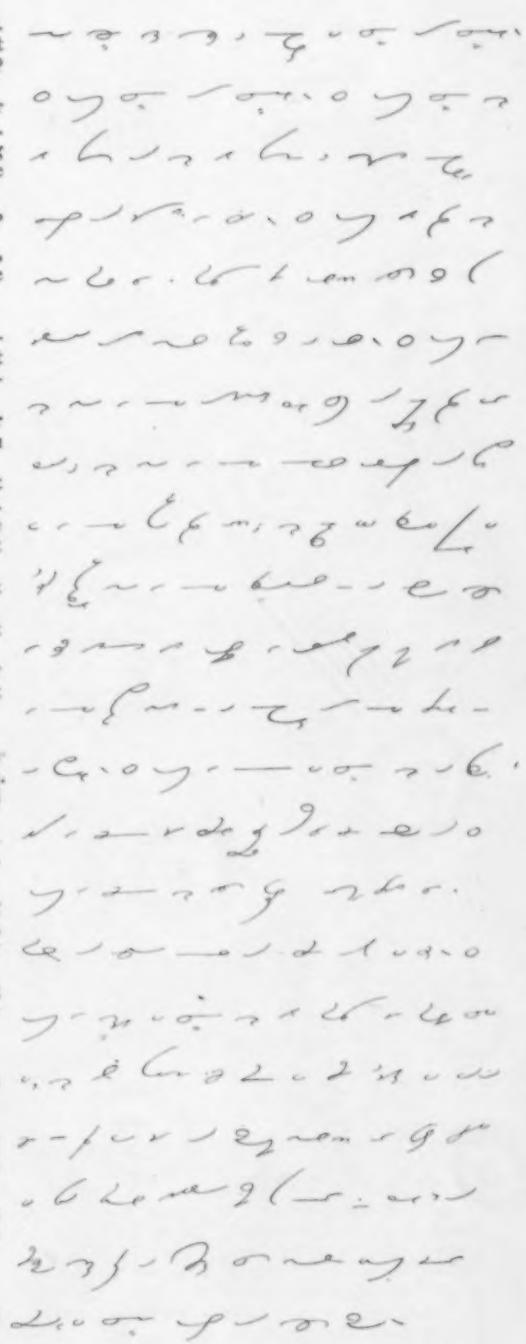
Q. Did you see any harness? A. No.

Q. How far away from the wagon were you?

A. From there (indicating)

Hall Caine on America

(The key to this plate will be given next month.)



Keys to Last Month's Shorthand Plates

General Business Letters

Western Hardware Company,
Davenport, Iowa.

Gentlemen:

We have your favor of the 10th inst., being your order No. 8193. In the matter of your message of the 7th inst., we interpreted the inquiry to be for shot for Chicago and made the quotation on that understanding. At the present moment for prompt shipment, we will make you 2,000 bags of shot delivered to Chicago at the $1.20 net rate as quoted. On entering an order for direct shipments with freights equalized, we would not care to undertake anything in equalization with other than Chicago and St. Louis jobbers and would not be able to handle such an order at anything like the prices named for Chicago delivery. While the freight to your city is in our favor, yet the expense of deliveries of small lots each day figures more, by a considerable amount, than the freight, and on an order for direct shipments we would not care just now to accept more than a thousand bags, and that at $1.30 per bag. If you can use the shot for immediate shipment to Chicago at $1.30, we shall be glad to have your order.

Hoping to hear from you favorably, we are
Yours truly,

Treasurer, Stanton Company,
Meeker, Colorado.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of February 10. In reply thereto I will say that my draft for $408.93, as the letter of transmittal plainly stated, is for the purpose of paying the first half of 1901 taxes at Rio Blanco County, and is to be so applied. You have no authority to apply it otherwise. The matter of my 1900 taxes is now in the courts and it is for them to say whether the amount assessed against my property for that year is to be paid in full or upon the compromise basis which I have proposed in past correspondence. In the meantime, I certainly shall not make any payment upon the amount which, it is claimed, is due from me for 1900 taxes, and if you do not care to issue receipt for 1901 taxes, I will thank you to return the draft with your refusal and the reason therefor.

Respectfully yours,

Lawrence B. Eldon,
Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 18th inst., making inquiries in regard to the progress made in the suit brought by the city against this company to compel the company to repair the Adams Street viaduct, is received. My letter of October 10 gives you the details in regard to the case up to the time of the filing of the appeal in the Supreme Court on November 20, and the judgment of the court below was affirmed. I then took an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States. The city filed a motion to have the case advanced, and the hearing has been set for the 25th of this month. Briefs have been filed by both sides. I expect to go to Washington on the day set and make an oral argument in the case. It is impossible at this time to say what the outcome will be, but I anticipate that the former decision will be affirmed.

Yours truly,

Mr. L. A. Arnold,
Springfield, Mo.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your favor of February 2 regarding your lapsed policy, we would say that the matter has been referred to the Home Office, and we are expecting a reply daily. When it is received, we will advise you in regard to the matter.

Trusting that this is satisfactory, we remain
Very truly yours,

Miscellaneous Correspondence

Windsor Lumber Company,
21 West Madison Avenue,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th, relative to the conditions under which we placed an order with you for some siding about a year ago. It is possible that I drew a wrong conclusion from our conversation, and I will not say that I placed the order with you on the condition that you ship it from Charleston, or that vicinity, although from our conversation I fully expected you to do so. I did not know that the mill arrangements which you had in contemplation at that time were dependent on the stock coming from that section. I remember being particularly interested in your talk, and felt that you might be able to make us lower prices than some others on account of these arrangements.

The lumber company with which you placed your order sublet it, and while the settlements evidently were satisfactory to us, it was not on the basis on which we bought the order, as much of the 8-foot stock had to be taken as 5-foot and 6-foot. We do not place orders for 8-foot with the expectation of having to cut it down to a shorter length. This gives us a surplus of the shorter length and necessarily a shortage of what we ordered; and I do not agree with you that the order in question was filled in a satisfactory manner.

Yours truly,

Kirk Brothers,
615 Fisher Bldg.,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to advise that the catalogs received from you were entirely satisfactory—

not only was the quality of the book up to our expectations, but we were well pleased with your method of handling proofs, etc. We consider our No. 65 catalog, which you printed, the best we have ever published. The arrangement of mailing these direct from your plant was a great accommodation to us, as it was done better and for less money than we could have done it ourselves.

We expect to be able to submit copy for bids on our No. 66 catalog soon after the first of the year.

With all good wishes, we remain

Yours truly,

Monarch Steel Castings Co.,
Detroit, Michigan.

Gentlemen:

Your letter of the 15th inst., referring to our order No. 7801, is at hand. We note that you refer to your quotation as having applied to Monarch fittings only. We presumed, of course, that your prices would cover all kinds of fittings, the same as you have heretofore done, and did not notice that you were quoting only on the Monarch. Unless you can furnish this material in accordance with the terms specified on our order, please return the order to us by return mail.

Very truly yours,

Mr. C. T. Bigelow,
Springfield, Ill.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th, with reference to the repair cards recently received from your road. It strikes me that items on repair cards charged up on account of missing material should therefore be marked "No Bill." I feel sure that an arrangement of this kind would save much time at your office as well as at ours. I hope you will let me hear from you regarding your opinion in this matter at an early date.

I am referring the other matters mentioned in your letter to our superintendent, Mr. Williams, who will doubtless write you promptly.

Very cordially yours,

Mr. L. M. Arnold,
Denver, Colo.

Dear Sir:

You will note that complaints are made as to the condition of the stock yards at West Chester. A few loads of some filling material will probably fix them all right. Kindly take care of this matter.

Yours very truly,

Science and Partisanship

It is not a rare occurrence to find French scientific opinion casting doubts on the validity of German medical discoveries. Nor is it unusual for German scholarship to make certain reservations with regard to the labors of British archæology. On such apparently impersonal questions as the inheritance of acquired characteristics or the internal constitution of the molecule, national and local prejudice insist on making themselves felt. Clear-eyed science, engaged in rapt contemplation of the truth, does not altogether escape the astigmatic emotional factor of partisanship. We need not make the judgment too harsh. When scientific investigation has definitely given its verdict on a problem, no scientist deserving of the name will venture to question it out of partisan or patriotic prejudices. But such a great part of the scientific field is always in the pioneer stage of hypothesis and experimentation that a man may yield to the impulsive side of his nature without being utterly forsworn. We cannot imagine a German physiologist casting doubt on the circulation of the blood because an Englishman discovered the fact. But when a Koch or a Pasteur announces a tentative new advance in bacteriological research, the response is just a bit less warm on one side of the Rhine than on the other. Our own Professor Lowell's Martian canals have impressed themselves more on the American scientist than they have on the foreigner.

In the field of scholarship outside of the natural sciences, we are accustomed to make allowance for the partisan or national equation. History, that lamp for the guidance of humanity in its upward struggle, is, alas, too frequently trimmed and shaded for particular purposes. And it is not only the historians of the pre-scientific ages that sinned after this fashion. The giants of modern, scientific, historical writing in Germany have not hesitated to shape their work to patriotic ends. They have been accurate in the matter of detail, but have given themselves full scope in the matter of interpretation. If we speak of Germany, it is not that we overlook the case of a Macaulay writing in justification of the Whigs, or a Grote in favor of democracy. But the latter-day German historians have carried the partisan spirit further than it has ever been done, when we take into consideration the rigid standard of the modern scientific method. The histories of Mommsen and of Treitschke aim to popularize the imperialistic ideal, and, directly or by implication, the German Empire and the German military power. In no country has the professional class worked so hard to justify rational ideals as German professors have worked to the greater glory of the Teuton. The German virtues have become an obscssion. They rise to a Wagnerian climax in that amazing mass of erudition and sophistry, Houston Chamberlain's "Foundations of the Nineteenth Century."

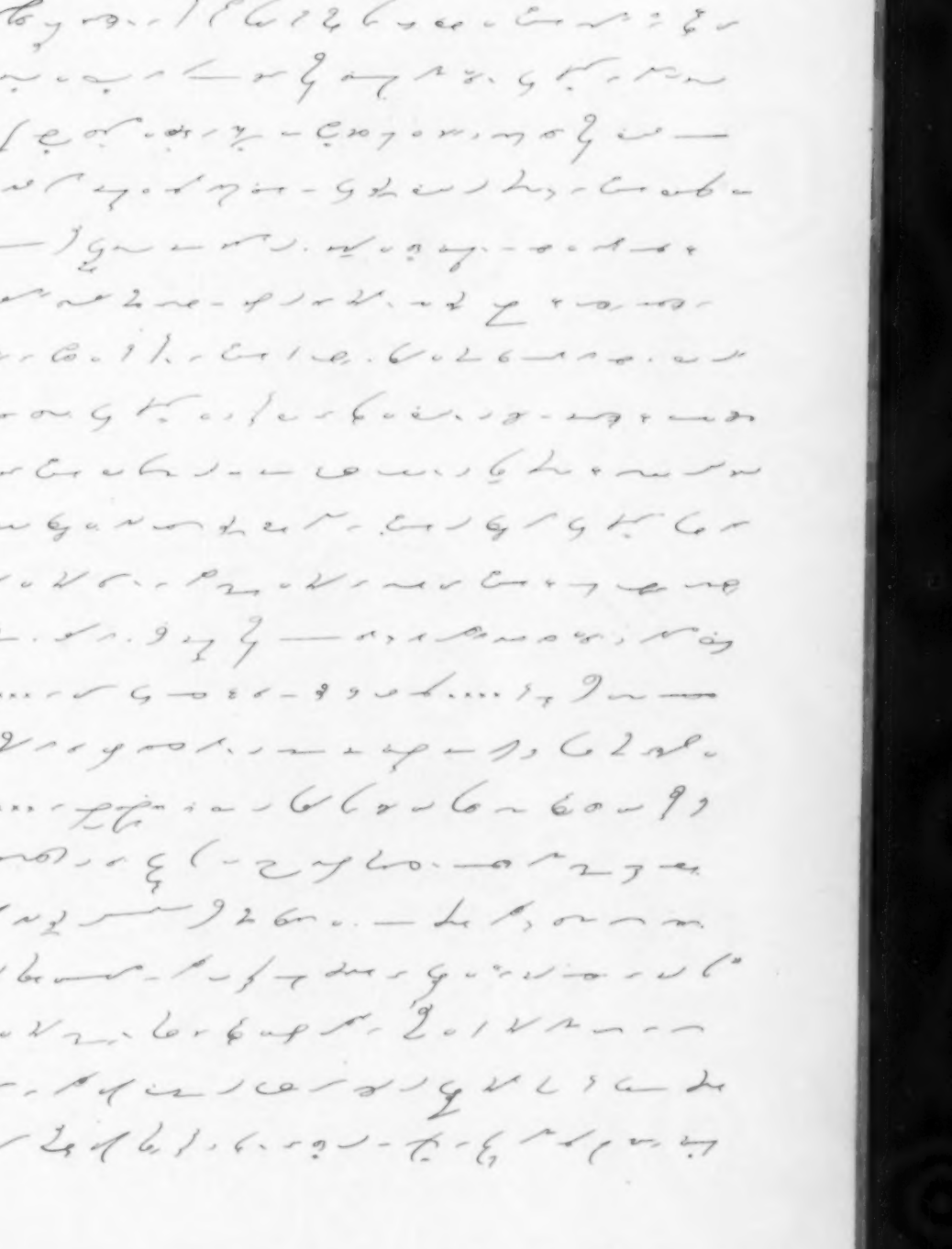
But, then, history is an inexact science and its accuracy suffers because it touches so intimately on practical affairs of life. Mark Hopkins said that if serious interests were ever dependent on proving that 2 and 2 are not 4, there would be no extraordinary difficulty in proving that 2 and 2 are 5. Any great political

issue like England's recent constitutional crisis brings out a remarkable unanimity of Liberal constitutional lawyers in favor of the Liberal solution, and a remarkable unanimity of Unionist constitutional lawyers in favor of the Unionist position. When the Italian Government, only the other day, wished to prove that Tripoli is a province worth fighting for, it had no trouble in finding experts in geology, geography, agriculture, and economics, under whose scrutiny the Tripolitan desert began to bloom like a rose, commodious harbors sprang up all along the coast, dried-up rivers began once more to run to the sea, and all the conditions necessary to a vigorous trade with the interior appeared overnight as if by magic. Nor do we say that such discoveries were altogether the product of the imagination. If the wish can be father to the thought, the thought in turn can become father to the act. Italian enthusiasm may succeed in reclaiming the Tripolitan desert land and ultimately justify the patriotic scientists who saw with their hearts as well as with their eyes.

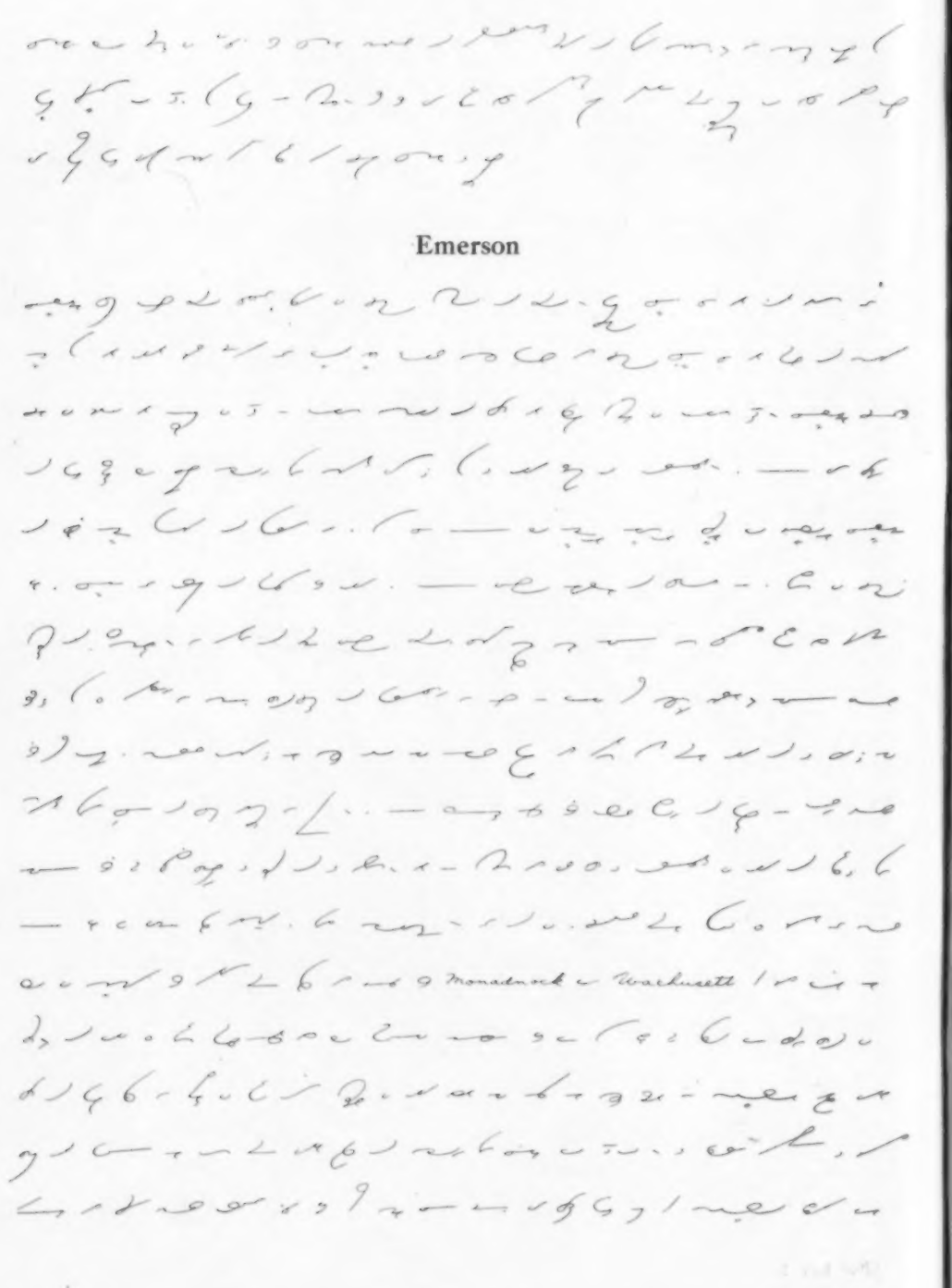
There is danger, of course, in overstating the case. With all the personal and national prejudices that may beset the scientist, science is still to-day the least parochial, the most truly cosmopolitan, of all the intellectual occupations or preoccupations of man. There is no other field that shows such world-wide and disinterested co-operation. The announcement of an initial discovery at any one place brings into play a thousand microscopes all over the world. It is only because we think of science as absolutely emancipated from the weaknesses of human character, that the appearance of this disturbing factor strikes us as anomalous. Yet we must recognize that no field of human endeavor can be altogether immune against the intrusion of the emotions. And the closer the implications of science touch upon the issues of every day, the more the emotions are bound to come into play.—*New York Evening Post.*

Be Wise—Renew!

Designed by Miss P. D. Beslin, Los Angeles, Cal.

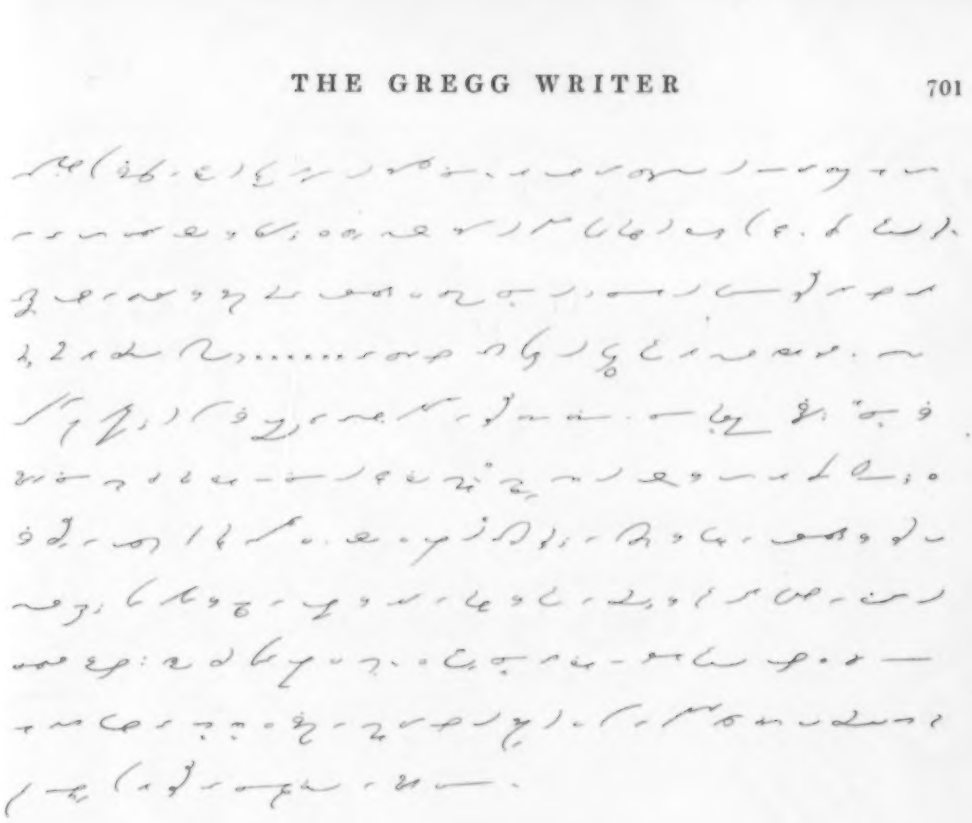


(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 99, 100, and 101.)

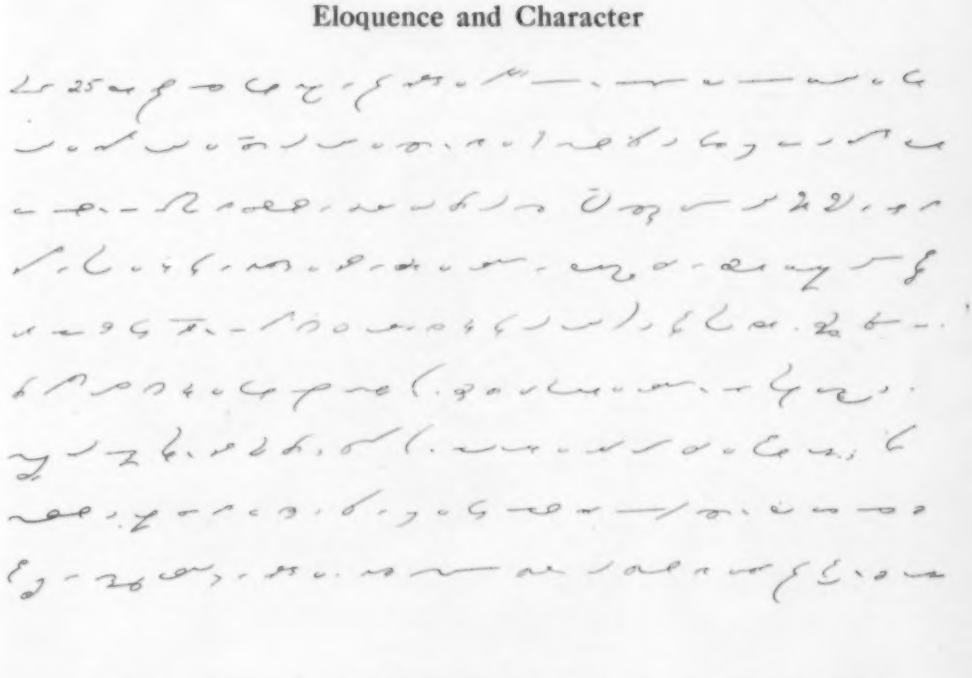


Emerson

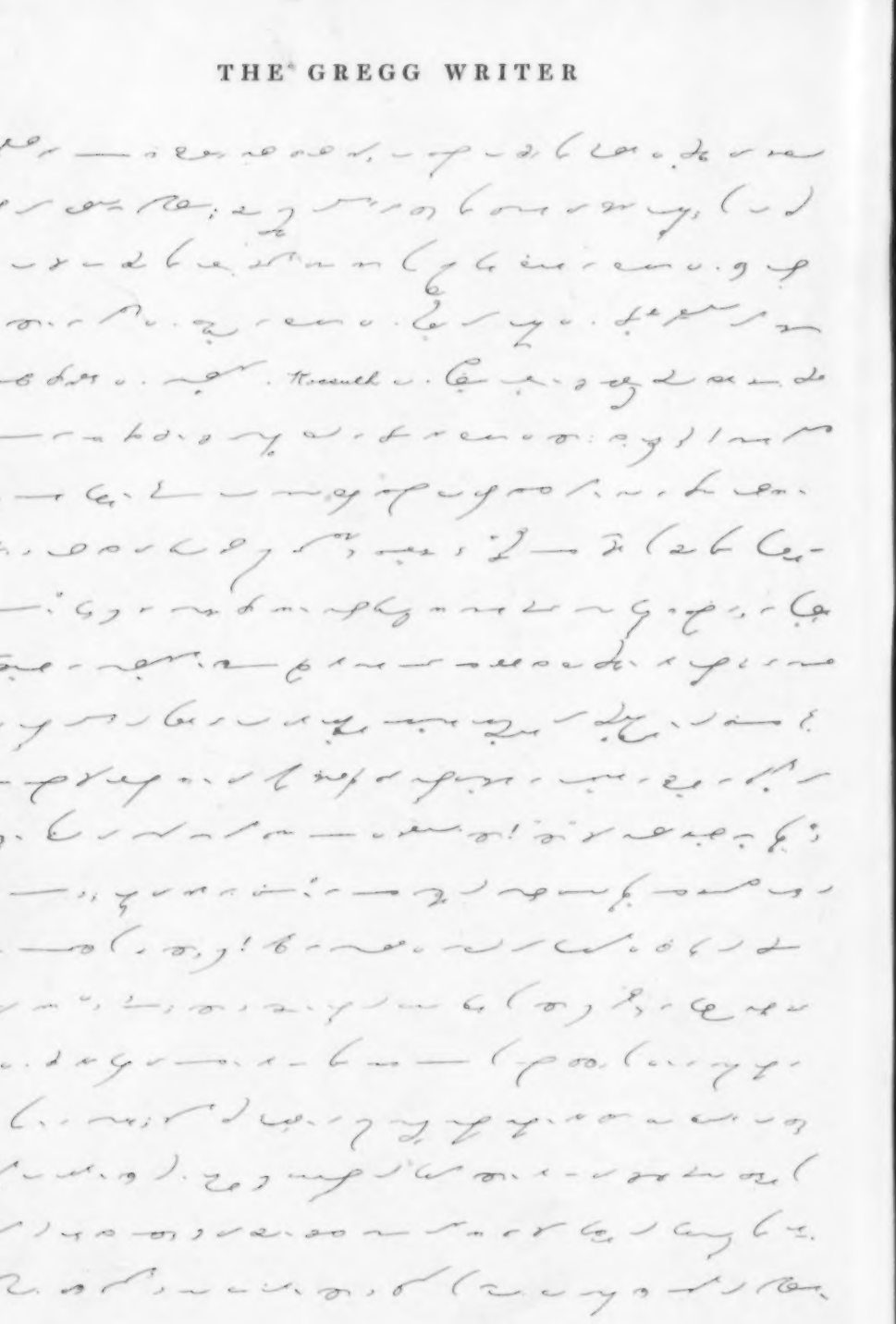
(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 101 and 102.)



Eloquence and Character



(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 102 and 103.)



(For key to this plate, see "Expert Shorthand Speed Course," pages 103 and 104.)

Underwood Service

A few years ago typewriters were used only for letter writing. But it is different to-day. Their field of usefulness has increased many fold.

The UNDERWOOD introduced typewriter bookkeeping and the use of the typewriter for special accounting, recording and statistical purposes.

There are over a score of special model Underwoods for special uses. Many corporations use four times as many UNDERWOODS for accounting work as for correspondence.

Department stores, banks, insurance companies, corporations, manufacturers and retailers use Underwood special machines—condensed billing machine, unit bill and order machine, bill and charge machine, and others planned for their particular needs.

The sales of Underwoods largely exceed those of any other machine.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO., Inc.
Underwood Building, New York

You'll be Interested in this Book—

"Office Training *for* Stenographers"

By **Rupert P. SoRelle**

It presents an entirely new plan for giving the finishing touches to the stenographic course. It is designed to give students the knowledge and training that employers commonly distinguish as "experience."

"Office Training" is founded on the idea that such a course should be an integral part of the regular course of study in the advanced shorthand department.

It contains twelve sections, each dealing with a distinct and vital phase of office work. Only such features of office work as the present-day stenographer is required to be acquainted with are covered, and these subjects are treated in a way to make it possible for the work to be conducted effectively in any shorthand department.

Briefly these are its advantages:

1. The course is *interesting* to the student as well as to the teacher.
2. It is an *integral* part of the stenographic course—not an appendix—and can be completed without interference with the shorthand and typewriting work.
3. It relieves the monotony of routine "dictation and transcribing" in the advanced shorthand departments.
4. It familiarizes the student with the common business papers and their various functions, and gives sufficient practice to obtain skill in using them.
5. The principles learned are applied.
6. It increases efficiency by adding what is practically "business experience."
7. The student finishes the "Office Training" course simultaneously with the shorthand course.
8. The unit plan—each lesson being complete in itself—makes it very flexible and admirably adapted to varying school conditions.
9. A separate Exercise Book is provided.

"Office Training" is the handsomest book we have yet published—184 pages beautifully illustrated in two colors. It is just the book you need to make your stenographic course more efficient. Send for a sample copy—to teachers, 75c.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

43,970 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,800 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

MORE SALARY

Better pay is a matter of better work; that is, increase your efficiency—prepare to render better, more intelligent service—be ready to move forward, and more salary—in proportion to the constant improvement that you make—will gravitate to you, even as responsibilities flow to him who can shoulder them.

Here is a chance for you to do better work, earn more salary, forge ahead. Here is your opportunity—consider it carefully.

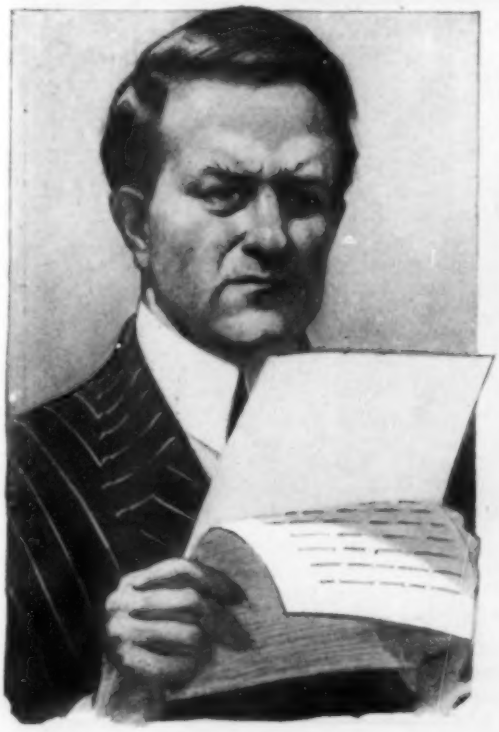
The business world needs stenographers who understand and can apply the principles of English and Letter-Writing. Every business man wants an assistant, some one to do the detail—and do it right. The "boss" dictates the idea; there is more salary, a bigger, better job awaiting the stenographer who can modify grammatical errors and can turn out letters that will reflect credit on the "house."

For the benefit of ambitious, progressive stenographers, we offer a comprehensive, interesting, practical Correspondence Course in Business English and Letter-Writing. This Course will give you the training that is needed in earning more salary—in doing better work—in making progress to a bigger job.

Write today for free booklet B.

It means much to you.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ENGLISH
WASHINGTON, D. C.



The Tragedy Of the Faded Carbon Copy

A Carbon copy that can't be read is worse than a tragedy—it's a business crime, unpardonable from every point of view.

Why do you make copies of letters and documents? They are your records and they may become your evidence in a lawsuit. There is no justification for having anything but clear, clean, permanent copies.

MultiKopy Carbon Paper gives copies so clean and clear that oftentimes they look like originals. They don't fade or blur, because MultiKopy is made, not by old-fashioned rule-of-thumb methods, but in the light of long, scientific experiments that have revealed the best way of making carbon paper right.

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK

CARBON PAPER

is more than that: MultiKopy is economical; a single sheet will make good copies of a hundred different writings; and if you want many different duplicates, MultiKopy will make twenty readable copies at one writing.

Made in black, blue, purple, red and green; in six varieties to meet every requirement. Regular Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., makes 20 copies at one time on onion-skin paper; medium, 8; billing, 6. Hard Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

Send for a FREE Sample Sheet

You need it. You will never have your stenographic department on a sound business basis of reliability and economy until you equip it with MultiKopy Carbon Paper and Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons are guaranteed to give 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" or "e" without clogging type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER CO., 348 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Address letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK, 396-8 Broadway; CHICAGO, 222 West Madison Street
PHILADELPHIA, 908 Walnut Street; PITTSBURG, 432 Diamond Street

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

THE TYPEWRITER'S AUTOMATIC TABULATOR

Simple *Efficient*
Durable *Inexpensive*

COSTS A QUARTER; SAVES DOLLARS

A celluloid rule that measures both pica and elite type and also the number of lines, double and single spaced, in any article.

We were allowed space on main floor of exhibit held at Washington, D. C., under the direction of the President's Commission on Efficiency and Economy. We scored a hit, and are now reaping the benefits due to the merits of our goods.

THE TABULATOR COMPANY
STEELVILLE - - MO.

A Buy That Means 100% Bonus

¶ We have bought outright "The Progressive Stenographer." This again emphasizes the fact that **THE STENOGRAPHER is the National Magazine in stenographic circles—a magazine you cannot do without.**

¶ The purchase by us of this wide-awake, flourishing contemporary, we consider a large feather in our cap and a rich strike of "Pay Dirt" for you, our readers. It means that *your* magazine—THE STENOGRAPHER—is forging ahead at express speed; it means double value for your money—100 per cent. bonus; it means the biggest dollar's worth you ever had; it means that THE STENOGRAPHER is more than ever a salary builder.

GET IN LINE! SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY—NOW

Twelve Numbers, $1.00; Three Months' Trial, 25c; Sample Copy, 10c.

Have you our Deskman's Manual? It's Free.

The Stenographer Company
512 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPROVE YOUR WORK **INCREASE YOUR SALARY**

Every stenographer desires to have her work command favorable attention, not only to satisfy her own pride but also to enhance her earning capacity. To do good work requires materials which will make good work possible. The most important feature of a letter is the Paper which forms it.

(WATERMARKED)

BROTHER JONATHAN BOND

"The Commercial Correspondence Paper of the Day"

is a business writing paper scientifically made with special qualities for fine typewriter work. It has well merited its twenty-seven years of success.

You must have concluded from your experience that paper, the background and foundation of your work, governs to a great degree the character of the finished letter; it therefore behooves you to become interested in the quality of the paper you use.

BROTHER JONATHAN BOND has the unqualified endorsement of leading stenographers everywhere. It is always adopted where the proper estimate is placed upon the advertising value of business stationery. After you have once written upon it you will never want to use any other. You will be surprised how this paper will help you to raise the quality of your work.

BROTHER JONATHAN BOND is obtainable of printers and stationers everywhere. They have it in stock or can procure it on very short notice from us or a nearby distributor. Only the genuine is watermarked and it is made in White and eleven attractive Tints, in Plain and Linen Finish, with Envelopes to match.

Let us send you some plain sheet samples to try out. Signify your desire and we will send them free of charge or obligation. Also, letterhead specimen book on request. Write now while the subject is fresh in your mind.

Address Division 5

J. W. Butler Paper Company

Established 1844 **CHICAGO**

BUTLER-BRAND PAPER THE BEST

¶ With the straight line key-for-every-character key-board of the new Smith Premier Model 10, the response to every action is so simple and natural that the hands practically operate as part of the machine —while the mind remains free and unmechanical.

The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

Executive Offices: 319 Broadway

NEW YORK

B. F. CLARK CHICAGO, STEINWAY HALL 21st YEAR
THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCIES
NORTHWESTERN OFFICE SPOKANE, WASH. PEYTON BLOCK

$2800 FOR TEN MONTHS

One of our members recently secured this salary through OUR efforts. The position is in one of the leading High Schools in the United States.
We still have many fine openings.

CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY, Incorporated
Bowling Green, Kentucky
Free Registration

THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN OFFICES { Realty Building, Spokane, Wash. / Idaho Building, Boise, Idaho

An active, wide-awake department for Commercial Teachers. No enrollment fee. "I secured my position through you at $1800." This is a sample of the positions we fill. TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York

Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.

The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

POSITIONS FOR GREGG TEACHERS

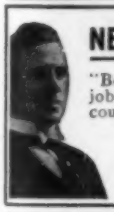
and teachers of Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Telegraphy, and other Shorthand systems. We have the places. Write for FREE literature. In emergencies,
TELEGRAPH OR TELEPHONE
May we assist you? We place many teachers without troubling them to make application. For expert service address
THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

28th Year **Over 32,000 Positions Filled**
THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY
SUITE 814-823, STEGER BUILDING, CHICAGO

We now have a Commercial Department, and we have better facilities than ever for serving the schools and the teachers. In addition to placing teachers, we handle private secretaryships and high-grade stenographic positions.

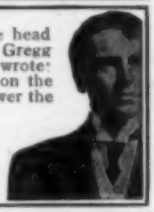
Other offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Portland, Berkeley, Los Angeles.

Circular and membership form sent on application.



NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY takes two of our men, including the head of the Commercial Department (a Gregg writer.) This is what the principal wrote: "Both of these men were your candidates, and since we also had three Eastern bureaus on the job, it speaks well for your work and candidates." We are filling good positions all over the country. WE GET RESULTS. No progressive teacher can afford to overlook us.

THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
ROBERT A. GRANT, Mgr. LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Associate Mgr.
Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.



WRITE OR WIRE US IN EMERGENCY

The tense days of unexpected vacancies at the last moment are about here. We are "right on the job" *all the while*, and you shall have our best help promptly. Recently our candidates have been selected for these high schools: Manistee, Mich.; Middletown, Conn.; Oneonta, N. Y.; Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y.; Watseka, Ill.; Ogden, Utah; Washington, Iowa—not to mention the private schools. "No position, no pay," is our motto.

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
A Specialty by a Specialist
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager 35 OCEAN STREET, BEVERLY, MASS.

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency
602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll only good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will not recommend a poor teacher.
5. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

Why Not Get the Best?

We receive the best calls for good Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

INTER-STATE TEACHERS' AGENCY
PENDLETON, OREGON

STUDY LAW at Home
Become a Lawyer **LEGAL DIPLOMA**

We make your home a university. Leading **Correspondence Law Course** in America—recognized by resident colleges. New text, specially prepared by 20 Deans and leading univ. law school teachers. We **Guarantee** to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar examination. Special **Business Law-Course.** "Legally trained men always succeed." Over 10,000 students enrolled. Begin now. Easy terms. **Catalog and Particulars Free.**
La Salle Extension University, Box 8016, Chicago, Ill.

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

YOU CAN BE AN

EXPERT TYPIST

Read our book HOW TO BECOME AN EXPERT TYPIST, and learn how to write at the top of your ability. Then you will be satisfied with your ability and your salary—not before. You ought to do the work of two old-fashioned stenographers. A Chicago firm recently let out its ordinary stenographers because the experts could do all their work. Join our Society and develop your typing ability. You have a right to the speed, the reputation and the salary of the Expert. Let us help you become one. Start yourself on the Expert Road today by sending for our booklet, which tells how to typewrite fast, how to prevent the errors, how to make your typewriting easy. It is free and may solve your present difficulty.

Address today

AMERICAN EXPERT TYPISTS' SOCIETY
507 E. 18th Ave., Manito Park, Spokane, Wash.

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00. a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write today for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Between
CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
KANSAS CITY
via the
Chicago & Alton

Automatic Block Signals
Rockballasted Roadbed
Electric Lighted Trains
Unexcelled Dining Service
The Only Double Track Railroad
between Chicago and St. Louis

For Time Tables and Fares Address:
R. J. McKAY, General Passenger Agent
CHICAGO

Have you renewed your subscription?

Typewriter Shields
ARE A REAL NECESSITY

We have the only one that can be used on ANY machine. It is made of japanned sheet steel, and cannot be broken. Can be used with or without a center-guide. Large illustrated catalog free.

CHRISMAN PUB. CO., 920 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE SIMPLICITY COVER
6 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Saves eyes. Increases speed. Lightens work. A neat 3-ounce, 5x9 black cloth cover that stands up for transcribing, lies flat for dictation, holds anything to be copied, self adjusting and costs only **35c.** Order yours today.

JOHN P. McENROE, 48 Ann Street, NEW YORK

START RIGHT

"That's what I needed for a long time, only I didn't know it. I can write 25 words a minute faster—with a 'Ten Year Pen.'"

It's **easier** and **faster** to use the "Ten Year Pen" than a pencil.

"Ten Year Pens" are fully guaranteed, and **self-filling.** Only $1.

Use the **best** tools—write shorthand **the easy way.** The best is none too good for you.

"Speed Hints" and leaflet free.

H. FREDERIC POST, 1515 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

STOP! READ! THINK! ACT!

Increase your salary by Home Study. "Do it now." "Why not work for Uncle Sam?" Salaries $600 to $1800. Positions guaranteed. Civil Service, Penmanship, Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Engineering, Normal, Grammar School, High School, Agricultural and College Preparatory Courses thoroughly taught by mail. Matriculation fee $5.00. Tuition free to one representative at each post-office. Address

Dept. E, CARNEGIE COLLEGE, ROGERS, OHIO

A MAGAZINE of LAUGHTER
THE FUNNIEST OF ALL THE FUNNY MAGAZINES

Brimful of wholesome wit and humor. Join the campaign for One Million subscribers by sending **25** CENTS in Coin for **One Year** or five (5) separate subscriptions for $1.00. Foreign sub'ns, 25 cents extra.

THOMPSON'S MAGAZINE, Dept. B.P., 338 Federal St., Chicago

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Phonographic Dictation

No form of dictation produces such quick results. You can provide yourself with a dictation outfit at a minimum expense if you follow the directions contained in my booklet **"Phonograph Dictation."**

Send two dimes in an envelope to

WM. F. BENNYHOFF
President, Bradford Business College, BRADFORD, PA.

REMEMBER To Order a Vial of

50 CENTS RENU-RIBN BY MAIL

Canada 75c; Foreign $1.00

For use on your old ribbon when it commences to write dimly. Don't wait until the ribbon is worn out. Apply just as soon as the ink gives a light copy. RENU-RIBN preserves the fibre as well as renews the color. Keeps it moist and prevents breaking. Fred T. Tyndall, Edinburgh, Scotland, says, after having purchased RENU-RIBN: "I am delighted with it. My old ribbon writes **just as good as new.**" One vial renews a dozen at least, and any color. You'll use it eventually, commence now.

The RENU-RIBN Co.
449 E. CHURCH STREET MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA, U. S. A.

The "JIFFY" Typewriter Tabulating Rule
Solves Mathematical Puzzles, Does Not Create Them

Quick as lightning, this rule gives correct number, standing alone, plain as figures can express it, where to set typewriter carriage for centering headings of any length by measurement and otherwise.

Enables one to symmetrically duplicate typewritten statements, and make righthand margin as even as the left.

Shows exact number of wide lines or narrow lines of typewriting contained, or which can be put, in a given space.

Instantly determines the space a pen-written statement would occupy if typewritten, thus enabling one to equalize margins above and below.

Measures pica type, and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. "Jiffy" Rules for elite type in elite space, scaling to 92, in process of manufacture. Specify which is wanted.

Liberally endorsed by practical stenographers. **Price 25c Postpaid**

JIFFY TABULATOR CO.
(Not Inc.)
Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

The Stenographic Expert

By WILLARD B. BOTTOME

Official Stenographer New York Supreme Court.
Holder of world's record for speed and accuracy.

Size of book 5½x8 inches—235 pages—bound in buckram.

Contains twenty-one chapters. While 68 pages of the 235 are in Pitmanic shorthand, showing lists of phrases, conflicting words, arbitrary signs and short-cuts, Gregg writers may take advantage of the suggestions in these 68 pages and adapt them to the Gregg system. The rest of the book may be used by writers of any system. The twenty-one chapters treat of the following subjects:

I. What education does the professional reporter need? II. Speed and accuracy. III. Conflicting words. IV. Principles of good phrasing. V. Familiar phrases. VI. Arbitrary signs. VII. The personal equation. VIII. Arrangement of notes. IX. Punctuation while reporting. X. Stenographer's duties in a trial by jury. XI. Exhibits in the case. XII. The Judge's charge. XIII. Charge as delivered. XIV. Editing. XV. Sermon reporting. XVI. Grand Jury reporting. XVII. A complete case. XVIII. Daily copy. XIX. The talking machine. XX. Odds and ends. XXI. The Court reporter of to-morrow.

Price $2.00, by mail, postage prepaid.
Send for sample pages.

WILLARD B. BOTTOME
Temple Court Bldg. New York City

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington $1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times 1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University 1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations 2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course . 2.00
Total $6.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address **Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York**

Get the Chautauqua Idea

237 Words Per Minute

exceeding the previous world's record by 10 words per minute—was the record made by Charles L. Swem in the Championship Speed Contest of the National Shorthand Reporters' Association, August, 1911.

99.6% Accuracy, a World's Record

on solid non-legal matter, was also made by Mr. Swem.

206 Words Per Minute

speed certificate was awarded to Miss Paula E. Werning, in the Adams Trophy Contest, by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association.

205 Words Per Minute

speed certificate awarded to Miss Salome L. Tarr in the same contest.

These are the records of Gregg writers who were trained on the methods and the kind of matter given in the

Expert Shorthand Speed Course

These records were made in competition with such well-known writers as Willard B. Bottome, Clyde H. Marshall and Nellie Wood. Read the report of the Speed Contest in the September GREGG WRITER.

You can vastly increase both your speed and accuracy by following the methods of practice used by these writers. The **EXPERT COURSE** explains the methods fully and interestingly, and gives the best collection of practice matter ever embodied in a book.

The book contains 260 pages, is beautifully printed and bound in cloth. Price, $1.25. Send for a copy to-day.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

Sherwin Cody's Great Book

How to Do Business by Letter

Has enabled thousands of Desk Men to turn failures into big successes

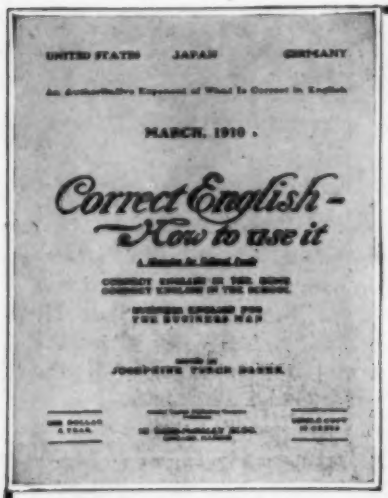
Sherwin Cody's ability as a writer of letters for manufacturing concerns, wholesale houses and other enterprises that make sales on a large scale, brings him an income of many thousands of dollars a year. Out of his great experience and knowledge he has written a book telling "HOW TO WRITE LETTERS THAT PULL." This book, now handled by ***Modern Methods,*** tells you plainly HOW TO USE WORDS SO AS TO MAKE PEOPLE DO THE THINGS YOU WANT THEM TO—HOW TO TALK ON PAPER LIKE A CLEVER SALESMAN SOLICITING AN ORDER—HOW TO DEAL WITH HUMAN NATURE SO AS TO GET RESULTS DESIRED—HOW TO WRITE FOLLOW-UP LETTERS THAT GET BACK LOST ATTENTION. This book contains 125 MODEL LETTERS OF ALL KINDS, from simple notes to the most powerful PULLING LETTERS OF RECENT TIMES. To the average man it teaches the simple principles of how to write letters that get results. The manager of the Chicago Association of Commerce said of Mr. Cody's book —"I do not believe there are any other publications in the field that begin to compare with yours along the line of plain, simple English composition—HOW TO MAKE PEOPLE TALK IN A STRAIGHTFORWARD WAY ON PAPER."

Modern Methods Magazine

Has been for years one of the leading so-called business magazines, but is especially for business managers, office and sales managers, all heads of departments, buyers, head bookkeepers, etc., factory superintendents and foremen, and men on the way to such positions. ***Modern Methods*** is seven years old. Nearly 60,000 such men have become subscribers and more come by every mail from far and near.

FOR $1.00 we will send you ***Modern Methods*** one year beginning with next issue and a copy of Sherwin Cody's great book, "How to Do Business by Letter." You will receive ***Modern Methods*** monthly, and the book will be mailed you at once **FREE** and prepaid. Address

MODERN METHODS, 33 R. & B. Building, Detroit, Mich.



It is Surprising How few people speak English correctly. But there is no reason why all should not do so. Apply this question to yourself.

Do YOU Speak English Correctly?

There is a fascinating way to polish up your English, and that is by reading "CORRECT ENGLISH—How to Use It," a monthly magazine for cultured people, devoted to the correct use of English. It will *pay you* to get in touch with this unique magazine, as it is the only one of its kind. Read carefully this

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Shall and Will; Should and Would; How to Use Them; Correct English in the Home; Correct English in the School; What to Say and What Not to Say; Course in Grammar; Letter Writing and Punctuation; Business English for the Business Man; Compound Words; How to Write Them; Studies in English Literature.

The subscription price is only $1.00 a year, but if you prefer to see a copy before subscribing—

SEND ONLY 10 CENTS

for a copy of the current issue. You will never regret it. So if you are interested in your own welfare, do this NOW before you turn another page.

But better still, use the Coupon TODAY

CORRECT ENGLISH PUBLISHING COMPANY

5 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. E, Chicago, Illinois

Correct English Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen—Attached find $1.00, for which please enter my subscription to CORRECT ENGLISH for one year.

Name _____

Local Address _____

Postoffice _____ State _____

G. W.

TYPEWRITING SPEED PAYS

Do as much as if there were two of you working side by side

The Tulloss Touch System

will double your capacity for finished work —greatly increase your earning power.

Are you barely earning a living, with nothing laid by at the end of the year? Do you want more salary for present needs and future plans? You need not wait for it —you can have it almost at once, if you wish. You can

Double Your Present Salary

Make yourself an expert typewriter operator. Ninety-nine operators out of every hundred are only mediocre. *How about you?* The big paying positions are waiting for the experts. Write 80 accurate words per minute and you can demand the salary you will—and get it. $100.00 a month will be only the start.

Get ready for one of the big places. You can fill it if you want to. Don't let typewriter inefficiency chain you to a poorly paid position. Don't continue to accept less money every pay-day than could be yours by a little extra effort.

Without the loss of a day from your present work, or a dollar from your salary, you can fit yourself for the expert's place—the expert's pay. Start now. Tulloss Touch Writers are known the world over as the "fastest and best paid". Become a Tulloss Writer yourself and double your ability and your salary.

TULLOSS TOUCH SYSTEM

Our Expert Training Course

brings *mastery* of the typewriter. Makes the operation of the machine not mere mechanical routine —wearing and disagreeable—but perfect, skilled *Mastership*. Special Finger Training exercises—nothing like them to be found elsewhere—bring suppleness and dexterity of the fingers unattainable in any other way. Invaluable instruction in the art of mental concentration—teaches how to use to the fullest extent every power of mind and muscle in attaining accurate, high-speed typewriting. Send today for the

HANDSOME 72-PAGE FREE BOOK

which describes the Tulloss Course in detail—gives full outline of all the lessons—and explains our easy-payment plans by which the slight cost of the instruction can be met by anyone. Every stenographer with unsatisfactory typewriting ability —every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer—every beginner —should send for this book at once. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner, it will point the quickest way, the surest way, the one *right* way to learn touch typewriting. To the stenographer it points the way to a better position—a bigger salary. Will tell you how to free yourself from the shackles of a poorly-paid position, and take your place as one who earns *the salary of the expert*—will show you how you can *do as much as if there were two of you working side by side*—how you can *double* your working power, and your salary.

DON'T BE A POORLY PAID OPERATOR

The book is brim full of new ideas and valuable suggestions. It is not an instruction book, but of greater benefit. Tells how high speed is gained, discusses accuracy, ease of operation, and every vital detail of fast typewriting. 72 pages of helpful facts for the typewriter user. If you want more speed—more accuracy—more ease in writing—a high-class position and the expert's pay—send for this book now. Trade a minute of your leisure time now for the expert's position later. Write now.

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting

809 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

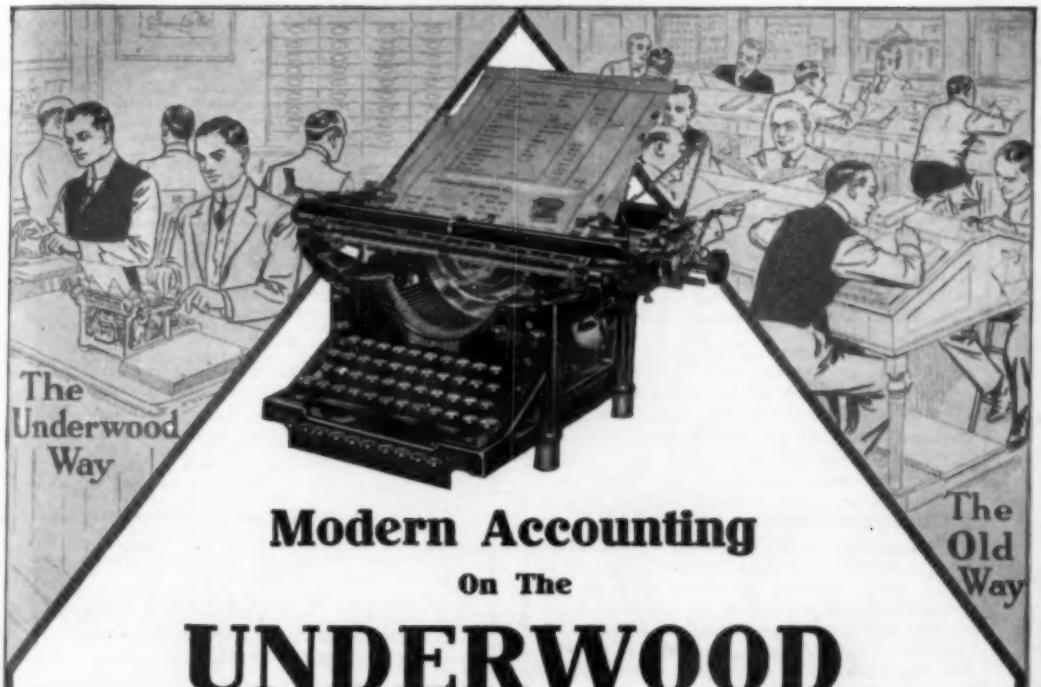
The business world demands

Remington

OPERATORS

The proof of this demand is the fact that Remington Employment Department activities are breaking all records.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere



Modern Accounting

On The

UNDERWOOD

Standard Typewriter

UNDERWOOD machines for the simplification of office methods and reduction of expenses are in use throughout the country.

The Bill and Charge Machine prepares the customer's statement, ledger account sheet and list of daily sales at one writing.

The Unit Bill and Order Machine prepares the customer's invoice and the numerous departmental orders at one writing.

The Condensed Billing Machine prepares the customer's invoice and sales book page at one writing.

In addition, the service includes a special check writing and perforating machine; a card writing machine and machines for writing extended statistical forms, waybills, insurance policies, balance sheets, statements and reports of all kinds.

We have experts to show customers how to use the UNDERWOOD to best advantage—how to make it work for them at its highest efficiency. You cannot get this service on any other typewriter at any price because the UNDERWOOD only makes it possible.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO., Inc., Underwood Building, New York

You'll be Interested in this Book—

"Office Training *for* Stenographers"

By **Rupert P. SoRelle**

It presents an entirely new plan for giving the finishing touches to the stenographic course. It is designed to give students the knowledge and training that employers commonly distinguish as "experience."

"Office Training" is founded on the idea that such a course should be an integral part of the regular course of study in the advanced shorthand department.

It contains twelve sections, each dealing with a distinct and vital phase of office work. Only such features of office work as the present-day stenographer is required to be acquainted with are covered, and these subjects are treated in a way to make it possible for the work to be conducted effectively in any shorthand department.

Briefly these are its advantages:

1. The course is *interesting* to the student as well as to the teacher.
2. It is an *integral* part of the stenographic course—not an appendix—and can be completed without interference with the shorthand and typewriting work.
3. It relieves the monotony of routine "dictation and transcribing" in the advanced shorthand departments.
4. It familiarizes the student with the common business papers and their various functions, and gives sufficient practice to obtain skill in using them.
5. The principles learned are applied.
6. It increases efficiency by adding what is practically "business experience."
7. The student finishes the "Office Training" course simultaneously with the shorthand course.
8. The unit plan—each lesson being complete in itself—makes it very flexible and admirably adapted to varying school conditions.
9. A separate Exercise Book is provided.

"Office Training" is the handsomest book we have yet published—184 pages beautifully illustrated in two colors. It is just the book you need to make your stenographic course more efficient. Send for a sample copy—to teachers, 75c.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

EXPERT TYPISTS

are best paid, earn as high as $5,000 a year, $25 a day. Are paid for number of words written. Learn to make *your* typewriting Easy, Errorless, Expert—best paid. Our EXPERT LESSONS will teach you how. They are FREE TO YOU—nearly 200 pages of world's best practice material for easy speed-building, pointers on expert finger-training, keyboard mastery, errorless writing. Write for free booklet, "How to Become an Expert Typist."

AMERICAN EXPERT TYPISTS' SOCIETY
507 East 18th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

Sales Managers
Special Attention

One Girl Can Do the Work of Four

Did you ever want to rush out a lot of important form-letters and find yourself short of typewriters? That's the time when you need MULTIKOPY Carbon Paper. One girl, with one machine, at one writing, can make twenty clear, legible and clean copies of a letter with

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK Carbon Paper

Ask your stenographer how many copies she can make at one writing with any other carbon paper. She will tell you "four or five." The *twenty* copies of MULTIKOPY enable you to get out those letters in jig-time—save you four-fifths of the time and expense.

MULTIKOPY is not merely for emergencies. It is absolutely the best for every-day use. It's copies are wonderfully permanent; they don't rub and blur; they are clean to handle.

A single sheet of MULTIKOPY, Hard Finish, will make copies of 100 letters. Figure the big saving of that.

Made in black, blue, purple, red, and green; in six varieties to meet every requirement.

A Sample FREE

Watch how good its copies are, see if it will not make 100. Mention your dealer's name in writing, please.

Regular Finish MULTIKOPY, light weight, makes 20 copies at one time; medium, 8; billing, 6. Hard Finish MULTIKOPY, light weight, 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons

are guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without filling the type so as to show on the paper. In all colors and widths, and for all machines.

F. S. WEBSTER CO., 348 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Address Letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES:

New York, 396-398 Broadway
Chicago, 222 W. Madison Street
Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street
Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street

A Buy That Means 100% Bonus

¶ We have bought outright "The Progressive Stenographer." This again emphasizes the fact that **THE STENOGRAPHER is the National Magazine in stenographic circles** —a magazine you cannot do without.

¶ The purchase by us of this wide-awake, flourishing contemporary, we consider a large feather in our cap and a rich strike of "Pay Dirt" for you, our readers. It means that *your* magazine—THE STENOGRAPHER—is forging ahead at express speed; it means double value for your money—100 per cent. bonus; it means the biggest dollar's worth you ever had; it means that THE STENOGRAPHER is more than ever a salary builder.

GET IN LINE! SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY — NOW

Twelve Numbers, $1.00; Three Months' Trial, 25c; Sample Copy, 10c.

Have you our Deskman's Manual? It's Free.

The Stenographer Company

512 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write today for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.

Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

THE TYPEWRITER'S AUTOMATIC TABULATOR

Simple *Efficient*
Durable *Inexpensive*

COSTS A QUARTER; SAVES DOLLARS

A celluloid rule that measures both pica and elite type and also the number of lines, double and single spaced, in any article.

We were allowed space on main floor of exhibit held at Washington, D. C., under the direction of the President's Commission on Efficiency and Economy. We scored a hit, and are now reaping the benefits due to the merits of our goods.

THE TABULATOR COMPANY

STEELVILLE - - MO.

Between

CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
KANSAS CITY
via the

Chicago & Alton

Automatic Block Signals
Rockballasted Roadbed
Electric Lighted Trains
Unexcelled Dining Service
The Only Double Track Railroad
between Chicago and St. Louis

For Time Tables and Fares Address:
R. J. McKAY, General Passenger Agent
CHICAGO

THERE is a reason for the uniform success of Rationally trained typists in the contests, in the schools, and in the busy business offices.

Rational Typewriting

begins **right**—with the first fingers—and each step in it leads the student on to the goal of highest efficiency. It enforces correct hand position and a complete mastery of the keyboard; it arouses and maintains enthusiasm throughout the course.

THE International Typewriting Championship Trophy, won by Mr. H. O. Blaisdell, at Madison Square Garden, New York, October, 1910, with a net speed of 109 words per minute. Mr. Blaisdell is a graduate of Gregg School, Chicago, and learned from Rational Typewriting.

BESIDES the World's Championship, the English Typewriting Championship, the World's Amateur Typewriting Championship, and the National Business Show Championships, are also held by typists who learned from Rational Typewriting.

Rational Typewriting is mechanically perfect—all the plates are reproductions of actual typewriting, printed on fine paper. It contains 102 pages, and is beautifully bound in cloth. Price, $1.00. Examination copies to teachers, 50 cents. Sample pages free.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

NEW YORK CHICAGO

CAPITALS and lowercase both are on the Smith Premier keyboard.

Isn't it obvious that it's easier to master when all the letters are before the pupil—each on separate keys and keys arranged in straight lines?

The keyboard with every character in sight is only one of 14 exclusive advantages of the new Smith Premier Model 10.

Write for Information

The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

Executive Offices: 319 Broadway

NEW YORK CITY

Teachers' Agencies

$2800 FOR TEN MONTHS

One of our members recently secured this salary through OUR efforts. The position is in one of the leading High Schools in the United States.
We still have many fine openings.

CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY, Incorporated
Bowling Green, Kentucky

Free Registration

THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY

623 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN OFFICES { Realty Building, Spokane, Wash. / Idaho Building, Boise, Idaho

An active, wide-awake department for Commercial Teachers. No enrollment fee. "I secured my position through you at $1800." This is a sample of the positions we fill. TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR.

The Pratt Teachers' Agency

70 Fifth Avenue, New York

Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.

The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.

WM. O. PRATT, Manager

POSITIONS NOW OPEN

At this writing we have a large number of choice positons for commercial teachers. These positions are in Business Colleges and High Schools. October and November find us busy filling commercial positions. If you need a position, write us. Our effective methods will surprise you. Address

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

29th Year **Over 34,000 Positions Filled**

THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

SUITE 814-823, STEGER BUILDING, CHICAGO

We now have a Commercial Department, and we have better facilities than ever for serving the schools and the teachers. In addition to placing teachers, we handle private secretaryships and high-grade stenographic positions.

Other offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Portland, Berkeley, Los Angeles.

Circular and membership form sent on application.

FROM BUSINESS COLLEGE TO HIGH SCHOOL

G. A. Bohlinger, of the Chicago Business College, wanted high school work. We placed him with the Township High School, Kenilworth, Ill., (a suburb of Chicago), at $1200 to start. The principal writes: "We like Mr. Bohlinger very much."

Keep an up-to-date record of your training in our office and let us aid you. We are filling choice positions all over the country. Plan for the future now. Write us.

THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
ROBERT A. GRANT, Manager
Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.

NO MAN EVER GOT $2500

Or more through this Agency, but hundreds have obtained positions, with our help, at from $1000 to $1500, and some up to $2000. Among the many desirable positions we filled in August is the South Division High School, Milwaukee, $1700; and our candidate goes to Highland Park College, Des Moines, to take charge of penmanship. We have had a finer list of teachers and positions this year than ever before, and we earnestly thank the loyal friends among schools and teachers whose co-operation and helpful suggestions to their friends have made our success possible. We hope you are all beginning a new school year of usefulness and happiness; and we wish you the joy of service.

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY

E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll only good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will not recommend a poor teacher.
5. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

MID-CONTINENT
Teachers' AGENCY
720 STEWART AVENUE
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
J. E. BOYD, MANAGER

Why Not Get the Best?

We receive the best calls for good Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

INTER-STATE TEACHERS' AGENCY
PENDLETON, OREGON

LAW **Study at Home**

Graduate correspondence students most successful at bar examination. Write today for proof and free 112-pp.cat'g. We make your home a university. Leading home-study law course in Amer. Our text prepared by deans and professors from the big law colleges—Harvard, Chicago, Ill., Wis., Mich., Ia., Stanford and others. Very low cost and easy terms. Also business law course.
LaSalle Extension University, Box 8017, Chicago, Ill.

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

Expert Typewriting Lessons Free

Nearly 200 pages of ideal Practice Material for easy speed-building, pointers on expert finger-training, keyboard mastery, errorless writing, preventing of eyestrain, headache, backache, how to learn to strike the keys without sight or thought, etc.—FREE. Make your typewriting Easy, Errorless, Expert—best paid. Ask for free booklet, HOW TO BECOME AN EXPERT TYPIST.

AMERICAN EXPERT TYPISTS' SOCIETY
507 East 18th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJK

Just a little *Quicker* every stroke *makes the* *Light Touch* Monarch *the typewriter of efficiency*

LIGHT Touch Monarch machines make possible a stroke that is just a little quicker *without interference* than is possible with any other typewriter. With every stroke a little quicker, more work can be done in the same time. Hence, more business, more profit.

Write us and we will write you.

Better yet, let our nearest representative show you the Monarch. If he isn't near enough and you know of a good salesman, send us his name and address.

THE MONARCH TYPEWRITER COMPANY
Executive Offices: Monarch Typewriter Building, 300 Broadway, New York.
Canadian Offices: Toronto, Montreal.
Branches and dealers in all countries.

No Three O'Clock Fatigue

RATES:

Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

Classified Advertising

BUSINESS PHONOGRAPHS

THE SPEED SECRET is—a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. Kimball Dictation Outfit solves the dictation problem. Used by Charles L. Swem. J. N. Kimball, 1358 Broadway, New York City.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market; write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval, $10.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 205 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

OWN YOUR OWN TYPEWRITER and become an expert typist. Rebuilt typewriters of all makes at interesting prices. Rentals $2.00 a month and up. Send for catalog. Address nearest branch office. American Writing Machine Company, 345 Broadway, New York.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

EUREKA—the finest typewriter ribbon in the world. For trial send for sample with your dealer's name. Send for "Facts" about carbon papers. Mittag & Volger, Park Ridge, N. J.

DUPLICATORS

UNDERWOOD REVOLVING DUPLICATOR. Mr. Schoolman, here's something you need in your typewriting department, not only for instruction purposes, but for the actual value you'll get out of it in printing programs, examinations, form-letters, circulars, etc. Only $35.00. Call up the Underwood man—or write us. Underwood Typewriter Company, New York City.

SALESMEN

SALESMAN WANTED—**$20** to **$50** per week can be earned on the side selling the Chase Shock Absorbers and Desk Clamps for all typewriters. $1.50 complete set. Dept. W. J. L. Chase Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

KEEP YOUR MACHINE properly oiled with the "Perfect Oiler." Regulates the supply of oil; does not leak. Price 25c. Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co., 240 West 23rd St., New York.

50c "Stenographers' Friend." The only brush that cleans typewriting machines to do good, clean work. Once tried always used. Send 50c NOW for one; you need it. J. J. Kennedy, 177 21st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THE ROYAL SLEEVE PROTECTOR. Keeps your sleeves clean—indispensable to stenographers, bookkeepers, clerks. 25c a pair. Keller-Crescent Co., Princeton, Ind.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

FOUNTAIN PENS

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers use fountain pens—or get to it sooner or later. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

START RIGHT—"That's what I needed for a long time, only I didn't know it. I can write 25 words a minute faster—with a 'Ten Year Pen.'" It's easier and faster to use the "Ten Year Pen" than a pencil. "Ten Year Pens" are fully guaranteed, and self-filling. Only $3.00. Use the best tools—write shorthand the easy way. The best is none too good for you. "Special Hints" and leaflet free. H. Frederic Post, 1515 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

PENMANSHIP

AMERICA'S FINEST PENMAN teaches rapid, tireless business writing by mail. Small cost. His illustrated Journal free. Write him today. Francis B. Courtney, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

POSITION WANTED—TEACHERS

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.25 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

43,970 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Dictionary

33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STOP! READ! THINK! ACT!

Increase your salary by Home Study. "Do it now." "Why not work for Uncle Sam?" Salaries $600 to $1800. Positions guaranteed. Civil Service, Penmanship, Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Engineering, Normal, Grammar School, High School, Agricultural and College Preparatory Courses thoroughly taught by mail. Matriculation fee $5.00. Tuition free to one representative at each post-office. Address

Dept. E, CARNEGIE COLLEGE, ROGERS, OHIO

Phonographic Dictation

No form of dictation produces such quick results. You can provide yourself with a dictation outfit at a minimum expense if you follow the directions contained in my booklet **"Phonograph Dictation."**

Send two dimes in an envelope to

WM. F. BENNYHOFF

President, Bradford Business College, BRADFORD, PA.

PLAYS

Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.

T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

REMEMBER To Order a Vial of

50 CENTS RENU-RIBN BY MAIL

Canada 75c; Foreign $1.00

For use on your old ribbon when it commences to write dimly. Don't wait until the ribbon is worn out. Apply just as soon as the ink gives a light copy. RENU-RIBN preserves the fibre as well as renews the color. Keeps it moist and prevents breaking. Fred T. Tyndall, Edinburgh, Scotland, says, after having purchased RENU-RIBN: "I am delighted with it. My old ribbon writes **just as good as new.**" One vial renews a dozen at least, and any color. You'll use it eventually, commence now.

The RENU-RIBN Co.

449 E. CHURCH STREET MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA, U. S. A.

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

Typewriter Shields

ARE A REAL NECESSITY

We have the only one that can be used on ANY machine. It is made of japanned sheet steel, and cannot be broken. Can be used with or without a center-guide. Large illustrated catalog free.

CHRISMAN PUB. CO., 920 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

The "JIFFY" Typewriter Tabulating Rule

Combines Simplicity with Practicability

Quick as lightning, this rule gives correct number, standing alone, plain as figures can express it, where to set typewriter carriage for centering headings of any length by measurement and otherwise.

Enables one to symmetrically duplicate typewritten statements, and make righthand margin as even as the left.

Shows exact number of wide lines or narrow lines of typewriting contained, or which can be put, in a given space.

Instantly determines the space a pen-written statement would occupy if typewritten, thus enabling one to equalize margins above and below.

Measures pica type, and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. Solves all kinds of mathematical puzzles pertaining to typewriting.

Liberally endorsed by practical stenographers. **Price 25c Postpaid**

JIFFY TABULATOR CO.

(Not Inc.)

Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

THE SIMPLICITY COVER

9 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Stiff cover, transcribing easel, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, pencil pocket, centering and tabulating scale, word counter, pencil pointer. Takes 5x9 book, weighs only 3 ounces, self-adjusting. 35 cents; stamps accepted.

JOHN P. McENROE, 48 Ann Street, New York

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company

Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

GOOD Penmanship Dividends

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

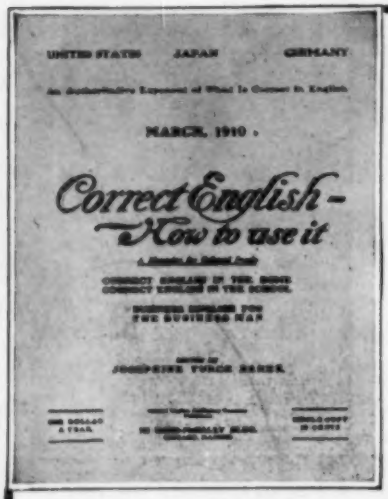
ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY



It is Surprising How few people speak English correctly. But there is no reason why all should not do so. Apply this question to yourself.

Do YOU Speak English Correctly?

There is a fascinating way to polish up your English, and that is by reading "CORRECT ENGLISH—How to Use It," a monthly magazine for cultured people, devoted to the correct use of English. It will *pay you* to get in touch with this unique magazine, as it is the only one of its kind. Read carefully this

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Shall and Will; Should and Would; How to Use Them; Correct English in the Home; Correct English in the School; What to Sav and What Not to Say; Course in Grammar; Letter Writing Punctuation; Business English for the Business Man; Comp... Words; How to Write Them; Studies in English Literature.

The subscription price is only $1.00 a year, but if you prefer to see a copy before subscribing—

SEND ONLY 10 CENTS

for a copy of the current issue. You will never regret it. So if you are interested in your own welfare, do this NOW before you turn another page.

But better still, use the Coupon TODAY

CORRECT ENGLISH PUBLISHING COMPANY

5 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. E, Chicago, Illinois

Correct English Publishing Company,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen—Attached find $1.00, for which please enter my subscription to CORRECT ENGLISH for one year.

Name _____

Local Address _____

Postoffice _____ State _____

G. W.

TYPEWRITING SPEED PAYS

Do as much as if there were two of you working side by side

The Tulloss Touch System

will double your capacity for finished work —greatly increase your earning power.

Are you barely earning a living, with nothing laid by at the end of the year? Do you want more salary for present needs and future plans? You need not wait for it —you can have it almost at once, if you wish. You can

Double Your Present Salary

Make yourself an expert typewriter operator. Ninety-nine operators out of every hundred are only mediocre. *How about you?* The big paying positions are waiting for the experts. Write 80 accurate words per minute and you can demand the salary you will—and get it. $100.00 a month will be only the start.

Get ready for one of the big places. You can fill it if you want to. Don't let typewriter inefficiency chain you to a poorly paid position. Don't continue to accept less money every pay-day than could be yours by a little extra effort.

Without the loss of a day from your present work, or a dollar from your salary, you can fit yourself for the expert's place—the expert's pay. Start now. Tulloss Touch Writers are known the world over as the "fastest and best paid". Become a Tulloss Writer yourself and double your ability and your salary.

TULLOSS TOUCH SYSTEM

Our Expert Training Course

brings *mastery* of the typewriter. Makes the operation of the machine not mere mechanical routine —wearing and disagreeable—but perfect, skilled *Mastership*. Special Finger Training exercises—nothing like them to be found elsewhere—bring suppleness and dexterity of the fingers unattainable in any other way. Invaluable instruction in the art of mental concentration—teaches how to use to the fullest extent every power of mind and muscle in attaining accurate, high-speed typewriting. Send today for the

HANDSOME 72-PAGE FREE BOOK

which describes the Tulloss Course in detail—gives full outline of all the lessons—and explains our easy-payment plans by which the slight cost of the instruction can be met by anyone. Every stenographer with unsatisfactory typewriting ability —every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer—every beginner —should send for this book at once. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner, it will point the quickest way, the surest way, the one *right* way to learn touch typewriting. To the stenographer it points the way to a better position—a bigger salary. Will tell you how to free yourself from the shackles of a poorly-paid position, and take your place as one who earns *the salary of the expert*—will show you how you can *do as much as if there were two of you working side by side*—how you can *double* your working power, and your salary.

DON'T BE A POORLY PAID OPERATOR

The book is brim full of new ideas and valuable suggestions. It is not an instruction book, but of greater benefit. Tells how high speed is gained, discusses accuracy, ease of operation, and every vital detail of fast typewriting. 72 pages of helpful facts for the typewriter user. If you want more speed—more accuracy—more ease in writing—a high-class position and the expert's pay—send for this book now. Trade a minute of your leisure time now for the expert's position later. Write now.

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting

810 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

THREE
REMINGTON FACTS

Of Interest to Commercial School and Pupil

Remington Typewriter sales in 1911 have surpassed by an immense total all previous records in typewriter history.

Remington Typewriter SCHOOL sales in 1911 have also surpassed all previous records.

Remington Employment Department activity in 1911 tells the same story. Our offices are receiving more calls for operators and are filling more positions than ever before.

These are not three unrelated facts. All are due to the same cause—the triumph of the Remington Visible Models 10 and 11, which has created this unparalleled demand for Remington machines and Remington operators.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

Record Breaking Speed and Accuracy

WORLD'S TYPEWRITING CHAMPIONSHIP

Won on the

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

Once each year for six consecutive years, at the Annual Business Show, Madison Square Garden, New York City, the World's Fastest Typewriter Operators have competed for the

WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP and $1,000.00 TROPHY

EVERY contest EVERY year in EVERY class has been won on THE UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

and the following are the World's Championship Records, for one hour's writing from unfamiliar matter, after five words were deducted for each and every error:

Year		*Winner*	*Net Words per Min.*	*Machine Used*
November 1st,	1906	Rose L. Fritz	82	UNDERWOOD
October 17th,	1907	" "	87	UNDERWOOD
October 22nd,	1908	" "	87	UNDERWOOD
September 30th,	1909	" "	95	UNDERWOOD
October 27th,	1910	H. O. Blaisdell	109	UNDERWOOD
October 26th,	1911	" "	112	UNDERWOOD

The winning operator may change but the winning machine is always THE UNDERWOOD

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

OTHER RECORDS

In addition to these records, UNDERWOOD operators hold the World's Amateur Championship, the World's School Championship—the English Championship, the Canadian Championship, as well as all other Official Championships.

The Official Record of the Underwood for one hour's work is 23 words per minute better than the best record of any other competing machine.

The Underwood Plant is over 50 per cent larger than any other.

More Underwood Typewriters are Manufactured and sold than any other Writing Machine in the World

You'll be Interested in this Book—

"Office Training *for* Stenographers"

By **Rupert P. SoRelle**

It presents an entirely new plan for giving the finishing touches to the stenographic course. It is designed to give students the knowledge and training that employers commonly distinguish as "experience."

"Office Training" is founded on the idea that such a course should be an integral part of the regular course of study in the advanced shorthand department.

It contains twelve sections, each dealing with a distinct and vital phase of office work. Only such features of office work as the present-day stenographer is required to be acquainted with are covered, and these subjects are treated in a way to make it possible for the work to be conducted effectively in any shorthand department.

Briefly these are its advantages:

1. The course is *interesting* to the student as well as to the teacher.
2. It is an *integral* part of the stenographic course—not an appendix—and can be completed without interference with the shorthand and typewriting work.
3. It relieves the monotony of routine "dictation and transcribing" in the advanced shorthand departments.
4. It familiarizes the student with the common business papers and their various functions, and gives sufficient practice to obtain skill in using them.
5. The principles learned are applied.
6. It increases efficiency by adding what is practically "business experience."
7. The student finishes the "Office Training" course simultaneously with the shorthand course.
8. The unit plan—each lesson being complete in itself—makes it very flexible and admirably adapted to varying school conditions.
9. A separate Exercise Book is provided.

"Office Training" is the handsomest book we have yet published—184 pages beautifully illustrated in two colors. It is just the book you need to make your stenographic course more efficient. Send for a sample copy—to teachers, 75c.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

43,970 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,800 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington $1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times 1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University 1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations 2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly — Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course . 2.00
Total $8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

The Right Carbon Paper at Last

100 Copies and All Clear—

all easily readable; all permanently written, fade-proof, rub-proof, smut-proof. Here is a carbon paper that really makes carbon records that will guarantee permanency in your files. On every possible point you or your stenographer can think of, you will find it profitable to insist on getting

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK Carbon Paper

For instance, compare these features, exclusively MultiKopy's, with your present paper, then write for a sample sheet of MultiKopy.

MultiKopy will make 100 clear copies.

MultiKopy will make 20 copies at one writing.

MultiKopy isn't affected by weather conditions; won't rub, fade, smudge or soil the fingers; and its copies are permanent.

That's carbon paper economy. Learn how it will reduce expenses —send us your name and address and dealer's name

For a Free Sample Sheet

Made in black, blue, purple, red and green; in six varieties to meet every requirement. Regular Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., makes 20 copies at one time; medium, 8; billing, 6. Hard Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons are guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY **348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.**

Address All Letters to the Home Office

New York, 396-8 Broadway / **Chicago, 222 W. Madison St.** — **SALES OFFICES** — **Philadelphia, 908 Walnut St.** / **Pittsburg, 432 Diamond St.**

Please mention The Gregg Writer when answering advertisements.

A Buy That Means 100% Bonus

¶ We have bought outright "The Progressive Stenographer." This again emphasizes the fact that **THE STENOGRAPHER is the National Magazine in stenographic circles** —a magazine you cannot do without.

¶ The purchase by us of this wide-awake, flourishing contemporary, we consider a large feather in our cap and a rich strike of "Pay Dirt" for you, our readers. It means that *your* magazine—THE STENOGRAPHER—is forging ahead at express speed; it means double value for your money—100 per cent. bonus; it means the biggest dollar's worth you ever had; it means that THE STENOGRAPHER is more than ever a salary builder.

GET IN LINE! SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY—NOW

Twelve Numbers, $1.00; Three Months' Trial, 25c; Sample Copy, 10c.

Have you our Deskman's Manual? It's Free.

The Stenographer Company

512 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

PLAYS Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.
T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

Typewriter Shields
ARE A REAL NECESSITY

We have the only one that can be used on ANY machine. It is made of japanned sheet steel, and cannot be broken. Can be used with or without a center-guide. Large illustrated catalog free.

CHRISMAN PUB. CO., 920 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE SIMPLICITY COVER

9 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Stiff cover, transcribing easel, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, pencil pocket, centering and tabulating scale, word counter, pencil pointer. Takes 5x9 book, weighs only 3 ounces, self-adjusting. 35 cents; stamps accepted. Order it now.

JOHN P. McENROE, 48 Ann Street, New York

THE TYPEWRITER'S AUTOMATIC TABULATOR

Simple *Efficient*
Durable *Inexpensive*

COSTS A QUARTER; SAVES DOLLARS

A celluloid rule that measures both pica and elite type and also the number of lines, double and single spaced, in any article.

We were allowed space on main floor of exhibit held at Washington, D. C., under the direction of the President's Commission on Efficiency and Economy. We scored a hit, and are now reaping the benefits due to the merits of our goods.

THE TABULATOR COMPANY
STEELVILLE - - MO.

REMEMBER To Order a Vial of
50 CENTS **RENU-RIBN** BY MAIL

Canada 75c; Foreign $1.00

For use on your old ribbon when it commences to write dimly. Don't wait until the ribbon is worn out. Apply just as soon as the ink gives a light copy. RENU-RIBN preserves the fibre as well as renews the color. Keeps it moist and prevents breaking. Fred T. Tyndall, Edinburgh, Scotland, says, after having purchased RENU-RIBN: "I am delighted with it. My old ribbon writes **just as good as new.**" One vial renews a dozen at least, and any color. You'll use it eventually, commence now.

The RENU-RIBN Co.
449 E. CHURCH STREET MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA, U. S. A.

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full unlimited course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00. a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write today for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Between
CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
KANSAS CITY
via the
Chicago & Alton

Automatic Block Signals
Rockballasted Roadbed
Electric Lighted Trains
Unexcelled Dining Service
The Only Double Track Railroad
between Chicago and St. Louis

For Time Tables and Fares Address:
R. J. McKAY, General Passenger Agent
CHICAGO

The Business Message Conveyed by a Letterhead on

BUTLER BRANDS PAPER THE BEST

Brother Jonathan Bond

"The Correspondence Paper of the Day"

indicates profound respect for its recipient and an appreciation of good taste and nice judgment on the part of the sender.

¶ Stationery made of BROTHER JONATHAN BOND reflects the highest business ideals; this paper is made especially for the purpose. We have issued an elaborate presentation of modern business headings. It is entitled "AN EXHIBIT" and shows the matchless white and eleven attractive tints in which this paper is to be had. If you would like a copy write us on your business letterhead. There is no charge or obligation.

¶ Specify and insist on having BROTHER JONATHAN BOND in all of your stationery.

Address Division 5

J. W. BUTLER PAPER CO.

Established 1844 Chicago

CAPITALS and lowercase both are on the Smith Premier keyboard.

Isn't it obvious that it's easier to master when all the letters are before the pupil—each on separate keys and keys arranged in straight lines?

The keyboard with every character in sight is only one of 14 exclusive advantages of the new Smith Premier Model 10.

Write for Information

The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

Executive Offices: 319 Broadway

NEW YORK CITY

Teachers' Agencies

The Pratt Teachers' Agency

70 Fifth Avenue, New York

Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.

The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.

WM. O. PRATT, Manager

MANY OF THE

Best Schools in the United States

get their teachers *through this Bureau.* We always have openings for *first-class* teachers. We have some excellent places NOW. Free registration.

CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

$1000.00 For a Gregg Teacher

Positions in the West. High School places. Positions for beginners. Assistants' positions. We are getting so many good positions we must have more Gregg teachers. Write us today, stating qualifications, experience, etc.

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

$1800.00 FOR A PENMAN

We must have a man who can "deliver the goods." Other excellent positions now open. Shorthand and bookkeeping teachers will do well to write for our free literature. We offer good salaries. Address

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

WE wish to announce to the readers of the GREGG WRITER that we have secured the services of MR. LUTHER B. D'ARMOND as Manager of our Commercial Department.

Mr. D'Armond's experience as a commercial teacher, employer of commercial teachers, as well as experience in recommending commercial teachers, will enable him to give the best possible service both to employer and to teacher.

29th YEAR **OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED**

THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO

DOUBLES HIS SALARY!

Three years ago we placed L. O. Cummins (a Gregg writer) in a position at $60 a month. That was only a starter, and quick promotion followed. This year we placed him with the West High School of Minneapolis at $120 a month. It paid Mr. Cummins to keep in touch with us, and it *will pay you.* Plan for the future now. We want to hear from all commercial teachers, including those now registered, who wish to make a change soon or next year. *Write to the Bureau that gets results.*

THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
ROBERT A. GRANT, Manager
Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.

IN SEPTEMBER, $33,000

Our calls for September aggregated $33,000 in salary, sixteen of them running from $1000 to $1800. Among the many positions filled were high schools in Omaha, Neb.; Manchester, N.H.; Brockton and Fitchburg, Mass.; and Waterbury, Conn. Let us help you. Our motto is "No position, no pay."

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
A Specialty by a Specialist

E. E. GAYLORD, Manager — 35 OCEAN STREET, BEVERLY, MASS.

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll only good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will not recommend a poor teacher.
5. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

MID-CONTINENT
Teachers
AGENCY

720 STEWART AVENUE
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
J. E. BOYD, MANAGER

Expert Typewriting Lessons Free

Nearly 200 pages of Ideal Practice Material for easy speed-building, pointers on expert finger-training, keyboard mastery, errorless writing, preventing of eyestrain, headache, backache, how to learn to strike the keys without sight or thought, etc.—FREE. Make your typewriting Easy, Errorless, Expert—best paid. Ask for free booklet, HOW TO BECOME AN EXPERT TYPIST.

AMERICAN EXPERT TYPISTS' SOCIETY
507 East 18th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Why Not Get the Best?

We receive the best calls for good Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

INTER-STATE TEACHERS' AGENCY
PENDLETON, OREGON

STOP! READ! THINK! ACT!

Increase your salary by Home Study. "Do it now." "Why not work for Uncle Sam?" Salaries $600 to $1800. Positions guaranteed. Civil Service, Penmanship, Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Engineering, Normal, Grammar School, High School, Agricultural and College Preparatory Courses thoroughly taught by mail. Matriculation fee $5.00. Tuition free to one representative at each post-office. Address

Dept. E, CARNEGIE COLLEGE, ROGERS, OHIO

Fill An Advertising Man's Chair

LAW Study at Home

Graduate correspondence students most successful at bar examination. Write today for proof and free 112-pp. cat'g. We make your home a university. Leading home-study law course in Amer. Our text prepared by deans and professors from the big law colleges—Harvard, Chicago, Ill., Wis., Mich., Ia., Stanford and others. Very low cost and easy terms. Also business law course.

LaSalle Extension University, Box 8018, Chicago, Ill.

And Earn From $25 to $50 a Week

Don't be content to be merely a stenographer. Stenography is a stepping-stone to big things in advertising—the new, money-making profession. Many stenographers have become high-salaried advertising men. In any work you may take up, a knowledge of advertising—the science of selling through publicity—will be invaluable.

It costs you nothing to learn about the new I. C. S. Advertising Courses which represent years of labor on the part of a staff of experts and the expenditure of thousands. This instruction covers everything from copy writing, display, proof reading, etc. to the planning of national campaigns. A postal will bring handsome prospectus and specimen pages of text. **Write today.**

International Correspondence Schools
Box 1132, Scranton, Pa.

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

The Gregg Pencil Prepared especially for Shorthand work, and in accordance with our specifications. We guarantee that these pencils will be absolutely satisfactory. A box containing 12 sent on receipt of 50c. Gregg Pub. Co. Chicago

RATES:

Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

Classified Advertising

BUSINESS PHONOGRAPHS

THE SPEED SECRET is—a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. Kimball Dictation Outfit solves the dictation problem. Used by Charles L. Swem. J. N. Kimball, 1358 Broadway, New York City.

CLERKS, STENOGRAPHERS, BOOKKEEPERS

INCREASE YOUR EFFICIENCY. Get Wold's Self-teaching Lessons in Rapid Figuring and Bookkeeping. Also Wold's Trial Balance System and 75 Rules for Locating Errors. $1. Dept. W., L. M. Wold, Kenwood Park, Ia.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

FOUNTAIN PENS

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers use fountain pens—or get to it sooner or later. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

WANTED: 10,000 Gregg Writers to *invest* in the "Ten Year Pen." The perfect pen for shorthand! Does not leak, fully guaranteed, self-filling—and costs only $3. What could make a better Christmas present? Leaflet and "Hints" free.
TEACHERS: Why not *sell* the "Ten Year Pen" to your students? Sells itself! H. Post, 1517 Monroe St., Chicago.

PENMANSHIP

AMERICA'S FINEST PENMAN teaches rapid, tireless business writing by mail. Small cost. His illustrated Journal free. Write him today. Francis B. Courtney, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market; write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval, $10.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 205 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

EUREKA—the finest typewriter ribbon in the world. For trial send for sample with your dealer's name. Send for "Facts" about carbon papers. Mittag & Volger, Park Ridge, N. J.

SALESMEN

WANTED—Local Sales Agents to handle a high grade line of typewriter supplies in places where we are not already represented. Excellent opportunity for hustling young men to build up a clean, profitable business, as well as for stenographers with acquaintance among business offices, having some spare time at disposal. Address, Chas. Stanton, Secy., 780-792 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

KEEP YOUR MACHINE properly oiled with the "Perfect Oiler." Regulates the supply of oil; does not leak. Price 25c. Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co., 240 West 23rd St., New York.

50c "Stenographers' Friend." The only brush that cleans typewriting machines to do good, clean work. Once tried always used. Send 50c NOW for one; you need it. J. J. Kennedy, 177 21st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THE ROYAL SLEEVE PROTECTOR. Keeps your sleeves clean—indispensable to stenographers, bookkeepers, clerks. 25c a pair. Keller-Crescent Co., Princeton, Ind.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 227 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.25 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

237 Words Per Minute

exceeding the previous world's record by 10 words per minute—was the record made by Charles L. Swem in the Championship Speed Contest of the National Shorthand Reporters' Association, August, 1911.

99.6% Accuracy, a World's Record

on solid non-legal matter, was also made by Mr. Swem.

206 Words Per Minute

speed certificate was awarded to Miss Paula E. Werning, in the Adams Trophy Contest, by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association.

205 Words Per Minute

speed certificate awarded to Miss Salome L. Tarr in the same contest.

These are the records of Gregg writers who were trained on the methods and the kind of matter given in the

Expert Shorthand Speed Course

These records were made in competition with such well-known writers as Willard B. Bottome, Clyde H. Marshall and Nellie Wood. Read the report of the Speed Contest in the September GREGG WRITER.

You can vastly increase both your speed and accuracy by following the methods of practice used by these writers. The **EXPERT COURSE** explains the methods fully and interestingly, and gives the best collection of practice matter ever embodied in a book.

The book contains 260 pages, is beautifully printed and bound in cloth. Price, $1.25. Send for a copy to-day.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Phonographic Dictation

No form of dictation produces such quick results. You can provide yourself with a dictation outfit at a minimum expense if you follow the directions contained in my booklet **"Phonograph Dictation."**
Send two dimes in an envelope to

WM. F. BENNYHOFF
President, Bradford Business College, BRADFORD, PA.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.
Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

UNDERSTAND YOUR TYPEWRITER THOROUGHLY

The "Jiffy" Tabulating Rule SHINES

Most when Statements Look Hard

Quick as a lightning flash this rule gives the correct number, standing alone, plain as figures can express it, where to set the typewriter carriage for accurately centering headings by measurement and otherwise.

It enables stenographers when cutting mimeograph stencils from typewritten copy, or duplicating statements requiring rearrangement of columns of figures, to make right-hand margin even as the left. Neatness commands respect.

It shows the exact number of wide lines or narrow lines of typewriting contained in any letter or statement, and proves how much space a pen-written statement would occupy if typewritten.

It measures pica type, and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. Explicit directions accompany each rule.

That's why practical stenographers indorse it and orders have been received from points thousands of miles away. **PRICE, 25 CENTS, POSTPAID.**

JIFFY TABULATOR CO.
(Not Inc.)
Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

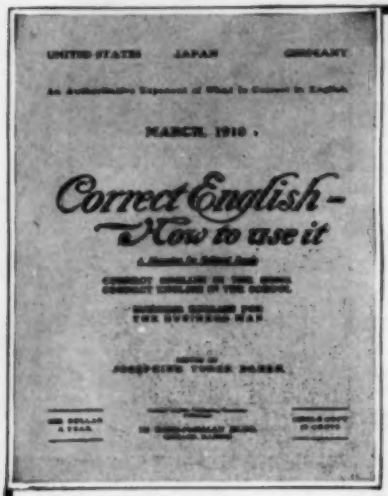
ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY



It is Surprising How few people speak English correctly. But there is no reason why all should not do so. Apply this question to yourself.

Do YOU Speak English Correctly?

There is a fascinating way to polish up your English, and that is by reading "CORRECT ENGLISH—How to Use It," a monthly magazine for cultured people, devoted to the correct use of English. It will *pay you* to get in touch with this unique magazine, as it is the only one of its kind. Read carefully this

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Shall and Will: Should and Would: How to Use Them: Correct English in the Home: Correct English in the School: What to Say and What Not to Say: Course in Grammar: Letter Writing and Punctuation: Business English for the Business Man: Compound Words: How to Write Them: Studies in English Literature.

The subscription price is only $1.00 a year, but if you prefer to see a copy before subscribing—

SEND ONLY 10 CENTS

for a copy of the current issue. You will never regret it. So if you are interested in your own welfare, do this NOW before you turn another page.

But better still, use the Coupon TODAY

CORRECT ENGLISH PUBLISHING COMPANY

5 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. E, Chicago, Illinois

Correct English Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen—Attached find $1.00, for which please enter my subscription to CORRECT ENGLISH for one year.

Name _____

Local Address _____

Postoffice _____ State _____

G. W.

Let Me Send You this FREE Book on Fast Typewriting

Every stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner should send today for this free book on the Tulloss Touch System of Fast Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best; 72 pages, in all, of useful valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 72-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the *right* way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
811 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, you can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system. If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. Earn big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
811 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio.

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Fast Typewriting.

Name.....

Address.....

Position.....

Trained on the Remington

This is one of the best recommendations that any typewriter operator can have.

It means a knowledge of typewriting at its best. It also means a training which fits the typist better than any other training to do the work demanded by the business world.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

Record Breaking Speed and Accuracy

WORLD'S TYPEWRITING CHAMPIONSHIP

Won on the

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

Once each year for six consecutive years, at the Annual Business Show, Madison Square Garden, New York City, the World's Fastest Typewriter Operators have competed for the

WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP and $1,000.00 TROPHY

EVERY contest EVERY year in EVERY class has been won on THE UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

and the following are the World's Championship Records, for one hour's writing from unfamiliar matter, after five words were deducted for each and every error:

Year		*Winner*	*Net Words per Min.*	*Machine Used*
November 1st,	1906	Rose L. Fritz	82	UNDERWOOD
October 17th,	1907	" "	87	UNDERWOOD
October 22nd,	1908	" "	87	UNDERWOOD
September 30th,	1909	" "	95	UNDERWOOD
October 27th,	1910	H. O. Blaisdell	109	UNDERWOOD
October 26th,	1911	" "	112	UNDERWOOD

The winning operator may change but the winning machine is always THE UNDERWOOD

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

OTHER RECORDS

In addition to these records, UNDERWOOD operators hold the World's Amateur Championship, the World's School Championship—the English Championship, the Canadian Championship, as well as all other Official Championships.

The Official Record of the Underwood for one hour's work is 23 words per minute better than the best record of any other competing machine.

The Underwood Plant is over 50 per cent larger than any other.

More Underwood Typewriters are Manufactured and sold than any other Writing Machine in the World

LEARN

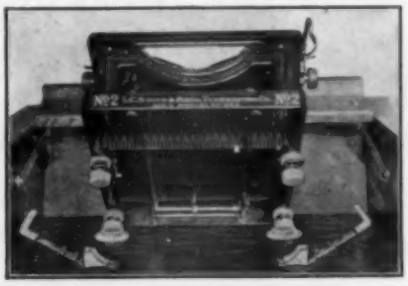
ADVERTISING

"If our stenographer could handle the advertising work, too, we could afford to pay $40 more a month."

In thousands of offices there is need for some one to write important advertisements, strong sales letters, effective cards, folders, or booklets, etc., that will produce more business. If the stenographer could do the advertising work, too, a big increase in salary would be sure. The new I. C. S. Advertising Course will train you to skilfully handle all branches of advertising. Write for prospectus, and learn of a work that pays **$25 to $50 A WEEK**

International Correspondence Schools
Box 1132, Scranton, Pa.

Decrease the Noise! Increase Your Speed!



TURTON'S

"SPRING CUSHION"

TYPEWRITER FEET

—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration; save wear on ribbons and carbons; double the life of the machine.

Permanent results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $2.50

Mailed on receipt of price and your money back if, at the end of 60 days, they have not proved indispensable.

(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

C. M. TURTON, NASHVILLE, TENN.

The Speed Secret

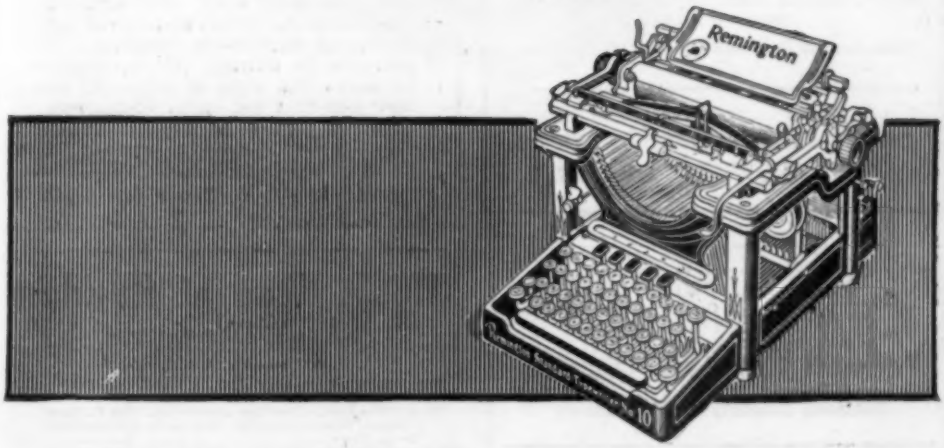
IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

The finest typewriting which can possibly be produced is that done on the world's best typewriter—

The

Remington



by the world's best typewriter ribbon—

the Paragon—both made, sold and guaranteed by the world's greatest typewriter house—

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

A Buy That Means 100% Bonus

¶ We have bought outright "The Progressive Stenographer." This again emphasizes the fact that **THE STENOGRAPHER is the National Magazine in stenographic circles** —a magazine you cannot do without.

¶ The purchase by us of this wide-awake, flourishing contemporary, we consider a large feather in our cap and a rich strike of "Pay Dirt" for you, our readers. It means that *your* magazine—THE STENOGRAPHER—is forging ahead at express speed; it means double value for your money—100 per cent. bonus; it means the biggest dollar's worth you ever had; it means that THE STENOGRAPHER is more than ever a salary builder.

GET IN LINE! SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY—NOW

Twelve Numbers, $1.00; Three Months' Trial, 25c; Sample Copy, 10c.

Have you our Deskman's Manual? It's Free.

The Stenographer Company

512 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

PLAYS Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free. **T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.**

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full unlimited course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00. a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write today for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

THE "JIFFY" TABULATING RULE
IS THE
Typewriter Scientifically Condensed
Combining Simplicity with Practicability

Quick as a lightning flash this rule gives the correct number, standing alone, plain as figures can express it, where to set the typewriter carriage for accurately centering headings by measurement and otherwise.

It enables stenographers when cutting mimeograph stencils from typewritten copy, or duplicating statements requiring rearrangement of columns of figures, to make right-hand margin even as the left. Neatness commands respect.

It shows the exact number of wide lines or narrow lines of typewriting contained in any letter or statement, and proves how much space a pen-written statement would occupy if typewritten.

It measures pica type, and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. Explicit directions accompany each rule.

That's why practical stenographers indorse it and orders have been received from points thousands of miles away. **PRICE, 25 CENTS, POSTPAID.**

JIFFY TABULATOR CO.
(Not Inc.)
Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

Don't Read at Random
Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

CAPITALS and lowercase both are on the Smith Premier keyboard.

Isn't it obvious that it's easier to master when all the letters are before the pupil—each on separate keys and keys arranged in straight lines?

The keyboard with every character in sight is only one of 14 exclusive advantages of the new Smith Premier Model 10.

Write for Information

The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

Executive Offices: 319 Broadway

NEW YORK CITY

The SPIRIT *of* PROGRESS

has taken us all into her confidence. Everywhere about us is evidence of her wonderful work. A remarkable improvement is especially noticeable in advertising literature; take, for instance, business stationery: No better proof could be wanted than the rapidly increasing use of BROTHER JONATHAN BOND, "The Correspondence Paper of the Day;" it simply shows that business men of today appreciate the importance of "the right thing" for every purpose and demand it.

BROTHER JONATHAN BOND is the finest paper made for stationery intended to do credit to its user. The letterhead on this paper stands out in strong contrast from the ordinary letterheads because it is distinctive, dignified and elegant in appearance, and therefore commands favorable attention. BROTHER JONATHAN BOND insures economy because it is not expensive; it means highest quality because, for business stationery, there is nothing better made.

A SUPERB SPECIMEN BOOK—GRATIS

A copy of the most elaborate exhibit of letterheads ever published, containing reproductions by all processes, will be sent free of cost or obligation to buyers of stationery. Write for it on your present letterhead and learn how you may have paper luxury without extravagance.

J.W.BUTLER
PAPER CO.
ESTABLISHED 1844
CHICAGO

BUTLER BRAND PAPER THE BEST

WRITE NOW

On request, your printer will supply you with BROTHER JONATHAN BOND. It comes in White and Tints with Envelopes to Match.

Address Division 5

B. F. CLARK CHICAGO, STEINWAY HALL 21ST YEAR

THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCIES

NORTHWESTERN OFFICE SPOKANE, WASH. PEYTON BLOCK

¶ Teachers desiring positions are referred to these agencies as worthy of their confidence. ¶ Mention the Gregg Writer when writing.

MANY OF THE

Best Schools in the United States

get their teachers *through this Bureau*. We always have openings for *first-class* teachers. We have some excellent places NOW. Free registration.

CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York

Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.

The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.

WM. O. PRATT, Manager

FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN

Come calls for teachers of shorthand, bookkeeping, telegraphy, penmanship, etc. If you are qualified along one or more of these lines, we can get you a position or a promotion. $2400.00 for a penman; $600.00 to $1800.00 for shorthand teachers; many other positions now open. Write us your qualifications and experience.

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, INDIANA

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*

THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO

The Logical Place to Register BECAUSE
It is the **OLDEST**
It is the **LARGEST**
It is **CENTRALLY LOCATED**
It has more **DIRECT CALLS** and
It has **FILLED MORE POSITIONS** than any other Agency

Commercial Teachers Always in Demand

Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Berkeley, Los Angeles, Portland.

LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Mgr. Commercial Dept.

DO YOU WANT A POSITION IN THE WEST?

"Seattle, Wash., Nov. 11. I will need an assistant about the first of the year who thoroughly understands Gregg Shorthand. He should be 'solid,' preferably married, of good habits, good voice, and a 'live wire.'"

Another great school, that pays top salaries, wires: "Seattle, Oct. 28. Want A1 Gregg Teacher. Have man send photo, shorthand notes and full information."

Plan now for emergency calls or choice 1912 positions. The best openings are reported to us.

THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

Robert A. Grant, Mgr. **Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.**

UNPRECEDENTED EMERGENCY DEMAND

Among the scores of emergency calls that have come to us since schools opened in September are these high schools: Des Moines, Ia.; Bloomfield, N. J.; Atlantic City, N. J.; East Orange, N. J.; Pittsfield, Mass.; Columbia, Miss.; Roanoke, Va.; Holyoke, Mass.; Manchester, N. H.; Waterbury, Conn.; Omaha, Nebr.; Wichita, Kan.; Fitchburg, Mass.; St. Joseph, Mo.—besides many private commercial schools and some colleges. Our candidates were chosen for the best of these. "No position, no pay" is our motto.

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY

E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll only good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will not recommend a poor teacher.
5. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

Reliable agencies find it profitable to advertise in the Gregg Writer. Good teachers find it profitable to enroll with good agencies.

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?

We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

MID-CONTINENT
Teachers
AGENCY

720 STEWART AVENUE
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
J. E. BOYD, MANAGER

An Expert Typist Earned $9.40 One Afternoon

while holding regular position. "How to Become an Expert Typist" tells how. Tells how to avoid errors, how to typewrite as fast as you can write shorthand, how to take fast dictation direct to machine, etc. Experts earn salary of two old-fashioned stenographers. Send for your **Free Copy** today.

AMERICAN EXPERT TYPISTS' SOCIETY
507 E. 18th Avenue Spokane, Washington

Advertising Specialties

in Cloth, Leather, Celluloid and metal, with your advertisement neatly stamped or printed on. Felt Pennants in colors, Felt Pen Wipers, Lead Pencils, Sanitary and Collapsible Drinking Cups, School Bags, Wood and Brass Rulers, Megaphones, Telephone Registers, etc.

Patented Printed Specialties

Redirect Mailing Cards. Gummed Labels, plain or in colors, Gummed Gold Seals, Gummed Embossed Labels, Gum Tape, for sealing pkgs., Gum Tape Machines, Calenders, Fans, Post Cards. Correspondence invited.

Thos. MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Typewriter Shields

ARE A REAL NECESSITY

We have the only one that can be used on ANY machine. It is made of japanned sheet steel, and cannot be broken. Can be used with or without a center-guide. Large illustrated catalog free.

CHRISMAN PUB. CO., 920 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

STOP! READ! THINK! ACT!

Increase your salary by Home Study. "Do it now." "Why not work for Uncle Sam?" Salaries $600 to $1800. Positions guaranteed. Civil Service, Penmanship, Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Engineering, Normal, Grammar School, High School, Agricultural and College Preparatory Courses thoroughly taught by mail. Matriculation fee $5.00. Tuition free to one representative at each post-office. Address

Dept. E, CARNEGIE COLLEGE, ROGERS, OHIO

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

43,970 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Dictionary

33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-ABCDEFGHIJK

Just a little Easier every minute

No Three O'Clock Fatigue

makes the

Light Touch Monarch

the typewriter of efficiency

THE light touch of the Monarch makes good work just a little easier for the operator every minute of her working day, than is possible with any other machine. This means much more work in the whole day and no three o'clock fatigue. Hence, more business, more profit. Write us and we will write you.

Better yet, let our nearest representative show you the Monarch. If he isn't near enough and you know of a good salesman, send us his name and address.

THE MONARCH TYPEWRITER COMPANY
Executive Offices: Monarch Typewriter Building, 300 Broadway, New York.
Canadian Offices: Toronto, Montreal,
Branches and dealers in all countries.

RENEW YOUR OLD DIM TYPEWRITER RIBBONS WITH RENU-RIBN IT WORKS

You apply it at the close of the day's work without removing the ribbon from the machine. The next morning it is ready for use. One vial sufficient for a dozen at least. Any color, and either copying or record.

The Churchill Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia., say: "RENU-RIBN is very satisfactory and all that it is claimed to be. Send us two more bottles and we will remit promptly."

You'll like it too.

50 cents by mail. Canada and Foreign, 75 cents.

The RENU-RIBN Co.,
459 Church Street, - - Marshalltown, Iowa
Box 226, - - - Kenora, Ont., Canada
40 Shandwick Place, - - Edinburgh, Scotland

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

Suggestion for Christmas—

Give Your Stenographer Friend a

GREGG DICTIONARY

¶ The Gregg Dictionary is a handsome little book — vest-pocket size — containining about 7000 words. It is beautifully bound in flexible leather cover. Price, $1.00

The Gregg Publishing Co.
New York Chicago

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

GOOD PAYS BIG

Penmanship Dividends

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

Classified Advertising

RATES —Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

ANY ONE wishing to buy a good, prosperous Business College in a rapidly growing community, with a radius of sixty miles without competition, should write to The Rev. T. A. Spence, Kingman, Kans.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

WANTED—Position as teacher of Gregg Shorthand. School Managers in need of a well-qualified teacher and good disciplinarian, ready for work immediately, write Miss Beatrice Roach, Dodgeville, Wis.

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

FOUNTAIN PENS

THE BEST CHRISTMAS GIFT? A "Ten Year Pen"—the perfect pen for writing shorthand *fast*. Fills itself, cleans itself, never scratches, never leaks, guaranteed ten years—only $3. Write shorthand *the easy way*. "Hints" and leaflet free. H. F. Post, 1519 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers use fountain pens—or get to it sooner or later. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

PENMANSHIP

AMERICA'S FINEST PENMAN teaches rapid, tireless business writing by mail. Small cost. His illustrated Journal free. Write him today. Francis B. Courtney, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.25 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

TALENT WANTED

BIG MONEY WRITING SONGS. Thousands of dollars for anyone who can write successful words or music. Past experience unnecessary. Send us your song poems, with or without music, or write for free particulars. ACCEPTANCE GUARANTEED IF AVAILABLE. Washington only place to secure copyright. H. Kirkus Dugdale Co., Dept. 69, Washington, D. C.

HELP WANTED

STENOGRAPHERS WANTED—The U. S. Government cannot find sufficient competent male stenographers to fill the positions vacant. Excellent salaries. Short hours. Liberal vacations. Rapid advancement to private secretary and high positions. Examinations everywhere during January. Full information and sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. R-47, Rochester, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market; write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval, $10.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 206 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

EUREKA—the finest typewriter ribbon in the world. For trial send for sample with your dealer's name. Send for "Facts" about carbon papers. Mittag & Volger, Park Ridge, N. J.

SALESMEN

WANTED—Local Sales Agents to handle a high grade line of typewriter supplies in places where we are not already represented. Excellent opportunity for hustling young men to build up a clean, profitable business, as well as for stenographers with acquaintance among business offices, having some spare time at disposal. Address, Chas. Stanton, Secy., 780-792 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMAN WANTED—**$20** to **$50** per week can be earned on the side selling the Chase Shock Absorbers and Desk Clamps for all typewriters. $1.50 complete set. Dept. W. J. L. Chase Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

IMPRESS YOUR EMPLOYER by your efficiency. Accomplish more in less time. The SIMPLICITY COVER contains 9 bright ideas to help you. Transcribing easel, stiff cover, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, centering guide, tabulating scale, word and line counter, pencil pocket and pencil pointer. Weighs only 3 ounces, holds 5x9 book. Special price **35** cents. Stamps accepted. Get one. John P. McEnroe, 48 Ann St., New York.

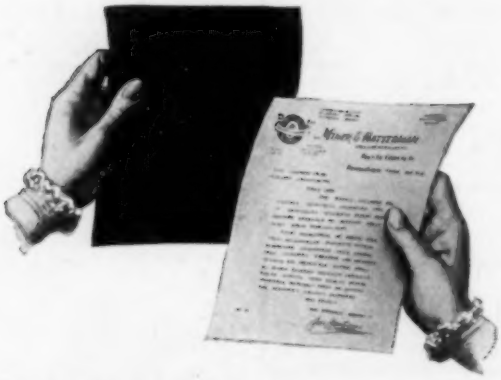
GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.



You Need This:

A Free Trial of MultiKopy Carbon

You need it, and this is why: The business man who "won't bother" to know about carbon paper is pretty sure to be bothered by bad carbon copies — unreadable and therefore useless.

A blurred or faded carbon copy, even if it has been six years in your files, is inexcusable. You might as well keep no copies at all of your letters and documents if you don't make ones you can trust absolutely.

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK CARBON PAPER

makes copies that are absolutely permanent and clear. It doesn't fade or blur. It is clean to handle. Furthermore, while not low-priced, it is very economical, because one sheet will make good copies of 100 letters; and if you want manifolding, at one writing you can make 20 clearly legible copies.

MultiKopy is made in black, blue, purple, red and green; in six varieties to meet every requirement. Regular finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., makes 20 copies at one writing on onion skin paper; medium, 8; billing, 6. Hard Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

Write for a free sheet, good for 100 letters.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY, 348 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

New York, 396-8 Broadway
Chicago, 222 W. Madison Street
SALES OFFICES
Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street
Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons

guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper. Will stand all conditions.

Let Me Send You this FREE Book on Fast Typewriting

Every stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner should send today for this free book on the Tulloss Touch System of Fast Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best; 72 pages, in all, of useful valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 72-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the *right* way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
812 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, you can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system. If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. Earn big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
812 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio.

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Fast Typewriting.

Name.....

Address.....

Position.....

The Supremacy of the Remington Typewriter

guarantees the superior opportunities of every Remington operator.

This explains in a sentence why most pupils want to be Remington operators and why they seek instruction in the schools which teach the Remington.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

Everybody Loves a Winner

Year after year, as steadily as clockwork, the

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

demonstrates its superiority in speed and reliability by winning every typewriting contest in every class at the Annual Business Show, Madison Square Garden, New York City.

1911 RECORDS

World's Professional Championship (*One Hour*)

1st —UNDERWOOD	*H. O. Blaisdell*	112	words per minute
2nd—UNDERWOOD	*Florence E. Wilson*	111	" " "
3rd UNDERWOOD	*Rose L. Fritz*	107	" " "
4th —UNDERWOOD	*E. A. Trefzger*	107	" " "
5th —UNDERWOOD	*J. L. Hoyt*	106	" " "

World's Amateur Championship (*Thirty Minutes*)

1st —UNDERWOOD	*Gus R. Trefzger*	98 +	words per minute
2nd—UNDERWOOD	*Margaret B. Owen*	98	" " "
3rd —UNDERWOOD	*Bessie Friedman*	90	" " "
4th —UNDERWOOD	*Lottie E. Betts*	83	" " "

World's School Championship (*Fifteen Minutes*)

1st —UNDERWOOD ..... *William F. Oswald* ..... 77 words per minute

World's Edison Transcribing Contest (*Ten Minutes*)

1st —UNDERWOOD ..... *Lottie E. Betts* ..... 63 words per minute

NOTE—Above records are net. Five words were deducted for each and every error.

The Official Record of the *UNDERWOOD* for one hour's work is 26 words per minute greater than the best official record of any other competing machine.

Every *UNDERWOOD* used in above Championship Contests is a STOCK machine, an exact duplicate of which can be purchased in every large city in the world.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

Underwood Typewriter Company, Inc.

Underwood Building, NEW YORK

WANTED—Teachers of Advertising

Progressive schools must soon give as much attention to advertising—the science of promoting through publicity—as they do to commercial law. Whether you are teacher or proprietor, be foresighted; qualify to teach advertising and to advertise your own school skillfully. No one who has observed the popularity of correspondence instruction in advertising and the success of Y. M. C. A. advertising classes, can doubt that the call for competent advertising instructors for business schools will soon be general. Let us give you free information about a Course that represents the two years' labor of a staff of experts—a Course that will increase your income 50 to 100 per cent. Send the coupon; it puts you under no obligation.

International Correspondence Schools
Box 1132, Scranton, Pa.

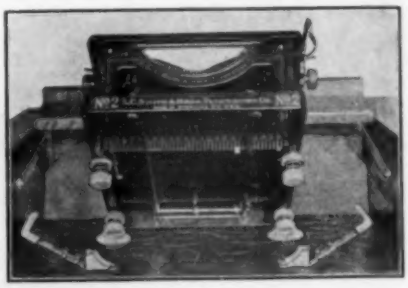
With the understanding that I am put under no obligation, you may send me prospectus and specimen pages of your New Advertising Course.

Name .....

Street and No. .....

City ..... *State* .....

Decrease the Noise! Increase Your Speed!



TURTON'S
"SPRING CUSHION"
TYPEWRITER FEET

—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration; save wear on ribbons and carbons; double the life of the machine.
Permanent results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $3.00

Mailed on 10 days' trial.
(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

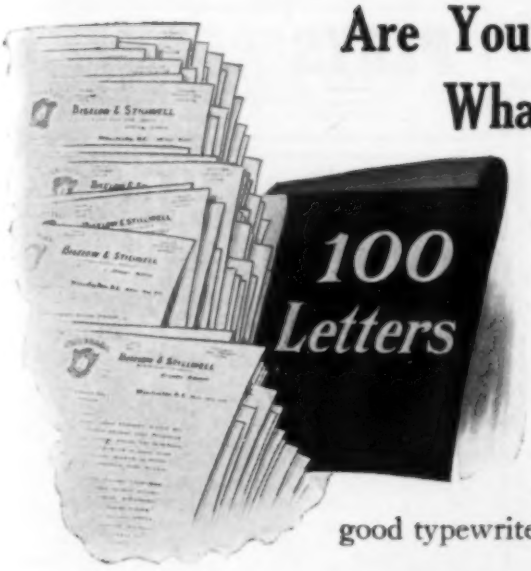
We have an interesting proposition for stenographers with spare time.

C. M. TURTON, 1137-39 Broadway, **Nashville, Tenn.**

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY



Are You Spending Five Times What You Need To?

Most carbon paper will make about 20 copies before the sheet is worn out. MultiKopy is good for 100 letters per sheet.

That shows the economy of using MultiKopy; but its great claim on you is its *permanency*. MultiKopy copies are actually more permanent than the original, unless an extra good typewriter ribbon made that original.

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK **Carbon Paper**

is the one you should use. You don't want faded, blurred, smudging copies in your files. Use MultiKopy and be *sure* that your records are always ready for reference in a lawsuit if need be.

MultiKopy is all that a good carbon paper should be, because it is scientifically made. Just think *how* carbon paper works and *what* it must do, and you will readily see the place science has in making carbon paper.

Made in black, blue, purple, red and green; in six varieties to meet every requirement. Regular Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., makes 20 copies at one time on onion skin paper; medium, 8; billing, 6. Hard Finish MultiKopy, lt. wt., 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

FREE
Write for a sheet good for 100 letters.

Dictate this request today: "Send me a sheet of MultiKopy and literature about your other expense-and-worry-saving typewriter supplies."

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons

Guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY, 348 Congress Street Boston, Mass.

Address letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES: New York, 396-8 Broadway; Chicago, 222 West Madison Street; Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street; Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street

A Buy That Means 100% Bonus

¶ We have bought outright "The Progressive Stenographer." This again emphasizes the fact that **THE STENOGRAPHER is the National Magazine in stenographic circles** —a magazine you cannot do without.

¶ The purchase by us of this wide-awake, flourishing contemporary, we consider a large feather in our cap and a rich strike of "Pay Dirt" for you, our readers. It means that *your* magazine—THE STENOGRAPHER—is forging ahead at express speed; it means double value for your money—100 per cent. bonus; it means the biggest dollar's worth you ever had; it means that THE STENOGRAPHER is more than ever a salary builder.

GET IN LINE! SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY—NOW

Twelve Numbers, $1.00; Three Months' Trial, 25c; Sample Copy, 10c.

Have you our Deskman's Manual? It's Free.

The Stenographer Company

512 Perry Building **Philadelphia, Pa.**

PLAYS Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.
T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

THE "JIFFY" COMPUTING RULE
IS AN
Auxiliary Tabulator
Indispensable to Stenographers
'TIS THE
Typewriter FUNDAMENTALLY Condensed

Quick as a lightning flash this rule gives the correct number, standing alone, plain as figures can express it, where to set the typewriter carriage for accurately centering headings by measurement and otherwise.

It enables stenographers when cutting mimeograph stencils from typewritten copy, or duplicating statements requiring rearrangement of columns of figures, to make right-hand margin even as the left. Neatness invites attention and commands respect.

It shows the exact number of wide lines or narrow lines of typewriting contained in any letter or statement, and proves how much space a pen-written statement would occupy if typewritten.

It measures pica type, and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. Explicit directions accompany each rule.

That's why practical stenographers indorse it and why it is meeting with unparalleled success.

It combines simplicity with practicability and has no equal.

PRICE, 25 CENTS, POSTPAID.

JIFFY TYPEWRITER SPECIALTY CO.
(Not Inc.)
Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

Don't Read at Random
Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

Dirt Worth $100 a Ton

You wouldn't buy a mine said to be worth that amount without the opinion of engineers. You hesitate—get advice.

SO in buying a typewriter, unless it is a SMITH-PREMIER. In that case the question has been decided for you.

It has twice been selected from among every name and make from every country as the most perfect writing machine by an International Committee of mechanical experts.

At Paris in 1900 At Brussels in 1910

Place your trust in their decision and you'll make no mistake.

The 1912 Model 10

The Superlative of Excellence

The Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

319 Broadway, New York City

OUR CALENDAR ON REQUEST

"Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, designed especially for teaching office training

Your Students Must Now Know Filing

THE BUSINESS MAN is no longer satisfied with the stenographer who can merely write letters. He demands a knowledge of office routine—and particularly of *filing*.

The *filing* and *finding* of letters is an inseparable part of the stenographer's work; training for that kind of work is just as important in the stenographic course as it is in the other subjects.

The Office Training Cabinet

Contains all the equipment necessary for thoroughly drilling students in the fundamentals of filing, and to put them in a position to apply their knowledge definitely and *accurately*. There is nothing complicated about it. It enables the student to learn all about filing he needs to know—and in the minimum of time.

The cabinet is equipped for Vertical and Flat filing; is provided with Geographical, Subject, Numerical, and Alphabetical Guides; Card Systems, etc.

"Y and E" System Demanded

In teaching filing, teach the system that is in demand. The "Y and E" system is in demand everywhere; it is the *efficiency* system. Thirty years' accumulation of experience goes into every system we plan. We have systematized more than 480 lines of business. There isn't a schoolman, proprietor, or teacher, who wouldn't profit by *using* the "Y and E" system in his school for instruction purposes, as well as for his own records.

If you are training stenographers for efficiency, you need the cabinet illustrated—NOW. Write our System Department for full particulars.

Be first in your locality to prove your down-to-dateness in matters of instruction!

"Y and E" Records You Can Put Your Finger On

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

A few desirable territories are open for enterprising dealers

B. F. CLARK CHICAGO, STEINWAY HALL 21st YEAR
THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCIES
NORTHWESTERN OFFICE SPOKANE, WASH. PEYTON BLOCK

Reliable agencies find it profitable to advertise in the Gregg Writer. Good teachers find it profitable to enroll with good agencies.

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?
We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.
Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN
Come calls for teachers of shorthand, bookkeeping, telegraphy, penmanship, etc. If you are qualified along one or more of these lines, we can get you a position or a promotion. $2400.00 for a penman; $600.00 to $1800.00 for shorthand teachers; many other positions now open. Write us your qualifications and experienc.
THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, INDIANA

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.
The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

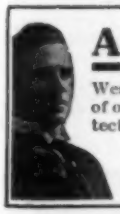
MANY OF THE
Best Schools in the United States
get their teachers *through this Bureau.* We always have openings for *first-class* teachers. We have some excellent places NOW. Free registration.
CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,
secure first class positions through
THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago
Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.
Western Offices **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

MID-CONTINENT
Teachers
AGENCY

We are constantly in need of first-class Commercial, Shorthand, and Penmanship Teachers. We have no enrollment fee. A postal will bring our booklet and blanks.
J. E. BOYD, Manager,
720 Stewart Ave., Kansas City, Kansas

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*
WOULD YOU WIN ATTENTION CREATE INTEREST SECURE DESIRABLE POSITIONS **THEN REGISTER NOW**
THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY
Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO
Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Berkely, Los Angeles, Portland.
LUTHER B. D'ARMOND,
Mgr. Commercial Dept.


A TOP-NOTCHER! For Commercial Teachers! Here is the proof: Barnes of St. Louis; Spencerian of Louisville; Duff's of Pittsburg; Heald's of California; South Division High of Milwaukee; West High of Minneapolis; Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal; Indiana (Pa.) State Normal—and scores of other good schools have selected our candidates. These schools employ "top-notchers" only. Protect your interests. Get our free registration blank for 1912 positions.
THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
Robert A. Grant, Mgr. **Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.**

DELIVERING THE GOODS TO HIGH SCHOOLS Among the scores of positions we filled in 1911, these high schools suggest geographical range and quality: Commercial, Columbus, Ohio (3); Ashland, Ky.; Houghton, Mich.; Ansonia, Conn. (2); Oshkosh, Wis.; Tyrone, Pa.; East Orange, N. J.; Calumet, Mich.; Waterbury, Conn. (2); Brockton, Mass. (2); Perth Amboy, N. J.; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Chelsea, Mass.; Manistee, Mich.; Middletown, Conn.; Oneonta, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y.; Ogden, Utah; Deer Lodge, Mont.; South Division, Milwaukee; Elyria, Ohio; Pomona, Calif.; Manchester, N. H.; Omaha, Neb.; Holyoke, Mass.; Bloomfield, N. J.; West High, Des Moines—salaries from $70 to $190 a month. And this list omits many remunerative positions in places not widely known. Last year in February we were flooded with calls for fall engagement. **If you are going to change, get into the game right away,**—but be sure you mean business. Try us once. You will come again, as hundreds of others do. No registration fee. "No position, no pay."
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* **35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.**

The THURSTON TEACHERS' AGENCY

FINDS POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS
FINDS TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS TEACHERS
ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN YEARS
ANNA M. THURSTON, MANAGER
623 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

NORTHWESTERN TEACHERS' AGENCY

A. T. LINK, Manager — BOISE, IDAHO
REGISTRATION FREE — *NO POSITION, NO PAY*

Good Commercial Teachers Wanted in the Great Northwest for the coming year. Register now and let us aid you. Many of the *best positions are filled early*. Write us today for registration blank.

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating. Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

Important Please look at your address label, and if your subscription has run out, renew promptly.
If you change your address, notify us promptly, giving both old and new address.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS
46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.
COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Renew Your Old Dim Typewriter Ribbons With RENU-RIBN It Works
You apply it at the close of the day's work without removing the ribbon from the machine. The next morning it is ready for use. One vial sufficient for a dozen at least. Any color, and either copying or record.
The Churchill Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia., say, "RENU-RIBN is very satisfactory and all that it is claimed to be. Send us two more bottles and we will remit promptly."
You'll like it, too.
50 cts. by mail. Canada and Foreign, 75 cts.
The RENU-RIBN Co.,
459 Church Street, . Marshalltown, Iowa
Box 226, . . Kenora, Ont., Canada
40 Shandwick Place, . Edinburgh, Scotland

Advertising Specialties in Cloth, Leather, Celluloid and metal, with your advertisement neatly stamped or printed on.
Felt Pennants in colors, Felt Pen Wipers, Lead Pencils, Sanitary and Collapsible Drinking Cups, School Bags, Wood and Brass Rulers, Megaphones, Telephone Registers, etc.
Patented Printed Specialties Redirect Mailing Cards. Gummed Labels, plain or in colors, Gummed Gold Seals, Gummed Embossed Labels, Gum Tape, for sealing pkgs., Gum Tape Machines, Calenders, Fans, Post Cards. Correspondence invited.
Thos. MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Improve Your Business English
—BY—
Correspondence
—for particulars, address—
Correct English Correspondence School
JOSEPHINE TURCK BAKER, Director
5 NORTH WABASH AVENUE
CHICAGO :: ILLINOIS
Ask for description of Josephine Turck Baker's Latest Book: **CORRECT BUSINESS LETTER WRITING AND BUSINESS ENGLISH, Price, $1.25.** A Book that every Business Man and Commercial Student should have on his desk.

CARNEGIE COLLEGE HOME STUDY

DR. W. R. HARPER

Stop! Read! Think! Act!
The most prominent educators of this country heartily endorse the correspondence method of instruction. Dr Harper's statement may be taken as typical. He said the correspondence method of teaching is superior to the oral, because class instruction requires a retentive memory, and unless you have this, much of the matter is forgotten.
The Carnegie College has maintained Home Study Courses for years. This may be your only plan to secure an education. Will you adopt it?
$15.00 SPECIAL TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS $15.00
The Carnegie College grants "Special Tuition Scholarships" to the first five applicants from each postoffice.
Under the "**Special Tuition Scholarship,**" the cost of instruction is reduced to only $5.00 per year, payable for three years in advance. Students are also given special rates in renting or purchasing typewriters and books. Write for Students' rates on typewriters. Graduates are also assisted in securing advanced positions free of cost. Gregg Shorthand is the system taught. Many expert shorthand writers are to be found among our students. Apply for scholarship to-day.
COURSES OF STUDY

Normal	**Shorthand**
Academic	**Typewriting**
Grammar School	**Journalism**
High School	**Steam Engineering**
College Preparatory	**Civil Service**
Teachers' Professional	**Electrical Engineering**
Language	**Electric Wiring**
Agricultural	**Civil Engineering**
Poultry Culture	**Mechanical Drawing**
Penmanship	**School Drawing**
Bookkeeping	**Free Hand Drawing**

Cut out this ad. Make a cross before each course in which you are interested. Mail us the ad., together with your name and address. It may mean thousands of dollars to you. It costs you nothing to do this. "Do it now." To-morrow may be too late. For "Special Tuition Scholarship" address
CARNEGIE COLLEGE, 11 Depot St., Rogers, Ohio

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS
Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books.
THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO.,
Euclid Avenue and 18th Street, Cleveland, Ohio

STOP!
Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.
PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.
THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

RATES:

Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines maximum unlimited, payable in advance Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising"

Classified Advertising

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

ANY ONE wishing to buy a good, prosperous Business College in a rapidly growing community, with a radius of sixty miles without competition, should write to The Rev. T. A. Spence, Kingman, Kans.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

THERE ARE MANY WAYS for ambitious stenographers to better their positions, earn more salary. Send 50 cents for "How Stenographers Make Big Incomes" Circular upon request. M. G. Munson, 1003 14th Avenue, Moline, Ill.

HELP WANTED

STENOGRAPHERS WANTED—The U. S. Government cannot find sufficient competent male stenographers to fill the positions vacant. Excellent salaries. Short hours. Liberal vacations. Rapid advancement to private secretary and high positions. Spring Examinations everywhere. Full information and sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. S-47, Rochester, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market; write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval, $10.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 205 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

PENMANSHIP

AMERICA'S FINEST PENMAN teaches rapid, tireless business writing by mail. Small cost. His illustrated Journal free. Write him today. Francis B. Courtney, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.25 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

FOUNTAIN PENS

CRACK! BANG! That "dear" pencil has broken again! Do away with *breaky, dully* pencils. Conserve your ability. Use the "Ten Year Pen" for writing shorthand *fast*. Makes better notes, made easier, and easier to read. Never scratches nor leaks, guaranteed ten years, fills and cleans itself—only $3.00. "Hints" free. Order today—for efficiency's sake. H. Post, 1521 Monroe St., Chicago.

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers use fountain pens—or get to it sooner or later. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

SALESMEN

WANTED—Local Sales Agents to handle a high grade line of typewriter supplies in places where we are not already represented. Excellent opportunity for hustling young men to build up a clean, profitable business, as well as for stenographers with acquaintance among business offices, having some spare time at disposal. Address, Chas. Stanton, Secy., 780-792 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMAN WANTED—**$20 to $50** per week can be earned on the side selling the Chase Shock Absorbers and Desk Clamps for all typewriters. $1.50 complete set. Dept. W. J. L. Chase Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

IMPRESS YOUR EMPLOYER by your efficiency. Accomplish more in less time. The SIMPLICITY COVER contains 9 bright ideas to help you. Transcribing easel, stiff cover, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, centering guide, tabulating scale, word and line counter, pencil pocket and pencil pointer. Weighs only 3 ounces, holds 5x9 book. Special price **35** cents. Stamps accepted. Get one. John P. McEnroe, 48 Ann St., New York.

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

NEW CENTURY SYSTEM

Patent Touch-Typewriting Device

"Helps Both Teacher and Student"

MODEL No. 1

Is SPRUNG into position in front of the machine. Can be INSTANTLY attached or detached, or the machine can be lifted away from it.

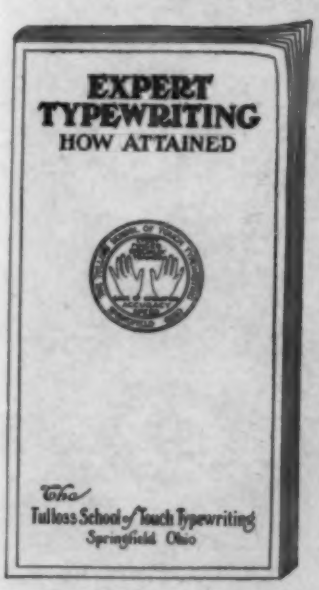
MODEL No. 2

Is clamped to the frame of the machine. Does not mar the machine. The center guide may be removed from either model, as shown.

IN the teaching of touch-typewriting, blank keys are admittedly a failure. If the student looks at the blank keys, he locates certain ones by their relation to others. If he does not look at them, it is immaterial whether they are blank or not. Logic, isn't it? Our patent Touch-Typewriting Device is the only thing made that PREVENTS the operator from watching the keys, and at the same time HELPS him to find them. The center-guide gives him EIGHT starting points from the center, and makes it so easy to find the keys that he is ashamed to peep over or under the shield to locate them. Using these devices, teachers can handle larger classes with more ease, and for self-instruction they have no equal. Over three hundred schools have already adopted them. The devices are made of enameled sheet steel, and present a beautiful appearance. They are so strong that with proper care they should last a lifetime. They can be adjusted to fit ANY TYPEWRITER MADE. Device with 65 lessons in touch-typewriting sent to any address, prepaid, for $2.50. When you order, please state model preferred and the make of your typewriter. Special prices to teachers and schools. Large illustrated catalogue FREE.

Chrisman Publishing Co., 920 Century Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

The Tulloss School announces the publication on January 1st, 1912, of a new 96-page book entitled "Expert Typewriting; How Attained," by Mr. Tulloss



IF YOU ARE A TYPEWRITER USER, YOU CAN SECURE THIS

Biggest Book on Touch Typewriting

THAT EVER HAS BEEN WRITTEN

without one penny of expense or any obligation on your part.

Mr. Tulloss has been working on this book for over five years. Its publication has been postponed until the author felt that there was nothing more that could be added to make it any better. He has waited until he could offer it under the description of the heading above—The Biggest Book on Touch Typewriting ever written.

It deserves this description. In the ground it covers; in the information it gives; in the typewriting problems it solves; in the actual practical value of the suggestions and helps it contains, it is the *biggest* book that has ever, at any price, been offered.

Thorough—Practical—Full of New Ideas

It gets down to the very bottom of the typewriting problem and discusses every essential point. You have never read a discussion of high-speed typewriting like that contained in the chapter on "The Science of Speed;" never anything that pointed out the road to absolute accuracy as do the chapters on Special Finger Training; never such a searching inquiry into the reasons why so many try to learn touch typewriting and fail as the two chapters, "Why Ordinary Methods Fail," and "The One Thing Lacking."

This book tells what touch typewriting *is*, and how it may be attained by any operator. It tells just what methods to pursue in order to gain speed—what practice work is best, how the practicing must be done. It tells how to secure accuracy—explains why errors occur and how they may be avoided. It tells you how you can make your typewriting what it ought to be—easy, rapid, accurate. No matter what your past experience, or your present typewriting ability, you can

Make Yourself an Expert Operator

by putting into practice the suggestions and advice contained in this book. Every page is practical. It shows exactly what must be done—tells plainly the WHY and HOW of expert touch typewriting. This book will show you how to eliminate your errors; how to increase your speed; how to gain perfect finger control; how to change, if you wish, from sight to touch.

Every typewriter user, no matter what his work, should have this book. To the stenographer it points the way to a better position, a higher salary—tells how to become an expert. To the beginner, it points out the easiest way, the quickest way, the only right and sure way to learn touch typewriting and fit himself for holding a big-paying position at the start. To any typewriter user, this book will mean time saved, satisfaction gained, typewriting work made speedy, accurate, easy.

No matter what your work, if you are using the machine in any way, this book should be of the greatest benefit to you. If you are employed, it can hardly fail to mean to you a large increase in salary.

Send for this book now. There is no expense, no obligation. You owe it to yourself to have the information the book contains. Send now.

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting
813 College Hill
Springfield, Ohio

I am a typewriter user. Please send me the 96-page book on Expert Typewriting

_____

_____

_____

Business school teachers please check this line, and enclose 10 cents to help pay cost of distribution.

A Book of Genuine Typewriting Helps

Here is a book which has taken five years to prepare—written by a man who knows, and has proven that he knows, the well-known typewriting expert and instructor, Mr. R. E. Tulloss.

Not a book of theories, but practical from first to last. The different subjects treated touch precisely the real problems and difficulties of the typewriter operator.

It is a big book, 96 pages, over 5 by 10 inches in size, weighing nearly one-half pound. Well bound to withstand the usage it will receive.

It is concise. There is not a useless, unnecessary statement in the whole book. In its preparation, nearly 400 typewritten pages were condensed into these 96. Yet nothing of importance has been left out. Every subject is covered thoroughly and with completeness. When you have finished reading this book, you will feel that you have read the last word on the subject of expert touch typewriting.

With one-half the exertion you are wasting every month in working with a poor method, you can master real touch typewriting, and make your typewriting work easy, pleasant, and exceedingly rapid. Can you afford to be without the knowledge this book will bring you?

It should sell for one dollar or more. Millions of books worth less have sold for more. If you are interested in touch typewriting, you can have a copy

F R E E

Talks by Miss Remington:

Why did I learn to typewrite on the Remington? Well, for very much the same reasons that I learned, as a child, to talk in English. It was the natural thing to do.

And the natural thing is also the most useful. English is more useful to me than any other language because this is an *English speaking* country. For the same reason, proficiency on the Remington is more useful to me than proficiency on any other typewriter, because this is a *Remington using* country.

It is the same the world over. Students everywhere, who learn on the Remington, invariably find the best and readiest market for their skill.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

Everybody Loves a Winner

Year after year, as steadily as clockwork, the

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

demonstrates its superiority in speed and reliability by winning every typewriting contest in every class at the Annual Business Show, Madison Square Garden, New York City.

1911 RECORDS

World's Professional Championship (*One Hour*)

1st —UNDERWOOD.....*H. O. Blaisdell*.....112 words per minute
2nd—UNDERWOOD.....*Florence E. Wilson*.....111 " " "
3rd UNDERWOOD.....*Rose L. Fritz*.....107 " " "
4th —UNDERWOOD.....*E. A. Trefzger*.....107 " " "
5th —UNDERWOOD.....*J. L. Hoyt*.....106 " " "

World's Amateur Championship (*Thirty Minutes*)

1st —UNDERWOOD.....*Gus R. Trefzger*..... 98 + words per minute
2nd—UNDERWOOD.....*Margaret B. Owen*..... 98 " " "
3rd —UNDERWOOD.....*Bessie Friedman*..... 90 " " "
4th —UNDERWOOD.....*Lottie E. Betts*..... 83 " " "

World's School Championship (*Fifteen Minutes*)

1st —UNDERWOOD.....*William F. Oswald*..... 77 words per minute

World's Edison Transcribing Contest (*Ten Minutes*)

1st —UNDERWOOD.....*Lottie E. Betts*..... ... 63 words per minute

NOTE—Above records are net. Five words were deducted for each and every error.

The Official Record of the *UNDERWOOD* for one hour's work is 26 words per minute greater than the best official record of any other competing machine.

Every *UNDERWOOD* used in above Championship Contests is a STOCK machine, an exact duplicate of which can be purchased in every large city in the world.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

Underwood Typewriter Company, Inc.

Underwood Building, NEW YORK

A Buy That Means 100% Bonus

¶ We have bought outright "The Progressive Stenographer." This again emphasizes the fact that **THE STENOGRAPHER is the National Magazine in stenographic circles —a magazine you cannot do without.**

¶ The purchase by us of this wide-awake, flourishing contemporary, we consider a large feather in our cap and a rich strike of "Pay Dirt" for you, our readers. It means that *your* magazine—THE STENOGRAPHER—is forging ahead at express speed; it means double value for your money—100 per cent. bonus; it means the biggest dollar's worth you ever had; it means that THE STENOGRAPHER is more than ever a salary builder.

GET IN LINE! SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY — NOW

Twelve Numbers, $1.00; Three Months' Trial, 25c; Sample Copy, 10c.

Have you our Deskman's Manual? It's Free.

The Stenographer Company

512 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

Will You Accept FREE a Sheet of Carbon Paper that will Copy 100 Letters?

Write for it and use it until it is worn out, and *count the number of copies it makes.*

After that you will use nothing but MultiKopy. That's why we want every reader of this publication to send for a sample of

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK CARBON PAPER

Made in black, blue, purple, red and green; in six varieties to meet every requirement. This list gives the varieties and the number of copies each will make at one writing on good onion-skin paper:

Regular Finish		Hard Finish	
MultiKopy, lt. wt.,	20	MultiKopy, lt. wt.,	16
MultiKopy, medium,	8	MultiKopy, medium,	6
MultiKopy, billing,	6	MultiKopy, billing,	4

This is your chance to learn what every one in business should know about Carbon Paper.

Note in the table above the number of copies MultiKopy will make at one writing. Your present paper will probably not make over four legible copies.

MultiKopy gives remarkably sharp impressions—they don't smut, are clean to handle and don't fade. Erasures on the original hardly show on the copy. MultiKopy ***never dries out.***

MultiKopy is not cheap, but it is extremely economical. It is well worth your while to send for and try the sample sheet.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY

Typewriter Carbon, Ribbons and Supplies

348 Congress Street **Boston, Mass.**

SALES OFFICES: New York, 396-8 Broadway; Chicago, 222 West Madison Street
Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street; Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street

THE "JIFFY" TABULATING RULE

IS THE

Typewriter Scientifically Condensed

SIMPLE, UNIQUE, PRACTICAL

Worth its Weight in Gold to Progressive Individuals

The unparalleled success of this novel Computing Rule is due to its scientific completeness, its basic elements being the fundamental construction of every standard typewriter.

Accurately and instantly it—
CENTERS HEADINGS.
SIMPLIFIES COLUMN WORK.
MEASURES TYPEWRITTEN MATTER.
GIVES YOUR BEARINGS, ETC.

Dispels Doubt, Lessens Worry, Saves Time and Increases One's Knowledge.

Measures pica type and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. Simple directions form an inseparable part of each Rule.

"Non-progression is Retrogression."

PRICE 25 CENTS, POSTPAID

JIFFY TYPEWRITER SUPPLY CO.
(Not Inc.)
Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

PLAYS Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, **Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.**
T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

CARNEGIE COLLEGE HOME STUDY

DR. W. R. HARPER

Stop! Read! Think! Act!

The most prominent educators of this country heartily endorse the correspondence method of instruction. Dr. Harper's statement may be taken as typical. He said the correspondence method of teaching is superior to the oral, "because class instruction requires a retentive memory, and unless you have this, much of the matter is forgotten.

The Carnegie College has maintained Home Study Courses for years. This may be your only plan to secure an education. Will you adopt it?

$15.00 SPECIAL TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS $15.00

The Carnegie College grants "Special Tuition Scholarships" to the first five applicants from each postoffice.

Under the **"Special Tuition Scholarship,"** the cost of instruction is reduced to only $5.00 per year, payable for three years in advance. Students are also given special rates in renting or purchasing typewriters and books. Write for Students' rates on typewriters. Graduates are also assisted in securing advanced positions free of cost. Gregg Shorthand is the system taught. Many expert shorthand writers are to be found among our students. Apply for scholarship to-day.

COURSES OF STUDY

Normal	Shorthand
Academic	Typewriting
Grammar School	Journalism
High School	Steam Engineering
College Preparatory	Civil Service
Teachers' Professional	Electrical Engineering
Language	Electric Wiring
Agricultural	Civil Engineering
Poultry Culture	Mechanical Drawing
Penmanship	School Drawing
Bookkeeping	Free Hand Drawing

Cut out this ad. Make a cross before each course in which you are interested. Mail us the ad., together with your name and address. It may mean thousands of dollars to you. It costs you nothing to do this. "Do it now." To-morrow may be too late. For "Special Tuition Scholarship" address

CARNEGIE COLLEGE, 11 Depot St., Rogers, Ohio

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

Improve Your Business English
BY
Correspondence

for particulars, address

Correct English Correspondence School

JOSEPHINE TURCK BAKER, Director

5 NORTH WABASH AVENUE

CHICAGO :: ILLINOIS

Ask for description of Josephine Turck Baker's Latest Book: **CORRECT BUSINESS LETTER WRITING AND BUSINESS ENGLISH, Price, $1.25.** A Book that every Business Man and Commercial Student should have on his desk.

You cannot get Remington quality in a typewriter unless you buy a Remington

But you *can* get Remington quality in a ribbon *for any make of typewriter*

The way to do it is to use the

Paragon Typewriter Ribbon

The leading typewriter ribbon in quality and sales

Made and guaranteed by the

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

Dirt Worth $100 a Ton

You wouldn't buy a mine said to be worth that amount without the opinion of engineers. You hesitate—get advice.

SO in buying a typewriter, unless it is a SMITH PREMIER. In that case the question has been decided for you.

It has twice been selected from among every name and make from every country as the most perfect writing machine by an International Committee of mechanical experts.

At Paris in 1900 At Brussels in 1910

Place your trust in their decision and you'll make no mistake.

The 1912 Model 10

The Superlative of Excellence

The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

319 Broadway, New York City

The Stenographer You Graduate Can Write a Letter—But Can He File or Find One?

"Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, designed especially for office training

Drawers A, B and C are for filing folded papers, contracts, leases, etc.

Drawers E and F are for filing checks, etc.

Drawer G shows loose leaf, flat filing method.

Drawers H and I show the Shannon method of flat filing.

Drawers J, K and L show alphabetical, geographical and subject methods of vertical filing.

M, N, O and P contain card systems for quotations received, follow-up, index to vertical file, etc.

THE BUSINESS MAN now wants an answer to that question — just as he does to the correlatives "Are your graduates accurate shorthand writers?" "Are they capable typists?"

The stenographer who has had an office training course, who knows filing — *practical* filing — is the one who gets the best position, and helps to build up the prestige of the school. Your standing in the business community depends wholly upon the efficiency of your graduates.

Filing systems touch business at its vitals and influence nearly every transaction. They give the business man the information he needs — letters, facts, figures, specifications, rates, data, etc., when he *wants* it. The filing and finding of letters is so intimate a part of a stenographer's work that it is practically inseparable from it.

That is why the business man now demands that his stenographers possess accurate filing knowledge.

Are your students being thus equipped for efficiency? Are you preparing them to meet this insistent and increasing demand? Let us tell you how easily and profitably the subject may be added to your course — and in a way that it will offer a popular diversion from the usual routine.

A letter to our System Department will bring full particulars.

"Y and E" Records You Can Put Your Finger On

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

A few desirable territories are open for enterprising dealers

Teachers' Agencies

B. F. CLARK CHICAGO, STEINWAY HALL 21ST YEAR
THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCIES
NORTHWESTERN OFFICE SPOKANE, WASH. PEYTON BLOCK

¶ Teachers desiring positions are referred to these agencies as worthy of their confidence. ¶ Mention the Gregg Writer when writing.

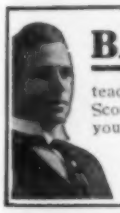
The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.
The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,
secure first-class positions through
THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago
Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.
Western Offices Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho

GOOD POSITIONS for GOOD TEACHERS
This Represents—*OUR STOCK IN TRADE*
Fifteen years of experience in conducting a Commercial Teachers' Agency enables us to *know your wants* and *to be able to supply them.*
CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.
Free Registration.

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*
BE SURE THAT YOUR INTERESTS ARE WELL REPRESENTED **REGISTER RIGHT NOW**
Schools, Colleges and Universities are now reporting their needs for next year and well equipped candidates are always in demand. **Our ability to place Commercial Teachers is well known.** A card will bring you full information.
THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY
Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO
Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Portland, Berkely, Los Angeles.
LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Mgr. Commercial Dept.

DELIVERING THE GOODS TO COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS
Here are some typical leading private commercial schools among the many we supplied with teachers during 1911: Troy, (N.Y.) Bus. Coll.; Mankato (Minn.) Com'l Coll.; Long Island Bus. Coll., Brooklyn; Link's Modern Bus. Coll., Boise, Idaho; The Packard Com'l School, New York City; Minnesota School of Business, Minneapolis; King's Bus. Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; Goldey Coll., Wilmington, Del.; Barnes Bus. Coll., St. Louis; Albany (N.Y.) Bus. Coll.; Holmes Bus. Coll., Portland, Oregon; Drake Bus. Coll., Newark, N. J.; Coleman National Bus. Coll., Newark, N. J.; Schissler Coll. of Bus., Norristown, Pa.; Banks Bus. Coll., Philadelphia; College of Commerce, Waterloo, Iowa; American Bus. Coll., Pueblo, Colo.; Acme Bus. Coll., Seattle.
We want more teachers, **especially young men who can write well;** also A 1 teachers of superior training and experience to fill positions commanding from $1200 to $1800, a number of which are already booked. No enrollment fee.
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.


BARNES **BUSINESS COLLEGE** of St. Louis started the New Year by placing our candidate at the head of their Business Department. A great business school wants a fine penman and commercial teacher now at $1200 to $1500. A big high school wants a college graduate in February. Scores of good openings coming for September. Tell us what you want, and let us assist you.
THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
Robert A. Grant, Mgr. Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.
GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

Reliable agencies find it profitable to advertise in the Gregg Writer. Good teachers find it profitable to enroll with good agencies.

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?

We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

MID-CONTINENT *Teachers* AGENCY

We are constantly in need of first-class Commercial, Shorthand, and Penmanship Teachers. We have no enrollment fee. A postal will bring our booklet and blanks.

J. E. BOYD, Manager,
720 Stewart Ave., Kansas City, Kansas

SEPTEMBER POSITIONS READY

We have quite a number at this early date. Are you going to be in line for one? Our positions offer good salaries. Gregg, Munson, and Graham shorthand teachers needed, NOW. These stenographic positions are in large commercial schools,—fine locations. Our method of placing teachers is unique, our efforts painstaking, and our service effective. Write for *free* literature, stating your qualifications.

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

LINK'S TEACHER'S AGENCY

A. T. LINK, Manager **BOISE, IDAHO**

We need many Good Teachers of Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Penmanship and all Commercial Branches for the coming year.

Let us aid you. Write today for registration blank.

Registration is Free **No Position, No Pay**

EDUCATIONAL DUPLEX BUREAU

Connect With
The D-U-P-L-E-X System

A number of calls for Bookkeeping, Shorthand and Penmanship Teachers.

Private Secretaries, Public Accountants, Bookkeepers, Stenographers find ready employment.

Duplex Educational Bureau,
Box G Elizabethtown, Pa.

The THURSTON TEACHERS' AGENCY

FINDS POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS
FINDS TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS TEACHERS
ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN YEARS
ANNA M. THURSTON, MANAGER
623 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

You'll be Interested in this Book—

"Office Training *for* Stenographers"

***By* Rupert P. SoRelle**

It presents an entirely new plan for giving the finishing touches to the stenographic course. It is designed to give students the knowledge and training that employers commonly distinguish as "experience."

"Office Training" is founded on the idea that such a course should be an integral part of the regular course of study in the advanced shorthand department.

It contains twelve sections, each dealing with a distinct and vital phase of office work. Only such features of office work as the present-day stenographer is required to be acquainted with are covered, and these subjects are treated in a way to make it possible for the work to be conducted effectively in any shorthand department.

Briefly these are its advantages:

1. The course is *interesting* to the student as well as to the teacher.
2. It is an *integral* part of the stenographic course—not an appendix—and can be completed without interference with the shorthand and typewriting work.
3. It relieves the monotony of routine "dictation and transcribing" in the advanced shorthand departments.
4. It familiarizes the student with the common business papers and their various functions, and gives sufficient practice to obtain skill in using them.
5. The principles learned are applied.
6. It increases efficiency by adding what is practically "business experience."
7. The student finishes the "Office Training" course simultaneously with the shorthand course.
8. The unit plan—each lesson being complete in itself—makes it very flexible and admirably adapted to varying school conditions.
9. A separate Exercise Book is provided.

"Office Training" is the handsomest book we have yet published—184 pages beautifully illustrated in two colors. It is just the book you need to make your stenographic course more efficient. Send for a sample copy—to teachers, **75c.**

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

LAW **Study at Home**

Graduate correspondence students most successful at bar examination. Write today for proof and free 112-pp. cat'g. We make your home a university. Leading home-study law course in Amer. Our text prepared by deans and professors from the big law colleges—**Harvard, Chicago, Ill., Wis., Mich., Ia., Stanford** and others. Very low cost and easy terms. Also business law course.
La Salle Extension University, Box 8012, Chicago, Ill.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Renew Your Old Dim Typewriter Ribbons With RENU-RIBN It Works

You apply it at the close of the day's work without removing the ribbon from the machine. The next morning it is ready for use. One vial sufficient for a dozen at least. Any color, and either copying or record.

The Churchill Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia., say, "RENU-RIBN is very satisfactory and all that it is claimed to be. Send us two more bottles and we will remit promptly."

You'll like it, too.

50 cts. by mail. Canada and Foreign, 75 cts.

The RENU-RIBN Co.,
450 Church Street, . Marshalltown, Iowa
Box 220, . . Kenora, Ont., Canada
40 Shandwick Place, . Edinburgh, Scotland

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

THERE is a reason for the uniform success of Rationally trained typists in the contests, in the schools, and in the busy business offices.

Rational Typewriting

begins **right**—with the first fingers—and each step in it leads the student on to the goal of highest efficiency. It enforces correct hand position and a complete mastery of the keyboard; it arouses and maintains enthusiasm throughout the course.

THE International Typewriting Championship Trophy, won by Mr. H. O. Blaisdell, at Madison Square Garden, New York, October, 1911, with a net speed of 112 words per minute. Mr. Blaisdell is a graduate of Gregg School, Chicago, and learned from Rational Typewriting.

BESIDES the World's Championship, the English Typewriting Championship, the World's Amateur Typewriting Championship, the School Championship, and the National Business Show Championships, are also held by typists who learned from Rational Typewriting.

Rational Typewriting is mechanically perfect—all the plates are reproductions of actual typewriting, printed on fine paper. It contains 102 pages, and is beautifully bound in cloth. Price, $1.00. Examination copies to teachers, 50 cents. Sample pages free.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

NEW YORK CHICAGO

Just a little *Shorter* every day *makes the* *Light Touch* Monarch *the typewriter of efficiency*

No Three O'Clock Fatigue

IT seems shorter to the operator and so actually is shorter, for the light, quick, easy touch of the Monarch machine makes each day seem shorter than it can possibly seem with any other typewriter. The old three o'clock fatigue is forgotten and the day is finished with more work done, easier than ever. That means efficiency and more profit for the business. Write us and we will write you.

Better yet, let our nearest representative show you the Monarch. If he isn't near enough and you know of a good salesman, send us his name and address.

THE MONARCH TYPEWRITER COMPANY

Executive Offices: Monarch Typewriter Building, 300 Broadway, New York.

Canadian Offices: Toronto, Montreal.

Branches and dealers in all countries.

A Library of the World's Greatest Business Letters

The letters that have sold the *most* goods, collected the *most* money, settled the *hardest* complaints, won the *best* jobs, had the *strongest* influence—analyzed and dissected for *you* to learn from, to adapt to your needs, or to develop an original style of your own—with the best examples actually reproduced as they were used and graphically explained point by point.

Here in these three volumes—672 pages—are packed the success-secrets back of the letters that are actually winning the biggest results today, that are bringing orders from you and me, and making other men's fortunes.

Every striking idea found in use by mail order house, wholesaler, manufacturer, retailer, real estate or insurance man, bank, collector, individual salesman or complaint clerk was followed out and its returns studied. This mass of information, this wealth of ideas, this gold mine of absolute facts was then *charted* and *diagrammed*—and developed into one complete, yet concise library so clear and simple that from it any business man can pick out for any sort of proposition, an idea or suggestion that he can *know* in advance to be successful; or can turn to for original inspiration.

Do you want to see actual examples of letters other men have used successfully to—

- Follow-up inquiries
- Accompany catalog
- Appeal to women
- Appeal to farmers
- Appeal to merchants
- Collect delicate claims
- Collect installment accounts
- Get money from dead accounts
- Win deposits for a bank
- Interest real estate prospects
- Close real estate deals
- Sell life insurance
- Keep life insurance prospects interested
- Get cash orders by mail
- Settle complaints
- Bring trade to retail store
- Emphasize special prices
- Offer premiums
- Answer specific inquiries
- Refuse credit with politeness
- Get cash on bad debts
- Enthuse salesmen
- Get credit information
- Get replies from dead prospects
- Smooth over advance in price
- Get results for collection agency
- Revive old customers
- Clinch sale
- Turn down poor credit risks
- Satisfy ruffled customers
- Answer complaints by good humor
- Build up prescription business for druggist
- Take sales advantage of current events
- Back up salesmen
- Interest dealers' customers
- Get co-operation of retail clerks
- Offer special inducements
- Collect retailers' accounts
- Win attention to new realty offerings
- Collect money before due
- Apply for positions
- Secure cash with order

Special Forced Edition—$1 DOWN

$1 with this coupon brings to you transportation fully prepaid, the complete "Business Correspondence Library"—3 volumes, 672 pages, beautifully bound in T-Pattern Vellum, Blind Stamped, with titles in gold, $2 per month for 4 months thereafter—less than 7 cents a day—pays for them complete and, in addition, brings you SYSTEM, the Magazine of Business, every month for two full years—24 numbers of this remarkable business magazine, filled with plans and ideas.

SYSTEM stands pre-eminent the Monthly Magazine of Business—260 to 356 pages in every issue and you cannot afford to miss a single one of them. SYSTEM shows you how to conduct or how to start a business, how to win trade, minimize waste, keep down expenses, manage men. With this coupon you receive SYSTEM every month for two years and receive at once the complete new 3-volume Business Correspondence Library. Send $1 with coupon.

Here at last is the clear, complete, specific method by which the business manager can make his firm's letters crackle and snap with business strength—the salesman make his letters as keen and terse as his selling talk—the young man develop himself into a power with his employers—by which banker, real estate agent, insurance man, credit man, can dictate into a letter with scientific certainty the style and character that commands. Do not risk losing your chance at this edition—act today.

I enclose $1. Send me at once, transportation charges fully prepaid, the complete 3-volume "Business Correspondence Library"—672 pages—bound in T-Pattern vellum, and enter my name for a full 2 years' subscription to SYSTEM, the Magazine of Business, to begin with current number. I promise to remit $2 each month for the 4 following months, making $9 in all. GW

Name _____

Address _____

Business _____

City and State _____

44-60 E. 23rd Street NEW YORK — SYSTEM THE MAGAZINE OF BUSINESS — Wabash and Madison CHICAGO

Canadian price, $10, same terms. Abroad $11; $5 down, $2 monthly.

GREGG DICTIONARY

ONE of the secrets of shorthand speed and accuracy is ***good vocabulary.*** That means knowing not only a comprehensive list of live, every-day-in-use words, but to have at your finger-tips a short, swift outline for every one of them. The Gregg Dictionary furnishes both the list and the outlines. Contains 7,000 words. Beautifully bound in flexible leather cover—vest pocket size—price, ***$1.00.***

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK CHICAGO

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

GUMMED LABELS 3,000, $1.00. 2 colors. Catalog free.
MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating. Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Have you renewed your subscription?

237 Words Per Minute

exceeding the previous world's record by 10 words per minute—was the record made by Charles L. Swem in the Championship Speed Contest of the National Shorthand Reporters' Association, August, 1911.

99.6% Accuracy, a World's Record

on solid non-legal matter, was also made by Mr. Swem.

206 Words Per Minute

speed certificate was awarded to Miss Paula E. Werning, in the Adams Trophy Contest, by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association.

205 Words Per Minute

speed certificate awarded to Miss Salome L. Tarr in the same contest.

These are the records of Gregg writers who were trained on the methods and the kind of matter given in the

Expert Shorthand Speed Course

These records were made in competition with such well-known writers as Willard B. Bottome, Clyde H. Marshall and Nellie Wood. Read the report of the Speed Contest in the September GREGG WRITER.

You can vastly increase both your speed and accuracy by following the methods of practice used by these writers. The **EXPERT COURSE** explains the methods fully and interestingly, and gives the best collection of practice matter ever embodied in a book.

The book contains 200 pages, is beautifully printed and bound in cloth. Price, $1.25. Send for a copy to-day.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

Classified Advertising

RATES:—Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

WANTED, to purchase, on terms, live business school, using Gregg Shorthand, in town of 10,000 to 40,000 population. C. A., care of GREGG WRITER.

STUDENTS

YOU can make big money, outside of school hours, selling Turton's Spring Cushion Typewriter Feet and Droplock Desk Attachments. A necessity on every typewriter—reduces noise, adds to the life of the machine, saves ribbons, increases speed and ease of operation. Used by the big concerns in the East. Field unlimited. Write today and get the agency in your city. C. M. Turton, Mfr., Nashville, Tenn.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

STENOGRAPHERS WANTED—The U. S. Government cannot find sufficient competent male stenographers to fill the positions vacant. Excellent salaries. Short hours. Liberal vacations. Rapid advancement to private secretary and high positions. Examinations everywhere during April. Full information and sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. T-47, Rochester, N. Y.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

"EUREKA"—That's the name of the ribbon you will eventually buy. If you ask us now we will tell you why. Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J.; New York, 261 Broadway; Chicago, 205 W. Monroe. Dealers all over the United States.

PENMANSHIP

AMERICA'S FINEST PENMAN teaches rapid, tireless business writing by mail. Small cost. His illustrated Journal free. Write him today. Francis B. Courtney, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS. Average $90.00 per month. Rapid advancement. Every second week off duty with full pay. Short hours—no "lay-offs." Examinations everywhere, May 4th. Common education sufficient. "Pull" unnecessary. Farmers stand excellent chance. Write for free sample questions and schedule showing examination places. Franklin Institute, Dept. T-47, Rochester, N. Y.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

WANTED: Position as instructor in Gregg Shorthand by a competent lady teacher who has had three years' experience. Address Miss X. care GREGG WRITER, 32 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

SALESMEN

WANTED—Local Sales Agents to handle a high grade line of typewriter supplies in places where we are not already represented. Excellent opportunity for hustling young men to build up a clean, profitable business, as well as for stenographers with acquaintance among business offices, having some spare time at disposal. Address, Chas. Stanton, Secy., 780-792 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

FOUNTAIN PENS

DON'T PUT OFF GETTING THAT FOUNTAIN PEN! Mr. Fred Gurtler, Reporter, says: "The pen is the *only* instrument for writing shorthand." The TEN YEAR PEN, pen perfection—self filling, self-cleaning, stiff or soft points, guaranteed; only $3.00 for No. 3 size. "Hints" free. Be up-to-date; order NOW. Hermann Frederic Post, West Side Y. M. C. A., Chicago, Ill.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.25 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

IMPRESS YOUR EMPLOYER by your efficiency. Accomplish more in less time. The SIMPLICITY COVER contains 9 bright ideas to help you. Transcribing easel, stiff cover, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, centering guide, tabulating scale, word and line counter, pencil pocket and pencil pointer. Weighs only 3 ounces, holds 5x9 book. Special price 35 cents. Stamps accepted. Get one. John P. McEnroe, 48 Ann St., New York.

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

BOOKS

MILDRED McELROY: A tale of Stenographic Life of a girl in a large city. Her experiences and trials will be eagerly read by stenographers as they will see depicted in this story their own early struggles. 240 pages, cloth bound, handsomely lettered in leaf. Original price of book, $1.50; will close out remaining copies at 50 cents, postpaid. Thomas MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE GREAT STONE FACE" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, written in Gregg Shorthand, is now ready in book form. If you read any of the plates of this story as it appeared in the Gregg Writer you know how beautiful the plates are. You should have a copy on your desk for reading practice: every outline is an inspiration. Price, 15c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

NEW CENTURY SYSTEM

Patent Touch-Typewriting Device

"The Silent Teacher"

The device shown above is made of sheet-steel, enameled black, and weighs about one pound. It is adjustable vertically and laterally and is equipped with a removable center-guide. This guide gives the operator EIGHT starting points from the center of the keyboard. The device can be adjusted to fit ANY TYPEWRITER. Used as shown above, the operator can not see the keys nor the writing on the machine, nor can he raise his hands too high or cross them into the wrong field. He is thus COMPELLED to form correct habits from the very beginning.

WHY PAY FROM $25 TO $50

to learn Touch-Typewriting, when with one of these Devices and a set of our Lesson Charts you can learn it *better* and in *less time* for only $2.50? Send this amount to us, and we will forward the complete outfit PREPAID. The lessons follow exactly the same fingering as that used by Mr. H. O. Blaisdell, champion operator of the world. In a certain sense, no one can teach you touch-typewriting. You must learn it by correct practice. Our plan *compels* you to do this, and at the same time *helps* you. If you have no machine, rent or purchase one. You can get a good "rebuilt" machine and this device for less money than you would ordinarily pay for a course in touch-typewriting, and thus be a typewriter ahead. Send us $2.50 today, and let us know which machine you have or will get.

CHRISMAN PUBLISHING CO., 920 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

EXPERT TYPEWRITING HOW ATTAINED

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting
Springfield Ohio

96 Pages of Genuine Typewriting Helps

Here is a book which has taken five years to prepare — written by a man who knows, and has proven that he knows, the well-known typewriting expert and instructor, Mr. R. E. Tulloss.

Not a book of theories, but practical from first to last. The different subjects treated touch precisely the real problems and difficulties of the typewriter operator.

It is a big book, 96 pages, over 5 by 10 inches in size, weighing nearly one-half pound. Well bound to withstand the usage it will receive.

It is concise. There is not a useless, unnecessary statement in the whole book. In its preparation, nearly 400 typewritten pages were condensed into these 96. Yet nothing of importance has been left out. Every subject is covered thoroughly and with completeness. When you have finished reading this book, you will feel that you have read the last word on the subject of expert touch typewriting.

This book tells what touch typewriting is, and how it may be attained by any operator. It tells just what methods to pursue in order to gain speed—what practice work is best, how the practicing must be done. It tells how to secure accuracy — explains why errors occur and how they may be avoided. It tells you how you can make your typewriting what it ought to be—easy, rapid, accurate.

With one-half the exertion you are wasting every month in working with a poor method, you can master real touch typewriting, and make your typewriting work easy, pleasant, and exceedingly rapid. Can you afford to be without the knowledge this book will bring you?

If you are interested in touch typewriting, you can have a copy

F R E E

IF YOU ARE A TYPEWRITER USER, YOU CAN SECURE THIS

Biggest Book on Touch Typewriting

THAT EVER HAS BEEN WRITTEN

without one penny of expense or any obligation on your part.

Mr. Tulloss has been working on this book for over five years. Its publication has been postponed until the author felt that there was nothing more that could be added to make it any better. He has waited until he could offer it under the description of the heading above—The Biggest Book on Touch Typewriting ever written.

It deserves this description. In the ground it covers; in the information it gives; in the typewriting problems it solves; in the actual practical value of the suggestions and helps it contains, it is the *biggest* book that has ever, at any price, been offered.

Thorough—Practical—Full of New Ideas

It gets down to the very bottom of the typewriting problem, and discusses every essential point. You have never read a discussion of high-speed typewriting like that contained in the chapter on "The Science of Speed;" never anything that pointed out the road to absolute accuracy as do the chapters on Special Finger Training; never such a searching inquiry into the reasons why so many try to learn touch typewriting and fail, as the two chapters, "Why Ordinary Methods Fail," and "The One Thing Lacking."

Written By One Who Knows

When the author of this book speaks or writes on the subject treated, he speaks from the standpoint of *one who knows* and has *proved that he knows*. His reputation as a successful teacher is probably second to that of no one in the world. For over eleven years he has been annually enrolling great numbers of students and making of them *successful touch writers*. His students in the great majority of cases have been those who have previously tried to master touch writing, and *failed*.

In this book, he states for the first time in any public announcement *how* this has been done—he here reveals the secrets of his teaching success. He does what no author of a successful system of instruction has ever done before—he offers in a *free book* the description of the essentials of his methods. He has not hesitated even to go to the Tulloss Course itself and take therefrom such statements and quotations as were needed for the full development of his subject. He has here disclosed teaching secrets which up to this time he has reserved for the exclusive benefit of his students. This book explains the rules and methods which have been responsible for the success of Tulloss Touch Writers, and tells *how any one may apply in his own work these same effective rules and methods*.

A Book That is Genuinely Helpful

This book is not a book of theories. From first to last, it is *intensely practical*. No matter what your past experience, or your present typewriting ability, you can make yourself an expert by putting into practice the suggestions and advice contained in this book. It shows what to do, and how to do it. It tells plainly the exact WHY and HOW of expert touch writing. It will show you how to eliminate your errors, how to increase your speed, how to gain perfect finger control, how to change, if you wish, from sight to touch.

Every typewriter user, no matter what his work, should have this book. To the stenographer it points the way to a better position, a higher salary—tells how to become an expert. To the beginner, it points out the easiest way, the quickest way, the only right and sure way to learn touch typewriting and fit himself for holding a big-paying position at the start. To any typewriter user, this book will mean time saved, satisfaction gained, typewriting work made speedy, accurate, easy.

It should sell for one dollar or more. Millions of books worth less have sold for more. Yet

To Secure this Great Book

you have only to fill out and send this coupon. Fold it back along the dotted line, tear it off *now*, and mail without delay.

No matter what your work, if you are using the machine in any way, this book should be of the greatest value to you. If you are employed, it can hardly fail to mean to you a large increase in salary.

Send for this book now. There is no expense, no obligation. You owe it to yourself to have the information the book contains. Send now.

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting
822 College Hill
Springfield, Ohio

I am a typewriter user. Please send me the 96-page book on Expert Typewriting

_____

_____

_____

Business school teachers please check this line, and enclose 10 cents to help pay cost of distribution.

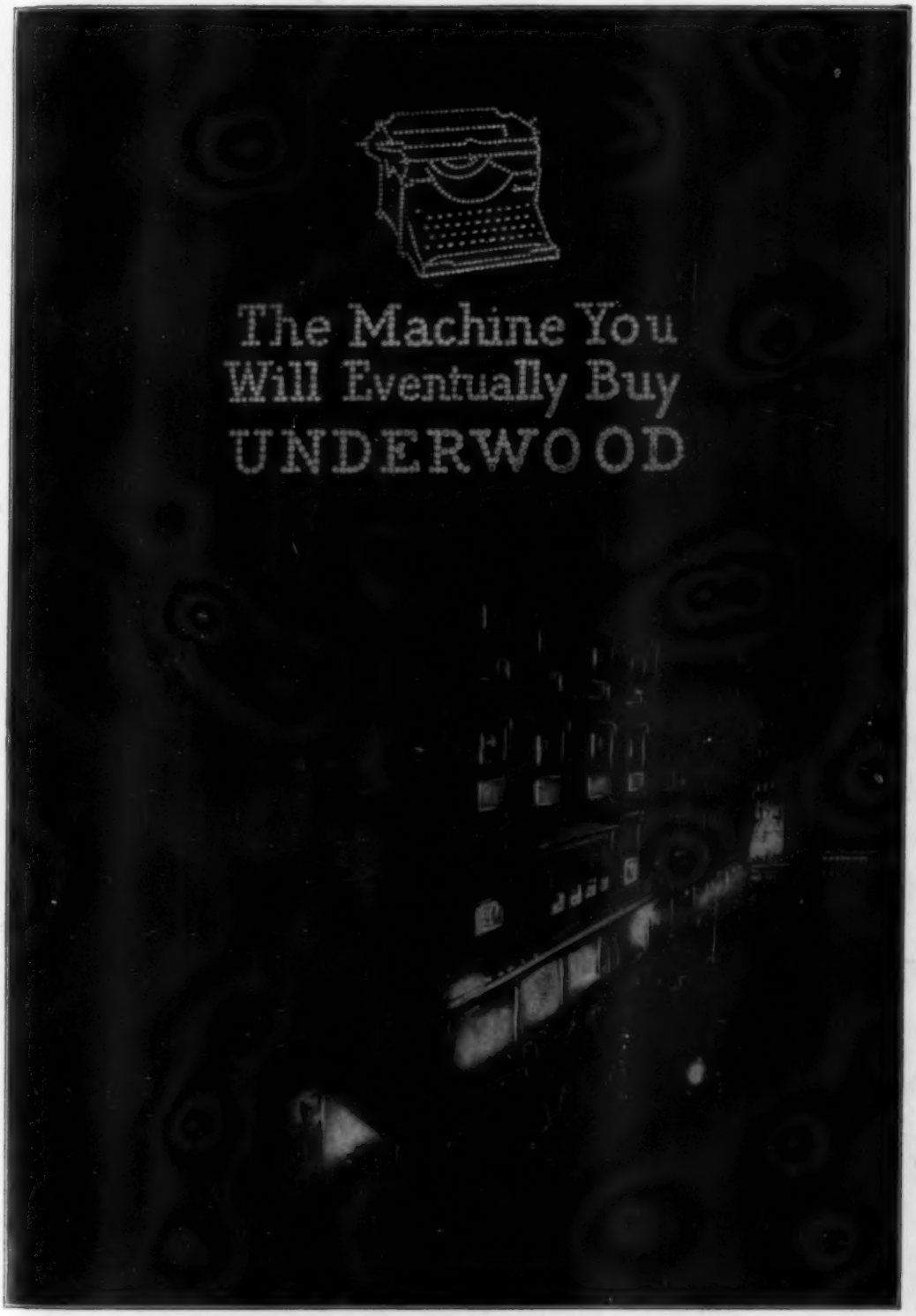
Talks by Miss Remington:

Why did I learn to typewrite on the Remington? Well, for very much the same reasons that I learned, as a child, to talk in English. It was the natural thing to do.

And the natural thing is also the most useful. English is more useful to me than any other language because this is an *English speaking* country. For the same reason, proficiency on the Remington is more useful to me than proficiency on any other typewriter, because this is a *Remington using* country.

It is the same the world over. Students everywhere, who learn on the Remington, invariably find the best and readiest market for their skill.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere


The Machine You
Will Eventually Buy
UNDERWOOD

YOUR SALARY

DO YOU know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the *only* independent, all-systems stenographic magazine published in the United States?

Do you know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the official organ of the National Shorthand Reporters Association, and further, that it has again been adopted by the New York State Stenographers Association, the two most active organizations existing for the promotion of shorthand—standing for the proper recognition of and compensation for high efficiency in the art?

Do you know that each issue of THE STENOGRAPHER is brimful of up-to-date information that you want—suggestions that will help you in your work, and ideas which, if taken advantage of, will ensure your promotion because of *greater ability*, which necessarily means *more money!*

Do you know that the contributors to THE STENOGRAPHER are, one and all, persons of *unquestioned authority!* Notably we would mention: Bates Torrey, the originator of Touch Typewriting; Willard B. Bottome, holder of the world's record for speed in writing shorthand, and author of "The Stenographic Expert;" Thos. Bengough, whose recognized authority warranted his being selected to tour the world as secretary and reporter to the Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education; and others of equal importance.

Can you—can any ambitious stenographer—afford to be without this magazine, the subscription price of which is only **$1.00** a year? Sample copy **10 cents.** Send for Deskman's Manual—*it's free.*

The Stenographer Company
527 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

No Blurred Copies if You Use MULTIKOPY

You appreciate this picture if you have felt the exasperation of being "held up" by an unreadable carbon-copy (for instance, by a "1" looking like a "7" in an important date; a letter in a man's name being indistinguishable, etc.).

But if you haven't yet been troubled that way, it's all the more reason why you should absolutely prevent its occurrence by instructing your stenographer to use only MULTIKOPY.

Its wonderful chemical preparation, the result of years of experimenting and experience, makes it absolutely non-fading. You can rub your finger across one of its copies and not make a blur.

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK

CARBON PAPER

This scientific manufacture is further shown in that a sheet of MULTIKOPY makes 100 clear copies before its usefulness is ended. And it is shown, too, by making 20 copies at the same writing, saving time and energy.

Not only is MULTIKOPY more economical than any other, but many a man has saved himself from the adverse decision of a lawsuit by showing a clear MULTIKOPY carbon record. Say "Halt" to all future carbon-copy troubles — send today for free sample sheet of MULTIKOPY.

MULTIKOPY is made in Black, Blue, Purple, Red and Green, in six varieties that will make the following number of copies at one time: Regular Finish, lt. wt., 20; medium, 8; billing, 6. Hard Finish, lt. wt., 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons are guaranteed to give 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER CO., 348 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

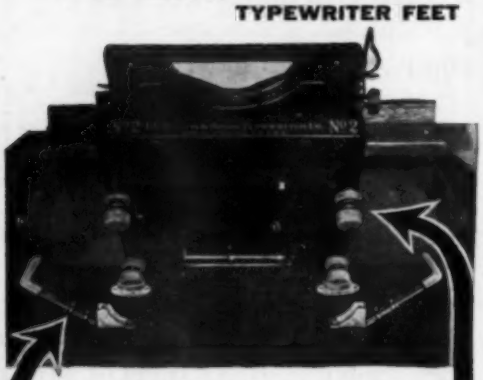
Address all letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES: New York, 396-8 Broadway; Chicago, 222 West Madison St.; Philadelphia, 908 Walnut St.; Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street

TURTON'S

"SPRING CUSHION"

TYPEWRITER FEET



—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration: save wear on ribbons and carbons: double the life of the machine.
Permanent results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $3.00

Mailed on 10 days' trial.
(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

We have an interesting proposition for stenographers with spare time.

C. M. TURTON, NASHVILLE, TENN.

Have you renewed your subscription?

PLAYS Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.
T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

DO STENOGRAPHERS CARE?

Yes, they do care about reducing office expenses. Then YOU help lower ribbon bills by using RENU-RIBN.

Applied at night, easily, without removing the ribbon. No soiled hands. Ready for use the next morning. Enough for 1 doz. ribbons.

One order reads: "Oil City, Pa., Feb. 8, 1912. Gentlemen—Enclose 50c for bottle of RENU-RIBN. We have used some of it given to us by Miss ——— and found it very satisfactory."

You'll like it, too.

50c by mail. 75c foreign

The RENU-RIBN Co.,
449 Church Street, - Marshalltown, Iowa
Box 226 - - - - - - Kenora, Ont.
40 Shandwick Place - Edinburgh, Scotland
34 Rosser St., Roselle - Sydney, Australia

Dictionary 33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 200 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 60 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CARNEGIE COLLEGE HOME STUDY

DR W. R. HARPER

Stop! Read! Think! Act!

The most prominent educators of this country heartily endorse the correspondence method of instruction. Dr. Harper's statement may be taken as typical. He said the correspondence method of teaching is superior to the oral, "because class instruction requires a retentive memory, and unless you have this, much of the matter is forgotten."

The Carnegie College has maintained Home Study Courses for years. This may be your only plan to secure an education. Will you adopt it?

$15.00 SPECIAL TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS $15.00

The Carnegie College grants "Special Tuition Scholarships" to the first five applicants from each postoffice.

Under the "**Special Tuition Scholarship,**" the cost of instruction is reduced to only $5.00 per year, payable for three years in advance. Students are also given special rates in renting or purchasing typewriters and books. Write for Students' rates on typewriters. Graduates are also assisted in securing advanced positions free of cost. Gregg Shorthand is the system taught. Many expert shorthand writers are to be found among our students. Apply for scholarship to-day.

COURSES OF STUDY

Normal	Shorthand
Academic	Typewriting
Grammar School	Journalism
High School	Steam Engineering
College Preparatory	Civil Service
Teachers' Professional	Electrical Engineering
Language	Electric Wiring
Agricultural	Civil Engineering
Poultry Culture	Mechanical Drawing
Penmanship	School Drawing
Bookkeeping	Free Hand Drawing

Cut out this ad. Make a cross before each course in which you are interested. Mail us the ad., together with your name and address. It may mean thousands of dollars to you. It costs you nothing to do this. "Do it now." To-morrow may be too late. For "Special Tuition Scholarship" address

CARNEGIE COLLEGE, 11 Depot St., Rogers, Ohio

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Summer Normal Session *of* Gregg School

FROM July 9th to August 16th the regular course of instruction of Gregg School, Chicago, will be supplemented by a Teachers' Course.

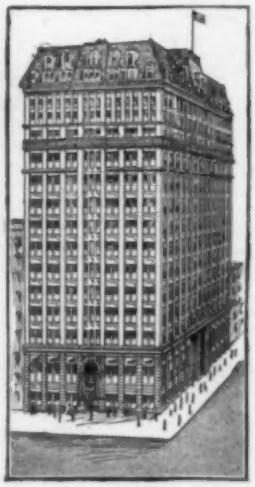
Special attention will be paid to methods of presentation, speed practice, blackboard drill, shorthand penmanship, review work, and the correlation of subjects.

The work will be in charge of experienced and capable instructors who have formed the faculty of Gregg School for many years.

Teachers' certificates will be granted to those who pass the required examination.

If interested in the Teachers' Course, send for particulars and Gregg School prospectus.

GREGG SCHOOL
32 South Wabash Avenue
C H I C A G O



What These Burroughs Machines *Do*

is what caused the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis to use only Burroughs machines for 18 years. That is why they have gradually built up their equipment from 1 machine in 1894 to 81 machines today.

"It has always been the policy of this bank to try every time-saving machine put on the market," says Mr. H. C. Burnett, assistant cashier in charge of equipment. "Notwithstanding that, we now own 81 Burroughs and *no adding machines of any other make.*"

This $18,000,000 concern has standardized on Burroughs machines because they give the best *service*, the *highest efficiency* per dollar expended.

They don't buy *machines*, but what the machines *do*. After 18 years they are convinced that the Burroughs Company sells not mere machines, but adding machine *service*.

Burroughs service means something tangible—Inventions Service, which, as Mr. Burnett says, "spares no pains or expense to give the user what he wants."

Systems Service, which helps you to make the *most profitable application* of the machine to your bookkeeping or cost work.

Inspection Service, which takes care of you no matter where you are or how small your investment in a machine may be.

The Burroughs Line is composed of machines for handling every kind of figures. You can standardize your equipment in every department on a Burroughs Service basis, and save money at every point.

Let us show you how, without expense or obligation on your part. Also ask for our SERVICE BOOK—"$300,000 a Year."

TO do every reasonable thing that will make every Burroughs User a Booster—*that is the end and motive of Burroughs Service*

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE COMPANY
85 Burroughs Block, Detroit, Michigan

Makers of adding and listing machines, listing and non-listing calculating machines—96 different models in 492 combinations of features—$150 to $950, easy payments if desired.

Dirt Worth $100 a Ton

You wouldn't buy a mine said to be worth that amount without the opinion of engineers. You hesitate—get advice.

SO in buying a typewriter, unless it is a SMITH PREMIER. In that case the question has been decided for you.

It has twice been selected from among every name and make from every country as the most perfect writing machine by an International Committee of mechanical experts.

At Paris in 1900 At Brussels in 1910

Place your trust in their decision and you'll make no mistake.

The 1912 Model 10

The Superlative of Excellence

The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Inc.

319 Broadway, New York City

Teach "Y and E" Filing Systems

"Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, designed especially for teaching office training

PROGRESSIVE schoolmen no longer question the necessity of teaching filing in connection with their office training course. That question has already been settled by the demands of business men, because filing systems are now universal.

Filing and finding letters is so intimate a part of the stenographer's work that it is practically inseparable from it in the majority of offices. It is therefore necessary that the stenographer be trained in this important work, just as he is in shorthand, typewriting and office routine generally.

"Y and E" Office Training Cabinet

The "Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, illustrated, was designed by us specially to meet the demands for this kind of course. It is fully equipped for both Vertical and Flat Filing; with Alphabetical, Numerical, Geographical, and Subject guides; Card Index Systems, Folders, etc. There is nothing complicated about it. The cabinet illustrated is the simplest form for teaching the fundamentals of filing, and giving the student sufficient practice to enable him to perfect his technical knowledge. It will equip the student for accurate filing and finding, so that when he begins actual work in an office he will be as familiar with the filing methods as with the typewriter.

Being sectional in form, the cabinet is capable of expansion as the demands of your school require. In its present form it represents the minimum of compactness, and gives the maximum of efficiency.

What is of fully as great importance, it is "Y and E". That means quality. We have thirty years' accumulation of "know how"—have systematized more than 480 lines of business. "Y and E" filing systems are used everywhere. That is important for you to know, because you will want to train your students to use the system that is in popular demand by business men.

Get in touch with our System Department today.

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

A few desirable territories are open for enterprising dealers

Teachers' Agencies

Reliable agencies find it profitable to advertise in the Gregg Writer. Good teachers find it profitable to enroll with good agencies.

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?

We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

The Pratt Teachers' Agency

70 Fifth Avenue, New York

Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.

The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.

WM. O. PRATT, Manager

POSITIONS for TEACHERS
TEACHERS for POSITIONS } Our Specialties

We are doing good business every day. We solicit the patronage of schools aud teachers. Write us your needs. We can aid you. Free literature.

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

The DUPLEX

MUST HAVE
COMMERCIAL TEACHERS
PRIVATE SECRETARIES
ACCOUNTANTS

Excellent positions open. Write for application blank.

Duplex Educational Bureau,
Registration Free. Elizabethtown, Pa.

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,

secure first-class positions through

THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY

623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago

Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.

Western Offices: **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

Opportunities by the Hundred

We have many excellent positions on file now and every mail brings in new openings. We need more good teachers. **Our necessity is your opportunity.** High School and Business College positions our specialties. Free registration.

CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

MID-CONTINENT
Teachers
AGENCY

We are constantly in need of first-class Commercial, Shorthand, and Penmanship Teachers. We have no enrollment fee. A postal will bring our booklet and blanks.

J. E. BOYD, Manager,
720 Stewart Ave., Kansas City, Kansas

Commercial Teachers Wanted in the Pacific Northwest

Attractive positions—good salaries. High Schools, Private Schools.

We personally recommend high-grade teachers of Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Penmanship.

It will pay good teachers who want to come to register with us now. Write us today for circulars.

Registration is Free. *No Position, No Pay.*

LINK'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
A. T. LINK, Manager **BOISE, IDAHO**

VACANCIES for next FALL in COLLEGES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Also many good positions for teachers immediately available. Send for information stating work desired. Twenty-fourth year. ***We know how.***

THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCY (Inc.)

CHICAGO, Steinway Hall, B. F. Clark, Pres. **SPOKANE, WASH., Peyton Block** **LINCOLN, NEB., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.**

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*

A Matter of Special Interest to Commercial Teachers

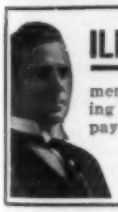
Schools, colleges, universities are now reporting their needs for next year, and well equipped candidates are always in demand. ***Right now is the time to register for high-grade positions.***

THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO

Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Portland, Berkeley, Los Angeles.

LUTHER B. D'ARMOND,
Mgr. Commercial Dept.



ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOLS at Oak Park, Springfield, Canton, Centralia, East St. Louis, and other good cities, selected our candidates. We place good commercial teachers everywhere. Fine openings in business colleges and high schools coming for September. Lots of emergency calls right now—one in high school that has been paying $1600. Keep in touch with us for ***we get results.***

GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

Robert A. Grant, Mgr. **Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.**

ROCKY MT. TEACHERS' AGENCY 1545 GLENARM - DENVER COLO

We are in need of Commercial Teachers. Write us today.

WM. RUFFER, A. B., MANAGER

POURING IN

Requests for high-grade teachers for next summer and next fall are flooding our office. Our hard work and our aggressive advertising, coupled with our exceptional success in landing high-grade positions, and starting off good beginners fortunately—these things win.

Within a few days we have sent teachers to the Oklahoma Agricultural College, Stillwater; Eau Claire, Wis., High School; Akron, Ohio, High School; Orange, Mass., High School; Rhode Island Commercial School, Providence, R. I.

And we have just been asked to furnish a man for the Brookline, Mass., High School, the late head of the commercial work there receiving $2500. May we help you, too, this year? Registration free. "No position, no pay."

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY

E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.

The THURSTON TEACHERS' AGENCY

FINDS POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS
FINDS TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS TEACHERS
ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN YEARS
ANNA M. THURSTON, MANAGER
623 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

This Is Position-Getting Season

For the teachers of Shorthand, Bookkeeping, Penmanship and all other Commercial Branches. The demand promises to be unprecedented. Right now we have a number of first-class calls from leading high schools and private business schools. The teachers who are on the field first are going to have the pick of the positions this year. We want teachers who are willing to work for salaries ranging from $75 a month to $2000 a year. We are the pioneer Commercial Teachers' Agency. No fee for registration. Send for registration blank at once that we may look after your interests.

UNION TEACHERS' BUREAU, TRIBUNE BLDG., NEW YORK CITY
"Good Teachers for Good Schools" ESTABLISHED 1877

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

THE BREWER TEACHERS' AGENCY
1302 AUDITORIUM BUILDING, CHICAGO

The Salary Question

Can be settled right by getting in touch with us. We specialize on putting the *right* men in the *right* place. A wide acquaintance with schoolmen and *conditions* enables us to render superior service. Teachers of all vocational subjects are invited to write *now* for full particulars. No charge for registration.

VOCATIONAL TEACHERS' BUREAU
FRANK RUTHERFORD, Manager 23 Park Row, NEW YORK

Free Normal Course on How to Teach Business English

Review of Textbooks, How to Teach Grammar and Get Results, Class Work in Grammar—Correcting Papers, Letter Writing for Pupils Who Do Not Know Business, Colloquialisms and Slang, Program for a Class in Business English, Illustrative Criticism of an Actual Letter—by Sherwin Cody, author of "How To Do Business by Letter," "Correct English Drill Book," etc.

Sent free to any teacher of English writing on school letterhead.

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1440 Security Bldg., Chicago

¶ Teachers desiring positions are referred to these agencies as worthy of their confidence. ¶ Mention the Gregg Writer when writing.

GUMMED LABELS 3,000, $1.00. 2 colors. Catalog free.
MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

TEACHERS WANTED

At this time of the year we are anxious to get in touch with young men and women who teach the commercial branches with ability and enthusiasm, especially young men teachers of bookkeeping, who are capable of developing into managerial positions.

It is a splendid opportunity for the right person and all you have to do to get in touch with us is to write direct to the Central Office

BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGES
8th and Pine St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

GREGG DICTIONARY

ONE of the secrets of shorthand speed and accuracy is ***good vocabulary.*** That means knowing not only a comprehensive list of live, every-day-in-use words, but to have at your finger-tips a short, swift outline for every one of them. The Gregg Dictionary furnishes both the list and the outlines. Contains 7,000 words. Beautifully bound in flexible leather cover—vest pocket size—price, ***$1.00.***

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK CHICAGO

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription

"THE PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-seventh volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

THERE is a reason for the uniform success of Rationally trained typists in the contests, in the schools, and in the busy business offices.

Rational Typewriting

begins **right**—with the first fingers—and each step in it leads the student on to the goal of highest efficiency. It enforces correct hand position and a complete mastery of the keyboard; it arouses and maintains enthusiasm throughout the course.

THE International Typewriting Championship Trophy, won by Mr. H. O. Blaisdell, at Madison Square Garden, New York, October, 1911, with a net speed of 112 words per minute. Mr. Blaisdell is a graduate of Gregg School, Chicago, and learned from Rational Typewriting.

BESIDES the World's Championship, the English Typewriting Championship, the World's Amateur Typewriting Championship, the School Championship, and the National Business Show Championships, are also held by typists who learned from Rational Typewriting.

Rational Typewriting is mechanically perfect—all the plates are reproductions of actual typewriting, printed on fine paper. It contains 102 pages, and is beautifully bound in cloth. Price, $1.00. Examination copies to teachers, 50 cents. Sample pages free.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

NEW YORK CHICAGO

Have you renewed your subscription?

PENMANSHIP By Mail

America's Finest Penman teaches rapid, tireless business writing by Mail. The kind that secures positions and raises salaries. Illustrated Journal free.
FRANCIS B. COURTNEY, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

¶ A handsome pin or button representing the two elliptical figures on which the system is founded; blue and white enamel with gold lettering and gold border. Sent postpaid, 50 cents. State whether pin or button desired.

GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
New York **Chicago**

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating. Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Important Please look at your address label, and if your subscription has run out, renew promptly.
If you change your address, notify us promptly, giving both old and new address.

237 Words Per Minute

exceeding the previous world's record by 10 words per minute—was the record made by Charles L. Swem in the Championship Speed Contest of the National Shorthand Reporters' Association, August, 1911.

99.6% Accuracy, a World's Record

on solid non-legal matter, was also made by Mr. Swem.

206 Words Per Minute

speed certificate was awarded to Miss Paula E. Werning, in the Adams Trophy Contest, by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association.

205 Words Per Minute

speed certificate awarded to Miss Salome L. Tarr in the same contest.

These are the records of Gregg writers who were trained on the methods and the kind of matter given in the

Expert Shorthand Speed Course

These records were made in competition with such well-known writers as Willard B. Bottome, Clyde H. Marshall and Nellie Wood. Read the report of the Speed Contest in the September GREGG WRITER.

You can vastly increase both your speed and accuracy by following the methods of practice used by these writers. The **EXPERT COURSE** explains the methods fully and interestingly, and gives the best collection of practice matter ever embodied in a book.

The book contains 260 pages, is beautifully printed and bound in cloth. Price, $1.25. Send for a copy to-day.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK **CHICAGO**

Classified Advertising

RATES:—Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

BUSINESS COLLEGES

DON'T WORK FOR OTHERS, develop your business ability; purchase a live Pennsylvania Business College, using Gregg Shorthand; city of 15,000; no opposition. A few hundred handles it. "D. P.," care GREGG WRITER.

WANTED—To buy a Business College in a city of 25,000 or larger. Will pay cash. Address E. D. Crim, Hamilton, Ohio.

BUSINESS COLLEGE FOR SALE OR LEASE—In a city of 27000; splendid surrounding ter.; est. 12 yrs., paying $5000 to $8000 yearly. A-1 equipment. Will lease or sell. A snap. Address C. GREGG WRITER.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

"EUREKA"—That's the name of the ribbon you will eventually buy. If you ask us now we will tell you why. Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J.; New York, 261 Broadway; Chicago, 205 W. Monroe. Dealers all over the United States.

FOUNTAIN PENS

FOUND AT LAST!—The perfect fountain pen for shorthand! "That's what I needed for a long time, only I didn't know it." "I can write 25 words a minute faster with a TEN-YEAR PEN and easier, too." The best is not too good for you. TEN-YEAR PENS are self-filling, self-cleaning; fully guaranteed, don't scratch or leak. Pen notes save your eyes. Only $3 for No. 3 size. "Hints" free. H. Post, 1515 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

INSTRUCTION

YOUR PAY is regulated absolutely by the service you render. More service means more pay, quicker advancement, greater happiness. "Office Training for Stenographers" will help you to give better service, and more of it. It takes up twelve vital phases of office work: How to arrange business letters and papers attractively; how to handle incoming and outgoing mail; postal information; how to apply for a position by letter and in person; hints on taking dictation and transcribing; how to handle remittances and enclosures of one kind and another; banking; filing; form and follow-up letters; shipping; various office appliances; deportment and business ethics; meeting callers; office reference books; billing; telegrams; telephoning, etc. When you have studied this book you will wonder how you ever got along without it. The book contains 184 pages, is beautifully printed in two colors, and profusely illustrated. Text-book alone, $1.25; Exercise Book, 75c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

INCREASE YOUR SPEED. If you want to increase your speed, your ability to turn out the maximum of correspondence with the minimum of labor, send for my efficiency-increasing device. Especially valuable to touch operators. Decreases noise; relieves tired nerves; MAKES TYPING EASIER. Used and highly recommended by experienced operators. Money refunded if not entirely satisfactory. State machine used. One dollar. Express paid. J. H. Purcell, Schenectady, N. Y.

IMPRESS YOUR EMPLOYER by your efficiency. Accomplish more in less time. The SIMPLICITY COVER contains 9 bright ideas to help you. Transcribing easel, stiff cover, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, centering guide, tabulating scale, word and line counter, pencil pocket and pencil pointer. Weighs only 3 ounces, holds 5x9 book. Special price 35 cents. Stamps accepted. Get one. John P. McEnroe, 48 Ann St., New York.

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

WANTED: Position as instructor in Gregg Shorthand by a competent lady teacher who has had three years' experience. Address Miss X, care GREGG WRITER, 32 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

WANTED—Position as teacher of Gregg Shorthand, touch typewriting and spelling, by highly recommended, well-qualified teacher; excellent disciplinarian. Write Nellie Collins, 429 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

BOOKS

MILDRED McELROY: A tale of Stenographic Life of a girl in a large city. Her experiences and trials will be eagerly read by stenographers as they will see depicted in this story their own early struggles. 240 pages, cloth bound, handsomely lettered in leaf. Original price of book, $1.50; will close out remaining copies at 50 cents, postpaid. Thomas MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE GREAT STONE FACE" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, written in Gregg Shorthand, is now ready in book form. If you read any of the plates of this story as it appeared in the Gregg Writer you know how beautiful the plates are. You should have a copy on your desk for reading practice; every outline is an inspiration. Price, 15c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

HAVE YOU forgotten to renew your subscription to the GREGG WRITER?

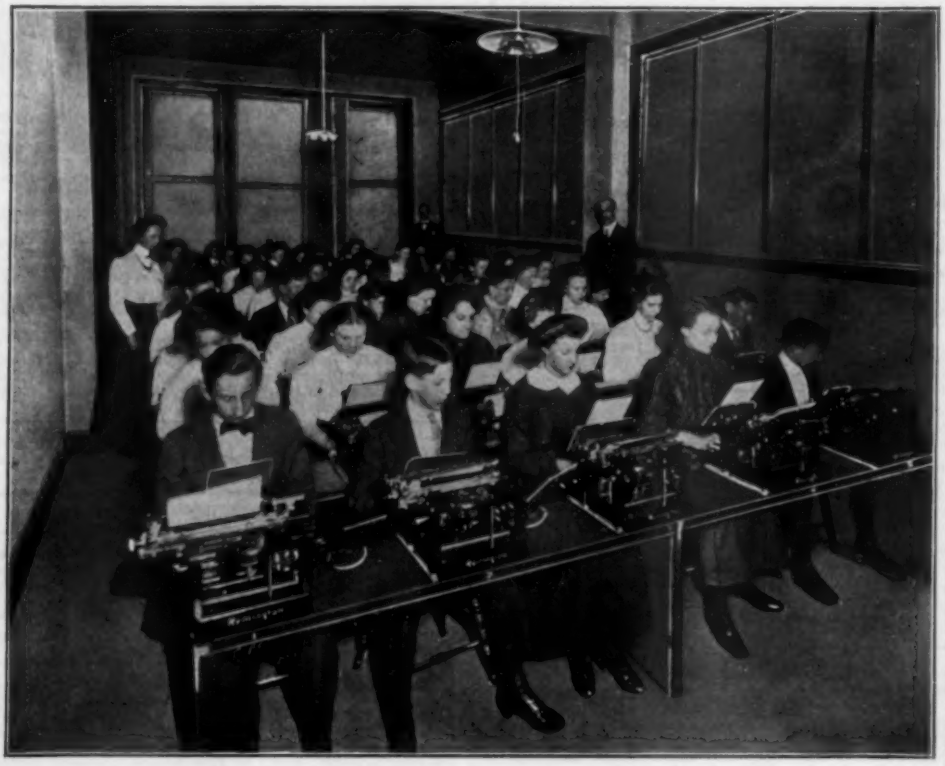
CARDS

WRITTEN CARDS—Your name artistically written on one dozen white or colored cards for 15c., or two dozen for 25c. Announcements, Invitations, etc., written. F. L. Bennyhoff, care of Zanerian, Columbus, Ohio.

NEW CENTURY SYSTEM

Patent Touch-Typewriting Device

"Each One Is a Little Teacher"



The Touch-Typewriting Device consists of an adjustable shield to which is attached a removable and adjustable center-guide, the office of the latter being to divide the keyboard in the center, and to prevent the operator from getting his hands into the wrong field.

THE above scene shows the device in practical use in the schoolroom. Sixty machines are in use here, accommodating in turn some 200 students. The young lady on the left handles this large number of students with ease. Using the devices the students do not have to be watched so closely, as they are *compelled* to find the keys without looking, to hold their hands down and use the finger movement, and to keep each hand in its proper field. Thus the teacher is given time to do the hundred and one things in a typewriter department that are more important than watching individual students. For full particulars of the plan, send for our New Century System. Special discounts to schools using over five devices.

CHRISMAN PUBLISHING CO., 920 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Free—this New 96-pg. Book on Expert Typewriting

Any typewriter user may have a copy of this book absolutely FREE.

IF YOU HAVE FAILED to master the touch system in the way you think it *can* be mastered, it may be that *this book will tell you why.*

If you lack speed, if you are inaccurate, if *in any way* your work on the machine is not what you desire, send for this book today, and see if it does not tell you *the cause and the REMEDY.*

No book like this has ever been written before. The ideas that it contains are *new* ideas—ideas that represent the greatest advance in typewriting that has been made since the introduction of the touch system.

This book contains facts that you have never known or thought of before—information that will completely change your ideas as to how accuracy and speed in typewriting are to be gained—ideas that are destined to revolutionize the methods of typewriting instruction.

Here are laid down basic principles which are absolutely and vitally fundamental to the attainment of expert typewriting, but to which up to this time no teacher of typewriting has ever given the slightest regard—principles which are of the greatest practical value—principles that can be applied in *your* work, and which, when applied, will *double—treble—your typewriting ability.*

This book is not a book of theories. From first to last it is intensely practical. It tells exactly where the trouble lies—definitely points out the *positive, unquestionable CAUSE* of inaccuracy—low speed—inferior typewriting,—and tells *how the cause can be removed*—how errors can be done away with,—how speed can be attained—how *any operator* can make his typewriting what it ought to be—*easy, rapid, accurate.*

Every typewriter user, no matter what his work, should have this book. To the stenographer at work it offers the means of changing from sight to touch, from mediocre to expert, opens the way to a better position, a higher salary. To the beginner it points out the easiest way, the quickest way, the *one right and sure way* to learn touch typewriting, and fit himself for the big-paying position at the start. To any typewriter user this book will mean a knowledge of the methods that make possible the attainment of the highest typewriting ability ever put within the reach of operators.

It is a large book, weighing nearly one-half pound. It contains 96 pages of vital, helpful, practical information about expert typewriting—describes a method for increasing your typewriting ability that is *absolutely infallible.* To any one who is dissatisfied with his typewriting ability, this book should be worth dollars. Yet

To Secure This Great Book

you have only to fill out and send the coupon, or send a letter or postal to the address below. Any typewriter user may have a copy *absolutely free.*

No matter what your work, if you are using the typewriting machine, this book should be of the greatest value to you. **If you are employed it can hardly fail to mean for you a better position, a higher salary.**

Send for this book now. There is no expense, no obligation. You owe it to yourself to have the information this book contains. Send *NOW.*

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting
823 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Gentlemen: I am a typewriter user. Please send me the 96-page book on Expert Typewriting.

_____

_____

_____

Talks by

Miss Remington:

Do You Know That

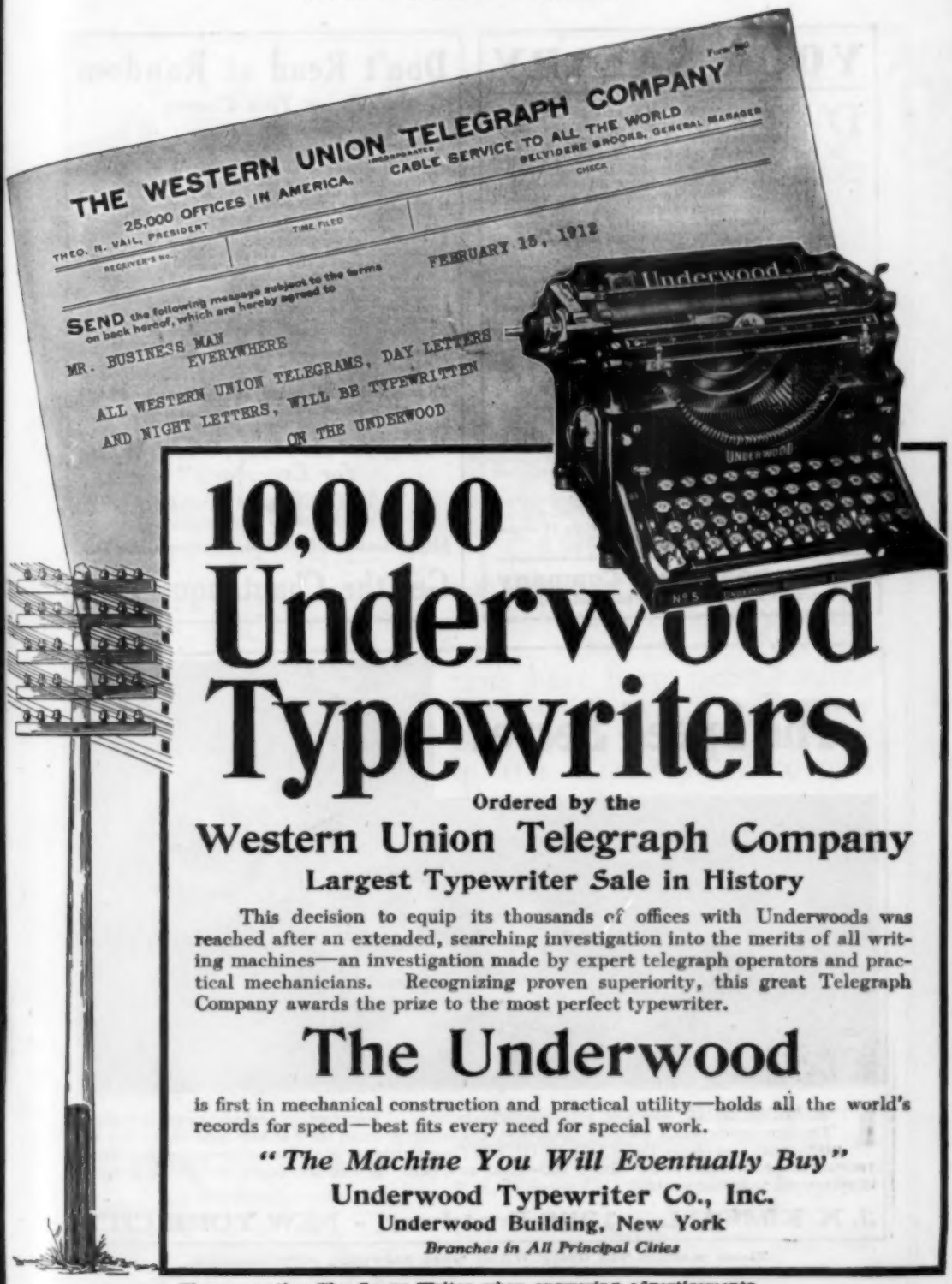
Three-Quarters of a Million

Remington Typewriters are in use today — more than any other make, and more than many others combined?

There are many reasons why it pays best to learn the Remington, but this reason — the Three-Quarters of a Million reason — includes all the others.

The Remington is the typewriter in widest use, therefore the principal demand is always for Remington operators.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere



10,000 Underwood Typewriters

Ordered by the

Western Union Telegraph Company

Largest Typewriter Sale in History

This decision to equip its thousands of offices with Underwoods was reached after an extended, searching investigation into the merits of all writing machines—an investigation made by expert telegraph operators and practical mechanicians. Recognizing proven superiority, this great Telegraph Company awards the prize to the most perfect typewriter.

The Underwood

is first in mechanical construction and practical utility—holds all the world's records for speed—best fits every need for special work.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.

Underwood Building, New York

Branches in All Principal Cities

YOUR SALARY

DO YOU know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the *only* independent, all-systems stenographic magazine published in the United States?

Do you know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the official organ of the National Shorthand Reporters Association, and further, that it has again been adopted by the New York State Stenographers Association, the two most active organizations existing for the promotion of shorthand—standing for the proper recognition of and compensation for high efficiency in the art?

Do you know that each issue of THE STENOGRAPHER is brimful of up-to-date information that you want—suggestions that will help you in your work, and ideas which, if taken advantage of, will ensure your promotion because of *greater ability*, which necessarily means *more money!*

Do you know that the contributors to THE STENOGRAPHER are, one and all, persons of *unquestioned authority!* Notably we would mention: Bates Torrey, the originator of Touch Typewriting; Willard B. Bottome, holder of the world's record for speed in writing shorthand, and author of "The Stenographic Expert;" Thos. Bengough, whose recognized authority warranted his being selected to tour the world as secretary and reporter to the Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education; and others of equal importance.

Can you—can any ambitious stenographer—afford to be without this magazine, the subscription price of which is only **$1.00** a year? Sample copy **10 cents.** Send for Deskman's Manual—*it's free.*

The Stenographer Company
527 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

MultiKopy is made in Black, Blue, Purple, Red and Green, in six varieties to meet all requirements: Regular Finish, Light Weight, makes 20 copies at one writing; Medium, 8; billing, 6; Hard Finish, Light Weight, 16; Medium, 6; billing, 4.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons

are guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper.

JUST think what a good carbon paper must do. If it gives off too little carbon, the copy is too faint; if it gives off too much, the copy is smudged and the carbon paper soon wears out.

Making *good* carbon paper is a matter of *science*, both chemical and mechanical.

TRADE **MULTIKOPY** MARK

CARBON PAPER

has won the largest sale in the world because it is scientifically made. Our experiments and tests have been never ending for twenty years. We buy over 2,000 items from every quarter of the world to produce our line.

These facts explain why one sheet of MultiKopy can make 100 copies; why 20 clear copies can be made at one writing; why weather doesn't affect MultiKopy; why its copies are permanent to an unequaled degree, and why they don't smudge or rub.

Send for a Free Sample Sheet

You need to know by actual test how incomparably superior MultiKopy is.

F. S. Webster Co., 348 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

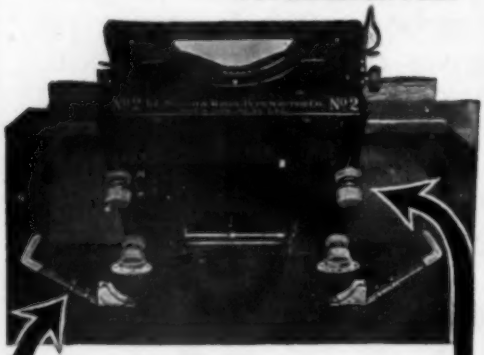
Address all letters to the Home Office.

SALES OFFICES: New York, 396-8 Broadway; Chicago, 222 West Madison Street; Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street; Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street.

TURTON'S

"SPRING CUSHION"

TYPEWRITER FEET



—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration; save wear on ribbons and carbons; double the life of the machine.

Permanent results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $3.00

Mailed on 10 days' trial.
(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

Special Inducements to Schools.

C. M. TURTON, NASHVILLE, TENN.

Have you renewed your subscription?

PLAYS Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.
T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

YES RENU-RIBN is filling a long-felt want. It saves the old, dim, dried-out ribbons. Easily applied at the close of the day's work, without removing the ribbon from the machine. No soiled hands, takes but a minute, and is ready for use next morning. For any color, copying or record, and two-color ribbons. One vial renews a dozen.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Martin's School, Chicago, say: "We have given RENU-RIBN a thoro test and obtained satisfactory results. As a renewer of worn ribbons it is excellent and will result in quite a saving."

By mail, 50 cents. Try it. Foreign, 75 cents.
Special discounts to Commercial Colleges.

The RENU-RIBN Co.,
449 Church Street, - Marshalltown, Iowa
Box 226 - - - Kenora, Ont., Canada
40 Shandwick Place - Edinburgh, Scotland
34 Rosser St., - - Rozelle, Sidney, N. S. W.

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

THE "JIFFY" TABULATING RULE
IS THE
Typewriter Scientifically Condensed
SIMPLE, UNIQUE, PRACTICAL

The unparalleled success of this novel Computing Rule is due to its scientific completeness, its basic elements being the fundamental construction of every standard typewriter.

Accurately and instantly it—
CENTERS HEADINGS.
SIMPLIFIES COLUMN WORK.
MEASURES TYPEWRITTEN MATTER.
GIVES YOUR BEARINGS, ETC.

Dispels Doubt, Lessons Worry, Saves Time and Increases One's Knowledge

Worth its Weight in Gold to Progressive Individuals

Measures pica type and elite type in pica space, scaling to 72 only. Simple directions accompany each Rule.

PRICE 25 CENTS, POSTPAID

JIFFY TYPEWRITER SUPPLY CO.
(Not Inc.)
Lock Box 555, CHICAGO

Preserve this ADV. for Reference

GUMMED LABELS 3,000, $1.00. 2 colors. Catalog free.
MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Your Business

efficiency depends on the tools you work with.

Your Cash Value

to your employer depends on the tools he provides.

The Measure of Your Success and the Amount of your Salary depends on the mechanical perfection of the

SMITH PREMIER

Operators on the Complete-Keyboard typewriter are commanding the highest salary of any. Why?

Our Literature explains

Smith Premier Typewriter Company

Incorporated

Branches Everywhere

Are Your Students Learning Filing? Getting the Full Benefit of the Office Training Course?

"Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, designed especially for office training

THE filing can only be properly taught by practical demonstration. That is the only way in which the student can get the full benefit of his office training course.

The sectional filing cabinet illustrated was designed specially for the office training course in schools.

Everything that is necessary in the way of equipment —guides, folders, card indexes, etc.—for teaching flat, vertical, geographical, subject, numerical, and alphabetical filing, is included. It is wholly free from complications; is made to teach the fundamentals and to give sufficient practice in the application of principles that are of the utmost service to the student. It represents the minimum of compactness and the maximum of efficiency. Being sectional in form, it is capable of expansion as the requirements of your school make it necessary.

What is more important still, it is "Y and E". That means quality. For more than thirty years we have been accumulating filing system experience. We have systematized more than 480 lines of business. The fruit of that experience goes into every system we devise, every cabinet we manufacture. Wherever filing is done (and what business today is without a filing system?) there you'll find the "Y and E" trade mark of efficiency. That is an important consideration to you as a schoolman.

Your students may be equipped with the knowledge that is in demand. Because of the wide use of "Y and E" filing systems, the largest demand naturally comes for those who are familiar with them.

Let us tell you how easily the system may be put into your school. Get in touch with our System Department today, by filling out the coupon and mailing it.

Yawman & Erbe Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Without obligation to me, send further particulars about Office Training Cabinet.

Name _____

St. Address _____

City _____ State _____

"Y and E" Records You Can Put Your Finger On

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

A few desirable territories are open for enterprising dealers

Teachers' Agencies

BROWN'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
618 Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.
is looking for good teachers to place in public and private schools. *Free Registration*

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?
We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.
Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.
The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

POSITIONS for TEACHERS
TEACHERS for POSITIONS } Our Specialties
We are doing good business every day. We solicit the patronage of schools and teachers. Write us your needs. We can aid you. Free literature.
THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

The DUPLEX
MUST HAVE
COMMERCIAL TEACHERS
PRIVATE SECRETARIES
ACCOUNTANTS
Excellent positions open. Write for application blank.
Duplex Educational Bureau,
Registration Free. Elizabethtown, Pa.

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,
secure first-class positions through
THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago
Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.
Western Offices: **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

MID-CONTINENT Teachers AGENCY

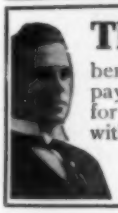
We are constantly in need of first-class Commercial, Shorthand, and Penmanship Teachers. We have no enrollment fee. A postal will bring our booklet and blanks.
J. E. BOYD, Manager,
720 Stewart Ave., Kansas City, Kansas

Opportunities by the Hundred
We have many excellent positions on file now and every mail brings in new openings. We need more good teachers. **Our necessity is your opportunity.** High School and Business College positions our specialties. Free registration.
CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

Wanted—Good Commercial Teachers
In the PACIFIC NORTHWEST
for next Fall
Write us to-day for Registration Blank and Circulars.
Free Registration. No Position, No Pay.
LINK'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
A. T. LINK, Manager BOISE, IDAHO

VACANCIES for next FALL in COLLEGES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Also many good positions for teachers immediately available. Send for information stating work desired. Twenty-fourth year. ***We know how***
THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCY (Inc.)
CHICAGO, Steinway Hall, B. F. Clark, Pres. SPOKANE, WASH., Payton Block LINCOLN, NEB., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*
A Matter of Special Interest to Commercial Teachers
Schools, colleges, universities are now reporting their needs for next year, and well equipped candidates are always in demand. ***Right now is the time to register for high-grade positions.***
THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY
Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO
Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Portland, Berkeley, Los Angeles.
LUTHER B. D'ARMOND,
Mgr. Commercial Dept.


The Head of a large high school says: "I want two, and possibly three, strong commercial teachers for September." Another: "We want a good man with college training and can pay $1000 to $1500 to start." A great business school wants a new head for their shorthand department. Unusual opportunities are being listed with us. If you want a better future, write us now.
THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
Robert A. Grant, Mgr. Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.
GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

ROCKY MT. TEACHERS' AGENCY 1545 GLENARM - DENVER COLO

We are in need of Commercial Teachers.
Write us today.
WM. RUFFER, A. B., MANAGER

SEVEN MEN FOR ONE HIGH SCHOOL

This is written March 1. Among the 104 vacancies on our list to-day there are calls for both men and women, experienced and inexperienced, for every kind of school, from California to Maine.

One of the great commercial high schools of the nation, because of a phenomenal increase in attendance, under its able principal (a warm personal friend of our Manager), has given us the first—and thus far the exclusive—call for seven good men.

Of the many fine young commercial teachers wise enough to have got into touch with us early, we submitted the names of fifteen, from which we hope most, if not all, of the seven will be chosen.

Get into the game right now. Procrastination is the thief of opportunities as well as of time. No enrollment fee. No position, no pay.

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.

The THURSTON TEACHERS' AGENCY

FINDS POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS
FINDS TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS TEACHERS
ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN YEARS
ANNA M. THURSTON, MANAGER
623 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

This Is Position-Getting Season

For the teachers of Shorthand, Bookkeeping, Penmanship and all other Commercial Branches. The demand promises to be unprecedented. Right now we have a number of first-class calls from leading high schools and private business schools. The teachers who are on the field first are going to have the pick of the positions this year. We want teachers who are willing to work for salaries ranging from $75 a month to $2000 a year. We are the pioneer Commercial Teachers' Agency. No fee for registration. Send for registration blank at once that we may look after your interests.

UNION TEACHERS' BUREAU, TRIBUNE BLDG., NEW YORK CITY
"Good Teachers for Good Schools" ESTABLISHED 1877

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER
624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

THE BREWER TEACHERS' AGENCY
1302 AUDITORIUM BUILDING, CHICAGO

The Salary Question

Can be settled right by getting in touch with us. We specialize on putting the *right* men in the *right* place. A wide acquaintance with schoolmen and *conditions* enables us to render superior service. Teachers of all vocational subjects are invited to write *now* for full particulars. No charge for registration.

VOCATIONAL TEACHERS' BUREAU
FRANK RUTHERFORD, Manager 23 Park Row, NEW YORK

TEACHERS WANTED

At this time of the year we are anxious to get in touch with young men and women who teach the commercial branches with ability and enthusiasm, especially young men teachers of bookkeeping, who are capable of developing into managerial positions.

It is a splendid opportunity for the right person and all you have to do to get in touch with us is to write direct to the Central Office

BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGES
8th and Pine St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Free Normal Course on How to Teach Business English

Review of Textbooks, How to Teach Grammar and Get Results, Class Work in Grammar—Correcting Papers, Letter Writing for Pupils Who Do Not Know Business, Colloquialisms and Slang, Program for a Class in Business English, Illustrative Criticism of an Actual Letter—by Sherwin Cody, author of "How To Do Business by Letter," "Correct English Drill Book," etc.

Sent free to any teacher of English writing on school letterhead.

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1440 Security Bldg., Chicago

SAVE YOUR EYES. INCREASE YOUR SPEED. DO MORE IN LESS TIME.

SIMPLICITY COVER

contains 9 big helps in 1. Transcribing easel, stiff cover, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, centering guide, tabulating scale, word and line counter, pencil pocket and pencil pointer. Weighs only 3 ounces, holds 5x9 book. Special price 35 cents. Stamps accepted. Get one to-day.

JOHN P. McENROE, 48 Ann St., New York

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

CARNEGIE COLLEGE HOME STUDY

DR W. R. HARPER

Stop! Read! Think! Act!

The most prominent educators of this country heartily endorse the correspondence method of instruction. Dr. Harper's statement may be taken as typical. He said the correspondence method of teaching is superior to the oral, "because class instruction requires a retentive memory, and unless you have this, much of the matter is forgotten.

The Carnegie College has maintained Home Study Courses for years. This may be your only plan to secure an education. Will you adopt it?

$15.00 SPECIAL TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS $15.00

The Carnegie College grants "Special Tuition Scholarships" to the first five applicants from each postoffice.

Under the "Special Tuition Scholarship," the cost of instruction is reduced to only $5.00 per year, payable for three years in advance. Students are also given special rates in renting or purchasing typewriters and books. Write for Students' rates on typewriters. Graduates are also assisted in securing advanced positions free of cost. Gregg Shorthand is the system taught. Many expert shorthand writers are to be found among our students. Apply for scholarship to-day.

COURSES OF STUDY

Normal	Shorthand
Academic	Typewriting
Grammar School	Journalism
High School	Steam Engineering
College Preparatory	Civil Service
Teachers' Professional	Electrical Engineering
Language	Electric Wiring
Agricultural	Civil Engineering
Poultry Culture	Mechanical Drawing
Penmanship	School Drawing
Bookkeeping	Free Hand Drawing

Cut out this ad. Make a cross before each course in which you are interested. Mail us the ad., together with your name and address. It may mean thousands of dollars to you. It costs you nothing to do this. "Do it now." To-morrow may be too late. For "Special Tuition Scholarship" address

CARNEGIE COLLEGE, 11 Depot St., Rogers, Ohio

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Higgins' Eternal Ink

Writes EVERLASTINGLY Black.
Good in Fountain Pens.
2-oz. bottle, by mail 20 cents.
At Dealers Generally.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

PENMANSHIP By Mail

America's Finest Penman teaches rapid, tireless business writing by Mail. The kind that secures positions and raises salaries. Illustrated Journal free.
FRANCIS B. COURTNEY, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

FREE COPY OF THE

New Century System

sent to any address. It describes and illustrates the patent Touch-Typewriting Device which is revolutionizing the art of teaching touch-typewriting.

CHRISMAN PUBLISHING CO.
920 Century Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

Just a little
Better
every line
makes the

Light Touch
Monarch
the typewriter of efficiency

THE Monarch encourages improvement in the operator. The more staccato her touch, the speedier she becomes; the better the quality of the work she can turn out. The Monarch resents pounding, but yields to a sympathetic touch a response in speed and accuracy which tells in more work, more business, more profit. Write us and we will write you.

Better yet, let our nearest representative show you the Monarch. If he isn't near enough and you know of a good salesman, send us his name and address.

THE MONARCH TYPEWRITER COMPANY
Executive Offices: Monarch Typewriter Building, 300 Broadway, New York.
Canadian Offices: Toronto, Montreal.
Branches and dealers in all countries.

No Three O'Clock Fatigue

Classified Advertising

RATES:—Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

BUSINESS COLLEGES

FOR SALE, on terms, live business school using Gregg Shorthand, in town of 6,000 population, nearest competitor sixty miles. L. C., care of GREGG WRITER.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

OPPORTUNITY

WANTED: An Associate—a thorough business educator and professional penman, who is tired of working for wages, to identify himself with me. Business safe, climate delightful, environment pleasing; endless "side" opportunities. Address, "Ingenuous," care GREGG WRITER.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

"EUREKA"—That's the name of the ribbon you will eventually buy. If you ask us now we will tell you why. Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J.; New York, 261 Broadway; Chicago, 205 W. Monroe. Dealers all over the United States.

FOUNTAIN PENS

SAVE YOUR EYES: Read pen notes made by the perfect fountain pen—the TEN YEAR PEN—used by Mr. Gregg. The best is none too good for you.

TEN YEAR PENS are *dependable*, self-filling, *fully guaranteed*. No. 3 size, soft or stiff point, best for shorthand, $3. Be *efficient*, work *the easy way*. "Hints" free. H. F. Post, 1515 Monroe St., Chicago, Illinois.

INSTRUCTION

YOUR PAY is regulated absolutely by the service you render. More service means more pay, quicker advancement, greater happiness. "Office Training for Stenographers" will help you to give better service, and more of it. It takes up twelve vital phases of office work: How to arrange business letters and papers attractively; how to handle incoming and outgoing mail; postal information; how to apply for a position by letter and in person; hints on taking dictation and transcribing; how to handle remittances and enclosures of one kind and another; banking; filing; form and follow-up letters; shipping; various office appliances; deportment and business ethics; meeting callers; office reference books; billing; telegrams; telephoning, etc. When you have studied this book you will wonder how you ever got along without it. The book contains 184 pages, is beautifully printed in two colors, and profusely illustrated. Text-book alone, $1.25; Exercise Book, 75c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

STENOGRAPHERS

STENOGRAPHERS, PHONO-TYPISTS and COPYISTS. If you are ambitious and want to succeed, you must *get out of the rut* by increasing your typewriting speed, thereby joining the ranks of experts, and getting out your work in less time than before. If you are, then send for my efficiency and speed increasing device which will enable you to *increase your typewriting speed without any additional effort* on your part. TYPEWRITING SPEED PAYS. Note the salaries offered in the want columns of the daily papers for stenographers and typists and then decide whether you wish to be in the expert class or not. Used and very highly recommended by sight and touch operators. MAKES TYPEWRITING EASIER. Reduces noise to a minimum. A BOON TO ALL NERVOUS OPERATORS. Money refunded if not satisfactory and if speed is not increased. Guaranteed for one year. State typewriter used. One dollar, express prepaid.
J. H. Purcell, Box 336, Schenectady, N. Y.

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

THE JIFFY TYPEWRITER RULE embodies simplicity and practicability—we defy anyone to refute it. Distinctiveness means individuality. 25c is the price. For details see page IV. Jiffy Typewriter Supply Co. (Not Inc.), Sole Distributors, Lock Box 555, Chicago.

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

HELP WANTED

STENOGRAPHERS WANTED—The U. S. Government cannot find sufficient competent male stenographers to fill the positions vacant. Excellent salaries. Short hours. Liberal vacations. Rapid advancement to private secretary and high positions. Examinations everywhere during April. Full information and sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. W47, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKS

MILDRED McELROY: A tale of Stenographic Life of a girl in a large city. Her experiences and trials will be eagerly read by stenographers as they will see depicted in this story their own early struggles. 240 pages, cloth bound, handsomely lettered in leaf. Original price of book, $1.50; will close out remaining copies at 50 cents, postpaid. Thomas MacTaggart, 709 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE GREAT STONE FACE" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, written in Gregg Shorthand, is now ready in book form. If you read any of the plates of this story as it appeared in the Gregg Writer you know how beautiful the plates are. You should have a copy on your desk for reading practice; every outline is an inspiration. Price, 15c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

"THE TYPEWRITER WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-ninth volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

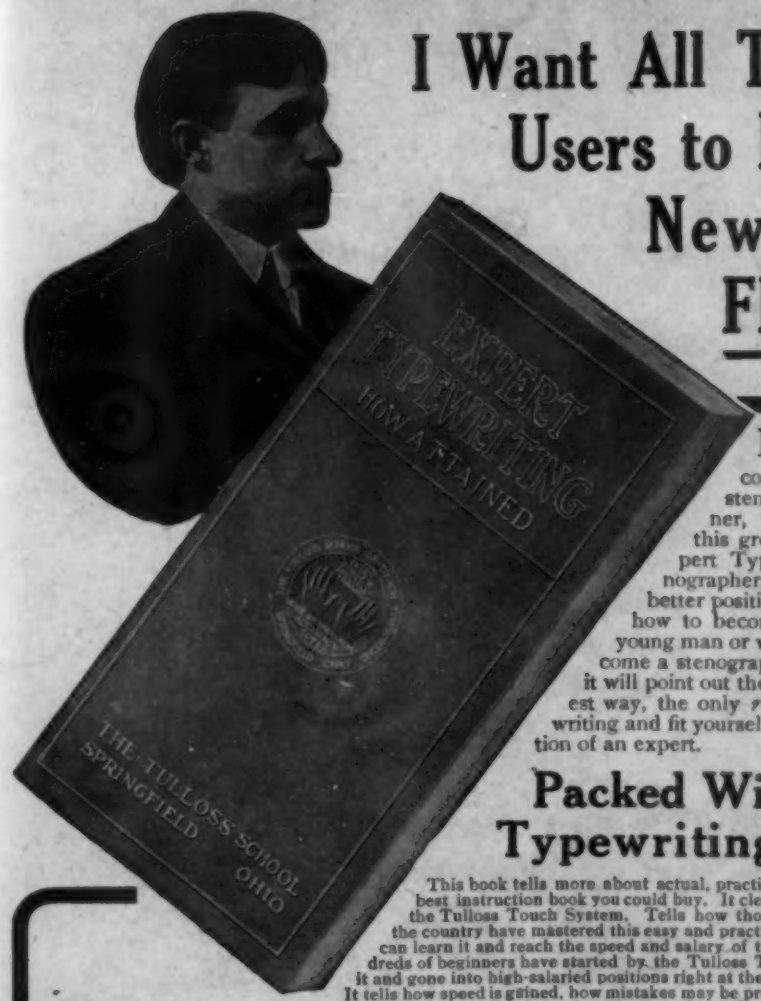
Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

I Want All Typewriter Users to Have This New 96-page FREE Book



EVERY stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner, should send today for this great FREE book on Expert Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high-salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best: 96 pages, in all, of useful, valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 96-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the RIGHT way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
824 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, *you* can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system. If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. EARN big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
824 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Expert Typewriting.

Name_____

Address_____

Position_____

Talks by

Miss Remington:

Do You Know That

Three-Quarters of a Million

Remington Typewriters are in use today — more than any other make, and more than many others combined?

There are many reasons why it pays best to learn the Remington, but this reason — the Three-Quarters of a Million reason — includes all the others.

The Remington is the typewriter in widest use, therefore the principal demand is always for Remington operators.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

"Coming Events Cast Their Shadows Before Them"—

1897

The Tremendous Advance which has placed the

Underwood Typewriter

So far in the lead—in this short time—was made certain from the beginning by its recognized superiority of construction over every other writing machine.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO.
(INCORPORATED)
Underwood Building New York
Branches in all Principal Cities

THE UNDERWOOD FACTORY TODAY —— THE LARGEST TYPEWRITER FACTORY IN THE WORLD

YOUR SALARY

DO YOU know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the *only* independent, all-systems stenographic magazine published in the United States?

Do you know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the official organ of the National Shorthand Reporters Association, and further, that it has again been adopted by the New York State Stenographers Association, the two most active organizations existing for the promotion of shorthand—standing for the proper recognition of and compensation for high efficiency in the art?

Do you know that each issue of THE STENOGRAPHER is brimful of up-to-date information that you want—suggestions that will help you in your work, and ideas which, if taken advantage of, will ensure your promotion because of *greater ability*, which necessarily means *more money!*

Do you know that the contributors to THE STENOGRAPHER are, one and all, persons of *unquestioned authority!* Notably we would mention: Bates Torrey, the originator of Touch Typewriting; Willard B. Bottome, holder of the world's record for speed in writing shorthand, and author of "The Stenographic Expert;" Thos. Bengough, whose recognized authority warranted his being selected to tour the world as secretary and reporter to the Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education; and others of equal importance.

Can you—can any ambitious stenographer—afford to be without this magazine, the subscription price of which is only **$1.00** a year? Sample copy **10 cents.** Send for Deskman's Manual—*it's free.*

The Stenographer Company
527 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington	$1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times	1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University	1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations	2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Beal. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C., AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course	2.00
Total	$8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

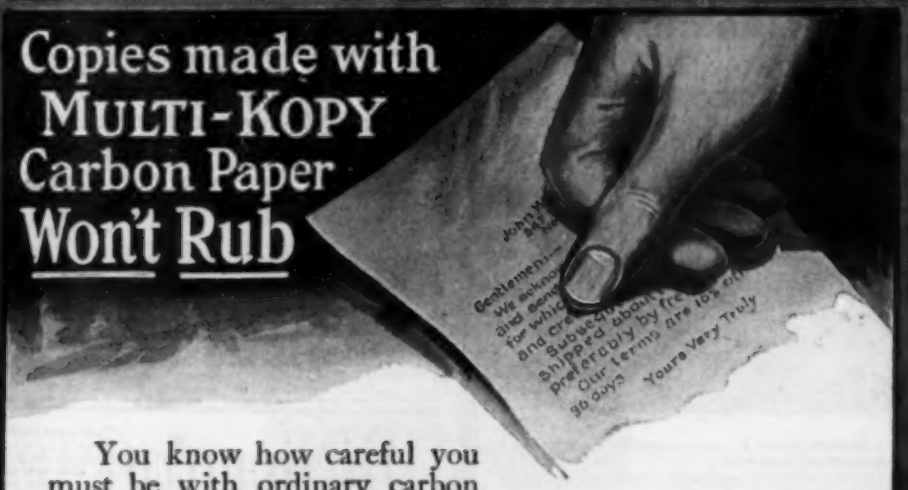
Get the Chautauqua Idea

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

Copies made with MULTI-KOPY Carbon Paper Won't Rub



You know how careful you must be with ordinary carbon copies—not to touch them for fear they'll rub off or blur. You need never bother about that when you use

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK Carbon Paper

It is almost correct to say that they can't be rubbed. Besides, the letters come out distinctly and very clean and remain so—never fade. One sheet copies a hundred letters. At one writing you can make 20 good copies.

Write for Free Sample—Use it for 100 letters. Mention your name, firm's name (or school) and dealer's name in asking for sample, please.

MultiKopy is made in black, blue, purple, green and red, in six varieties with manifolding powers on onion skin paper as follows:

Regular Finish: Lightweight, 20; medium, 8; billing, 6.
Hard Finish: Lightweight, 16; medium, 6; billing, 4.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY, 348 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

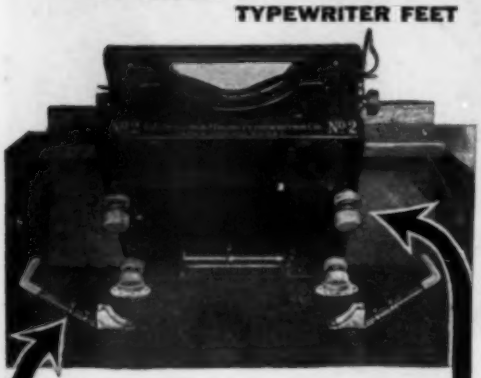
Address Letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES: New York, 396-8 Broadway; Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street; Chicago, 222 West Madison Street; Pittsburg, 432 Diamond Street

TURTON'S

"SPRING CUSHION"

TYPEWRITER FEET



—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration; save wear on ribbons and carbons; double the life of the machine.

Permanent results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $3.00

Mailed on 10 days' trial.
(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

Special Inducements to Schools.

C. M. TURTON, NASHVILLE, TENN.

PLAYS

Large List of New Professional and Amateur Plays, Vaudeville Sketches, Stage Monologues, Minstrel Material Jokes, Musical Pieces, Recitations, Dialogues, Make-up Goods, etc. Catalogue free.
T. S. DENISON & CO., Dept. 70, Chicago.

YES

RENU-RIBN is filling a long-felt want. It saves the old, dim, dried-out ribbons. Easily applied at the close of the day's work, without removing the ribbon from the machine. No soiled hands, takes but a minute, and is ready for use next morning. For any color, copying or record, and two-color ribbons. One vial renews a dozen.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Martin's School, Chicago, say: "We have given RENU-RIBN a thoro test and obtained satisfactory results. As a renewer of worn ribbons it is excellent and will result in quite a saving."

By mail, 50 cents. **Try it.** Foreign, 75 cents.
Special discounts to Commercial Colleges.

The RENU-RIBN Co.,
449 Church Street, - Marshalltown, Iowa
Box 226 - - - Kenora, Ont., Canada
40 Shandwick Place - Edinburgh, Scotland
34 Rosser St., - - Rozelle, Sidney, N. S. W.

Dictionary

33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

CARNEGIE COLLEGE HOME STUDY

DR. W. R. HARPER

Stop! Read! Think! Act!

The most prominent educators of this country heartily endorse the correspondence method of instruction. Dr. Harper's statement may be taken as typical. He said the correspondence method of teaching is superior to the oral, "because class instruction requires a retentive memory, and unless you have this, much of the matter is forgotten."

The Carnegie College has maintained Home Study Courses for years. This may be your only plan to secure an education. Will you adopt it?

$15.00 SPECIAL TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS $15.00

The Carnegie College grants "Special Tuition Scholarships" to the first five applicants from each postoffice.

Under the "**Special Tuition Scholarship,**" the cost of instruction is reduced to only $5.00 per year, payable for three years in advance. Students are also given special rates in renting or purchasing typewriters and books. Write for Students' rates on typewriters. Graduates are also assisted in securing advanced positions free of cost. Gregg Shorthand is the system taught. Many expert shorthand writers are to be found among our students. Apply for scholarship to-day.

COURSES OF STUDY

Normal	Shorthand
Academic	Typewriting
Grammar School	Journalism
High School	Steam Engineering
College Preparatory	Civil Service
Teachers' Professional	Electrical Engineering
Language	Electric Wiring
Agricultural	Civil Engineering
Poultry Culture	Mechanical Drawing
Penmanship	School Drawing
Bookkeeping	Free Hand Drawing

Cut out this ad. Make a cross before each course in which you are interested. Mail us the ad., together with your name and address. It may mean thousands of dollars to you. It costs you nothing to do this. "Do it now." To-morrow may be too late. For "Special Tuition Scholarship" address

CARNEGIE COLLEGE, 11 Depot St., Rogers, Ohio

POCKET TOOL KIT

47 PERFECT-PRACTICAL SPLENDID TOOLS $1.00

Made of highly tempered steel, handsome nickeled case, size ordinary pocket knife, for desk, home, pocket or shop. No toy. A 20th Century marvel, needed by every man, woman or boy every waking hour because of its manifold uses. Astonishes everybody. Made on honor. Sold on guarantee, postpaid. Remit $1.00 TO-DAY. Makes an attractive and acceptible holiday present.

L. E. B. SALES CO. 115 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Complete Visible Writing

This is the great distinctive feature of the Model 10

Smith Premier Typewriter

Complete Visible Writing means not only that the writing itself is visible, but that the operating machinery which produces the writing is also visible. Above all, it means that the keyboard is completely visible.

Why? Because it is the only typewriter having a key for every character—hence the character printed by each key is always the same.

This distinctive feature has won for the Smith Premier Typewriter a vast army of loyal users.

Smith Premier Department

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

This Filing System Costs Less Than a Typewriter

"Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, designed especially for teaching office training

YOU think nothing of the cost of a typewriter in your school when considering its value to the school and to the student.

Yet, at most, a typewriter will serve but *four* students daily.

The "Y and E" Sectional Cabinet illustrated costs less than a typewriter—but it will serve one hundred or more students in learning practical filing.

Not only that, its service is *continuous*. As it does not wear out, it represents a permanent investment.

The equipment cost per capita of students is thus practically not worth considering.

"Y and E" Office Training Cabinet

As for the advantages of teaching filing—call up your business friends and ask how much more valuable is a stenographer with this knowledge than without it.

Filing and finding letters is an indispensable part of the stenographer's office training course—just as necessary now in business as the other technical equipment. It is one of the things the student has to learn to do by *doing* it.

Progressive schools, big and little, are rapidly introducing "Y and E" filing in their Office Training course, because it is the kind demanded by the business men.

Be the first in your city to demonstrate your response to an immediate business need by giving instruction in "Y and E" filing.

The Cabinet illustrated is fully equipped for both vertical and flat filing; with Alphabetical, Numerical and Geographical guides; card-index systems, etc. It contains all the supplies necessary for successfully teaching filing in the most effective and modern way. There is nothing complicated about it. It represents the minimum of equipment for an office training course. More than that, it is "Y and E", which means that it is of the highest type.

Write to our System Department for full information.

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

A few desirable territories are open for enterprising dealers

Teachers' Agencies

BROWN'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
618 Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.
is looking for good teachers to place in public and private schools. *Free Registration*

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?
We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.
Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,
secure first-class positions through
THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago
Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.
Western Offices: **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.
The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

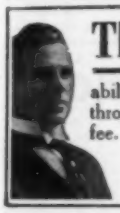
POSITIONS for TEACHERS
TEACHERS for POSITIONS } Our Specialties
We are doing good business every day. We solicit the patronage of schools and teachers. Write us your needs. We can aid you. Free literature.
THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

Opportunities by the Hundred
We have many excellent positions on file now and every mail brings in new openings. We need more good teachers. **Our necessity is your opportunity.** High School and Business College positions our specialties. Free registration.
CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

The DUPLEX
MUST HAVE
COMMERCIAL TEACHERS
PRIVATE SECRETARIES
ACCOUNTANTS
Excellent positions open. Write for application blank.
Duplex Educational Bureau,
Registration Free. Elizabethtown, Pa.

WE RECOMMEND GOOD TEACHERS TO GOOD SCHOOLS
We Have Schools for Sale—Bargains.
Give us a Trial *Registration is Free*
LINK'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
A. T. LINK, Mgr. BOISE, IDAHO

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*
The Rapid Progress of **THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY** has been built on EFFICIENCY
No better investment for ***Commercial Teachers*** can be made than to ***Register at once.*** More direct calls are reported to us from high schools, normals, colleges, and universities, than to any other Agency. We need every high-grade teacher we can get.
Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Berkely, Los Angeles, Portland.
LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Mgr. Commercial Dept.
Suite 814-823 Steger Building, CHICAGO



The Rush is On! Good schools are actively seeking teachers for next September. Your success depends not alone upon your qualifications, but largely in marketing your ability. Many prominent commercial teachers gained a big measure of their success through us. We fill choice positions everywhere. Confidential service. No advance fee. Write us promptly saying you are available.
THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
Robert A. Grant, Mgr. **Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.**

GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

TWELVE GREGG MEN
This is written March 30. We have four of the finest Gregg private school positions in this country to fill with men; and eight excellent high school positions,—not to mention those needing ladies. There are some sixty other fine private school positions, besides more than fifty high school and college positions in every part of the country, although there are not many from the South. We should like to have your name among the winners whom we shall announce during the summer months. No position, no pay. (Did you hear—or see—the Western echo? Well, never mind, it's a lot of fun to watch other people take our dust.)
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.

THE AGENCY FOR QUALIFIED TEACHERS

We are in need of Qualified Commercial Teachers for the Entire West.

ROCKY MT. TEACHERS' AGENCY 1545 GLENARM - DENVER COLO

Booklet, "How to Apply for a School and Secure Promotion," with laws of certification of teachers, free to members or sent postpaid for fifty cents in stamps. Write us today.

WM. RUFFER, A. B., MANAGER

VACANCIES for next FALL in COLLEGES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Also many good positions for teachers immediately available. Send for information stating work desired. Twenty-fourth year. ***We know how.***

THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCY, (INC.)

CHICAGO, Steinway Hall, B. F. Clark, Pres. SPOKANE, WASH., Payton Block LINCOLN, NEB., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

Teachers who contemplate coming to Chicago for the N. E. A., are invited to use our office to receive their mail and meet their friends.

The THURSTON TEACHERS' AGENCY

FINDS POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS
FINDS TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS TEACHERS
ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN YEARS
ANNA M. THURSTON, MANAGER
623 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

The Salary Question

Can be settled right by getting in touch with us. We specialize on putting the *right* men in the *right* place. A wide acquaintance with schoolmen and *conditions* enables us to render superior service. Teachers of all vocational subjects are invited to write *now* for full particulars. No charge for registration.

VOCATIONAL TEACHERS' BUREAU

FRANK RUTHERFORD, Manager 23 Park Row, NEW YORK

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

THE BREWER TEACHERS' AGENCY

1302 AUDITORIUM BUILDING, CHICAGO

The California Special Teachers' Bureau

954 Phelan Building, San Francisco, California

The only organization on the Pacific Coast which devotes its entire energy to locating **special** teachers. If you are prepared to teach or supervise any or all of the commercial branches as handled in business colleges, high schools, or normal schools and colleges, and if you are interested in locating west of the Rockies, write us at once for application blank and other information.

FRANCESCA L. OTTO
F. H. BECKMANN } Managers

MID-CONTINENT *Teachers* AGENCY

April 1, 1912

Since January first we have listed 175 calls for teachers. More are coming with every mail and we need more good commercial teachers at once. This is your opportunity—don't let it pass by. Write that letter today.

J. E. BOYD, Manager

720 Stewart Avenue **Kansas City, Kansas**

DURING THE LAST FOUR YEARS THE

U. S. COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' BUREAU

has made a specialty of supplying teachers for business colleges ONLY. We have many friends that we helped satisfactorily, and, as we wish to enlarge that list, we solicit the correspondence of both schools and teachers. We make a specialty of placing teachers of Bookkeeping, Penmanship, and Gregg Shorthand. Enrollment free.

CHILLICOTHE, MO. **G. W. BECKLER, Secretary**

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Results in Typewriting

What you are looking for, but not getting, Mr. Proprietor, unless your Teachers have had our Course in ***Scientific Touch Typewriting.***

THE ONLY SCHOOL

that teaches you how to get practical results in teaching typewriting.

HUFF'S School of Expert Business Training

501 Gloyd Building, **Kansas City, Missouri**

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Free Normal Course on How to Teach Business English

Review of Textbooks, How to Teach Grammar and Get Results, Class Work in Grammar—Correcting Papers, Letter Writing for Pupils Who Do Not Know Business, Colloquialisms and Slang, Program for a Class in Business English, Illustrative Criticism of an Actual Letter—by Sherwin Cody, author of "How To Do Business by Letter," "Correct English Drill Book," etc.

Sent free to any teacher of English writing on school letterhead.

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1440 Security Bldg., Chicago

STUDY LAW at Home

Become a Lawyer — *LEGAL DIPLOMA*

We make your home a university. Leading **Correspondence Law Course** in America—recognized by resident colleges. New text, specially prepared by 20 Deans and leading univ. law school teachers. We **Guarantee** to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar examination. Special **Business Law-Course.** "Legally trained men always succeed." Over 10,000 students enrolled. Begin now. Easy terms. **Catalog and Particulars Free.**
La Salle Extension University, Box 8048, Chicago, Ill.

A MONEY-MAKER FOR SALE

A high-grade correspondence school of expert typewriting, well-started, which returned original investment in four months; one man can handle it in spare time; excellent opportunity for ambitious teacher; present owner leaving school work, so will dispose of interest at a sacrifice. Write

P. O. Box 1128, **SPOKANE, WASH.**

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

Higgins' Eternal Ink

Writes EVERLASTINGLY Black.
Good in Fountain Pens.
2-oz. bottle, by mail 20 cents.
At Dealers Generally.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE COPY OF THE

New Century System

sent to any address. It describes and illustrates the patent Touch-Typewriting Device which is revolutionizing the art of teaching touch-typewriting.

CHRISMAN PUBLISHING CO.
920 Century Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

THE SIMPLICITY COVER

9 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Stiff cover, transcribing easel, dictation knee-board, copyholder, line pointer, pencil pocket, centering and tabulating scale, word counter, pencil pointer. Takes 5x9 book, weighs only 3 ounces, self-adjusting.
50 cents; stamps accepted. Order now.
JOHN P McENROE, 48 Ann Street, New York

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

PENMANSHIP By Mail

America's Finest Penman teaches rapid, tireless business writing by Mail. The kind that secures positions and raises salaries. Illustrated Journal free.
FRANCIS B. COURTNEY, Box 1.9, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

¶ A handsome pin or button representing the two elliptical figures on which the system is founded; blue and white enamel with gold lettering and gold border. Sent postpaid, 50 cents. State whether pin or button desired.

GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
New York Chicago

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

GREGG DICTIONARY

ONE of the secrets of shorthand speed and accuracy is ***good vocabulary.*** That means knowing not only a comprehensive list of live, every-day-in-use words, but to have at your finger-tips a short, swift outline for every one of them. The Gregg Dictionary furnishes both the list and the outlines. Contains 7,000 words. Beautifully bound in flexible leather cover—vest pocket size—price, ***$1.00.***

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK CHICAGO

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

RATES:

Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

Classified Advertising

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

WANTED—Position as stenographic or English teacher or secretary. When replying, please state salary, references and full particulars. Margaret Wortman Van Wyck, A. B., Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

TEACHER of ten years' experience—holder of the Gregg Teachers' Certificate—desires position. Competent to give instruction in Gregg or Munson Shorthand and Bookkeeping. Address Mrs. H., GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

WANTED—Position as teacher of commercial branches by lady with college education and five years' experience in commercial departments of high schools. Also experience in commercial schools. Able to assist in other departments. Re-elected to present position, but would change for salary above present offer. Address "E.V.E.," care GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

FOUNTAIN PENS

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers use fountain pens—or get to it sooner or later. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.00 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

TYPEWRITERS

FOR SALE—L. C. Smith Visible Typewriter, in excellent condition, thoroughly rebuilt, light-writing, $30.00. H. Post, Head Advanced Dept., Gregg School, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

WOMEN WANTED for GOVERNMENT POSITIONS. Influence unnecessary. $80.00 month. Short hours. Steady work. Spring Examinations everywhere. Write for specimen questions and schedule showing dates. Franklin Institute, Dep't B47, Rochester, N. Y.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

IF YOU do not know our ribbons and carbons investigate, they will give you the best possible results in your work. Write for booklet, "Facts." Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J. Dealers everywhere.

BOOKS

YOUR PAY is regulated absolutely by the service you render. More service means more pay, quicker advancement, greater happiness. "Office Training for Stenographers" will help you to give better service, and more of it. It takes up twelve vital phases of office work: How to arrange business letters and papers attractively; how to handle incoming and outgoing mail; postal information; how to apply for a position by letter and in person; hints on taking dictation and transcribing; how to handle remittances and enclosures of one kind and another; banking; filing; form and follow-up letters; shipping; various office appliances; deportment and business ethics; meeting callers; office reference books; billing; telegrams; telephoning, etc. When you have studied this book you will wonder how you ever got along without it. The book contains 184 pages, is beautifully printed in two colors, and profusely illustrated. Text-book alone, $1.25; Exercise Book, 75c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

HAVE YOU forgotten to renew your subscription to the GREGG WRITER?

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

Summer Normal Session *of* Gregg School

FROM July 9th to August 16th the regular course of instruction of Gregg School, Chicago, will be supplemented by a Teachers' Course.

Special attention will be paid to methods of presentation, speed practice, blackboard drill, shorthand penmanship, review work, and the correlation of subjects.

The work will be in charge of experienced and capable instructors who have formed the faculty of Gregg School for many years.

Teachers' certificates will be granted to those who pass the required examination.

If interested in the Teachers' Course, send for particulars and Gregg School prospectus.

GREGG SCHOOL
32 South Wabash Avenue
C H I C A G O

I Want All Typewriter Users to Have This New 96-page FREE Book

EVERY stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner, should send today for this great FREE book on Expert Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high-salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best; 96 pages, in all, of useful, valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 96-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the RIGHT way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
825 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, *you* can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system. If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. EARN big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
825 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Expert Typewriting.

Name_____

Address_____

Position_____

The recent consolidation of the sales forces in America of the Remington, Smith Premier and Monarch Typewriters is an event of the deepest importance to every student and operator of the writing machine.

It means the consolidation of the stenographers' Employment Departments of these three typewriters. The result has been the creation of a new and greater employment service—incomparably the greatest the typewriter world has ever known.

This greater service means a far more comprehensive service to stenographers—more positions to fill and more opportunities to fill them—and constitutes another reason why the student should learn on one of these three machines.

VISIBLE WRITING

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

Practically Unanimous!

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

Underwood Typewriter

Underwood Typewriter Company
INCORPORATED
Underwood Building New York
Branches in All Principal Cities

YOUR SALARY

DO YOU know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the *only* independent, all-systems stenographic magazine published in the United States?

Do you know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the official organ of the National Shorthand Reporters Association, and further, that it has again been adopted by the New York State Stenographers Association, the two most active organizations existing for the promotion of shorthand—standing for the proper recognition of and compensation for high efficiency in the art?

Do you know that each issue of THE STENOGRAPHER is brimful of up-to-date information that you want—suggestions that will help you in your work, and ideas which, if taken advantage of, will ensure your promotion because of *greater ability*, which necessarily means *more money!*

Do you know that the contributors to THE STENOGRAPHER are, one and all, persons of *unquestioned authority!* Notably we would mention: Bates Torrey, the originator of Touch Typewriting; Willard B. Bottome, holder of the world's record for speed in writing shorthand, and author of "The Stenographic Expert;" Thos. Bengough, whose recognized authority warranted his being selected to tour the world as secretary and reporter to the Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education; and others of equal importance.

Can you—can any ambitious stenographer—afford to be without this magazine, the subscription price of which is only **$1.00** a year? Sample copy **10 cents.** Send for Deskman's Manual—*it's free.*

The Stenographer Company
527 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Don't Read at Random

Read This Course

(Thirty-fourth C. L. S. C. Year.)

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. By J. Allen Smith, University of Washington $1.25
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY AMERICAN. By H. Perry Robinson, British Journalist, Washington correspondent London Times 1.75
MATERIALS AND METHODS OF FICTION. By Clayton Hamilton. Introduction by Brander Matthews, Columbia University 1.50
TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. By Jane Addams. Etched Illustrations 2.00
THE CHAUTAUQUAN MAGAZINE (Monthly—Illustrated. Membership included if desired). Containing: AS WE SEE OURSELVES—In drama, novel, short story, essay, journalism, etc. (Benj. A. Heydrick, Commercial High School, New York); A READING JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA (John Barrett, Director Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.; AMERICAN ENGINEERING (Carl S. Dow of Boston). The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a teacher for the reading course . 2.00

Total $8.50

All four books (cloth bound) and the Magazine $5.00*

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials.

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Get the Chautauqua Idea

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

YOU CAN COPY 100 LETTERS WITH ONE SHEET OF MULTI-KOPY

The average life of ordinary carbon paper is between ten and forty copies. A single sheet of MultiKopy makes one hundred copies.

We don't mean makeshift copies: nor even do we mean those you get with a new sheet of the ordinary kind; but they are clean, clear, distinct—clearly readable. They are lasting (ordinary copies *are not*) they are non-fading—permanent.

Permanency of records is a very important matter in your office. Who knows what may arise that will demand clear data—a lawsuit, a question of figures?

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK Carbon Paper

is indelibly inked—and its copies can not fade. It is weather-proof—will not curl or wrinkle, and won't grease or dirty the hands. MultiKopy is made in black, blue, purple, green and red in these six varieties and manifolding powers:

Regular Finish—Lt. Wt., 20. Medium, 8. Billing, 6.
Hard Finish —Lt. Wt., 16. Medium, 6. Billing, 4.

Write for Free Sample

Mention your name, firm's name (or school) and dealer's name, please. Try this sheet for 100 copies, and note the wonderful results. Then you'll surely use MultiKopy for good. For sale at most typewriter supply stores—or they can easily get it for you.

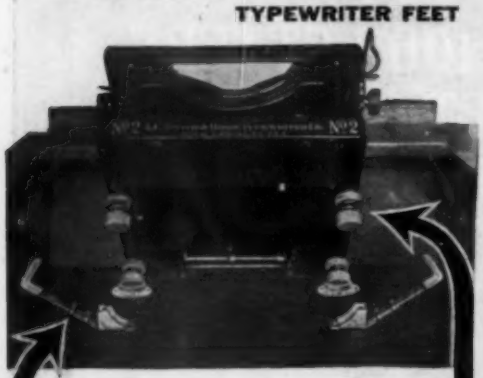
Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons are guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY, 348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

Address letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK, 396-8 Broadway; CHICAGO, 222 W. Madison Street
PHILADELPHIA, 908 Walnut Street; PITTSBURG, 432 Diamond Street

TURTON'S
"SPRING CUSHION"
TYPEWRITER FEET



—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration; save wear on ribbons and carbons; double the life of the machine.
Continuous results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $3.00

Mailed on 10 days' trial.
(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

Special Inducements to Agents.

C. M. TURTON, NASHVILLE, TENN.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Higgins' Eternal Ink

Writes EVERLASTINGLY Black.
Good in Fountain Pens.
2-oz. bottle, by mail 20 cents.
At Dealers Generally

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE COPY OF THE

New Century System

sent to any address. It describes and illustrates the patent Touch-Typewriting Device which is revolutionizing the art of teaching touch-typewriting.

CHRISMAN PUBLISHING CO.
920 Century Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN TO WRITE PHOTO PLAYS
DIRECTION ARTHUR NELSON, LEADING WRITER AND PRODUCER
NO EXPERIENCE OR LITERARY KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY
STRICTLY PERSONAL INSTRUCTION—SUCCESS ASSURED
EARN $25 TO $100 WEEKLY—SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET
MOTION PICTURE COLLEGE "[illegible]" CLEVELAND

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

¶ A handsome pin or button representing the two elliptical figures on which the system is founded; blue and white enamel with gold lettering and gold border. Sent postpaid, 50 cents. State whether pin or button desired.

GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
New York Chicago

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

A few Burroughs Machines in the Cost Dept. of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Westinghouse Sales Dept.
Transformer Division
One Burroughs

Westinghouse Proves Burroughs Adaptability

Thousands of America's livest concerns have adopted the Burroughs as their *standard* equipment. The big Westinghouse company is one of them.

No concern has better facilities to investigate *all* machines and *know* which is best. The result of their tests is the use of 68 Burroughs in the seventeen Westinghouse offices.

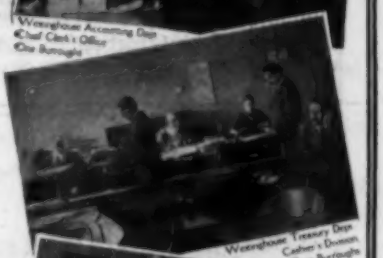
Westinghouse Accounting Dept.
Chief Clerk's Office
One Burroughs

In the Cost Department the Burroughs Hour-and-minute and fractional machines cuts in half the cost of finding just what, for instance, a certain dynamo costs.

In the Sales Department, another Burroughs cuts in half the cost of finding out what it costs to sell in the west, in the east; gives data on the salesmen, which the poor, which the efficient.

In the Factory a different kind of Burroughs gives the statistics of every operation desired, of every quantity turned out, figures the payroll, etc., all at half the cost of the old way.

In the Treasury and Accounting Departments, the Burroughs Statement and "Shuttle Carriage" machines do most of the bookkeeping—at a 60 percent saving in time and money.



Westinghouse Treasury Dept.
Cashier's Division
Two Burroughs

They use six different sizes of Burroughs machines, from 6 columns capacity in the smallest Burroughs, to 30 columns in the 15-Duplex—the only machine of its kind in the world. They use Visible Printing Burroughs—low keyboard Burroughs—Non-listing Burroughs Calculators—in fact all the Burroughs suited to their work.

Westinghouse Accounting Dept.
Cost Division
Two Burroughs

From the long Burroughs line of 86 models (in 492 combinations of features) smaller houses can select a single machine which will perfectly fill their needs, however diversified. You can try that machine in your own office, free.

There are individual "Burroughs Systems Bulletins" for about 20 lines of business, each showing forms, new bookkeeping methods, short cuts, etc. On request we will send the Bulletin for your particular line, without charge or obligation.

Westinghouse Factory
Office of Chief Foreman
Section G
One Burroughs

A Burroughs Visible For Visible Printing

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.

85 Burroughs Block, Detroit, Michigan.

Makers of adding and listing machines, listing and non listing calculating machines—86 different models in 492 combinations of features—$150 to $950—easy payments if desired.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE GREGG READER. Written in Gregg Shorthand; contains "A Message to Garcia," by Elbert Hubbard; "Jim Baker's Blue Jay Yarn," by Mark Twain (illustrated); "Busby's Sentence," by Charles Heber Clark (illustrated); the famous lecture on "Habit," by Prof. William James, of Harvard University, and many other articles; 48 pages in all 25c

KEY 25c

THE GREAT STONE FACE. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. An attractive 39 page booklet, giving Hawthorne's charming tale in beautifully written shorthand. Bound in an art paper cover—just the thing for your library table.. 15c

THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By Washington Irving. 58 plates of expert shorthand—companion piece to The Great Stone Face. The famous "Legend" attractively presented in shorthand form for reading practice .. 25c

BEGINNERS' LETTER DRILLS. By David E. Henry. Contains drills beginning with the fifth lesson in Gregg shorthand and continuing to the more advanced principles. Excellent supplementary practice material for use in the early stages of dictation, and equally profitable exercise for advanced students 10c

EXPERT SHORTHAND SPEED COURSE. By Rupert P. SoRelle, giving an explanation of the scientific methods used in training the successful contestants for the Miner Medal and the material used for practice; 260 pages of the best selection of dictation material ever published; adapted to any shorthand system. Cloth $1.00

OFFICE TRAINING FOR STENOGRAPHERS. By Rupert P. SoRelle. A complete and practical course for the advanced shorthand department; adds the finishing touches to stenographic training. Manual with Exercise Book.. $2.00

Text alone $1.25

LOCKYEAR'S BOOKKEEPING. By M. H. Lockyear, with script illustrations by Francis B. Courtney. An introductory course in bookkeeping, presenting the subject in a comprehensive but simple fashion 60c

VOLUME XIII. 12 numbers of the GREGG WRITER (issues from September, 1910 to August, 1911), bound in durable black cloth, gold lettering $1.50

BINDING, alone; separate covers of black cloth, lettered, like Bound Volume XIII 35c

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

1123 Broadway
NEW YORK CITY

32 South Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Where are the Capitals?

They are before you—under your fingers ready to imprint themselves on the paper at a single stroke, if your typewriter is a

Model 10 Visible

SmithPremier

Writing in sight is of course important, and the writing of the Smith Premier is always in sight. But this is not all. Every character written by the Smith Premier is in sight—not simply *when* it is written, but *all the time*. It is the only typewriter on which everything is visible, from each and every character on the keyboard to the writing on the paper.

And this is only one of the *Fourteen new* features of the Model 10 Smith Premier Typewriter.

Let us send you a catalogue which will tell you about them all.

Smith Premier Department
Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

IT is ***your*** duty to teach ***your*** students the principles of correct record filing and indexing. They will need and use the knowledge many times in business. Our experience is at your service.

"YAWMAN and ERBE MFG. CO."

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

World's Largest Makers of First Quality Filing Systems and Business Equipment

We have a special, attractive proposition for Business Schools

THE BREWER TEACHERS' AGENCY

1302 AUDITORIUM BUILDING, CHICAGO

BROWN'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
618 Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.
is looking for good teachers to place in public and private schools. *Free Registration*

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?
We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.
Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,
secure first-class positions through
THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago
Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.
Western Offices: **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.
The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

POSITIONS for TEACHERS
TEACHERS for POSITIONS } Our Specialties
We are doing good business every day. We solicit the patronage of schools and teachers. Write us your needs. We can aid you. Free literature.
THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

Opportunities by the Hundred
We have many excellent positions on file now and every mail brings in new openings. We need more good teachers. **Our necessity is your opportunity.** High School and Business College positions our specialties. Free registration.
CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

EDUCATIONAL DUPLEX BUREAU
The DUPLEX
MUST HAVE
COMMERCIAL TEACHERS
PRIVATE SECRETARIES
ACCOUNTANTS
Excellent positions open. Write for application blank.
Duplex Educational Bureau,
Registration Free. Elizabethtown, Pa.

WE RECOMMEND GOOD TEACHERS TO GOOD SCHOOLS
We Have Schools for Sale—Bargains.
Give us a Trial *Registration is Free*
LINK'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
A. T. LINK, Mgr. BOISE, IDAHO

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*
THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY
Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO
The Logical Place to Register BECAUSE
It is the **OLDEST**
It is the **LARGEST**
It is **CENTRALLY LOCATED**
It has more **DIRECT CALLS** and
It has **FILLED MORE POSITIONS** than any other Agency
Commercial Teachers Always in Demand
Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Berkeley, Los Angeles, Portland.
LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Mgr. Commercial Dept.

$1400 to $1600
High School Principal writes: "We need an additional commercial teacher. Must hold a college degree. We shall offer about $1400 the first year, with the present maximum of $1600."
We need good commercial teachers with or without college degrees, for choice positions in all parts of the United States. If you want a better position, write us at once. Free registration. Confidential service. ***We get results.***
THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
Robert A. Grant, Mgr. **Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo**

GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

DID WE LAND THE SEVEN?
Well, by this time, April 30, others are in the game, of course. Many candidates have been interviewed, but, of the seven needed for the big High School, only three are hired—and they are all ours.
Meanwhile, we have, among many scores of others, a Gregg place for a man at from $1600 to $2000; a high school penmanship call at $1250; a request for a business manager at from $1800 to $2000; a city penmanship supervisorship at $2500 to start; a principalship in the commercial department of a great Eastern business school at $1800 to $2000; a Benn Pitman shorthand principalship at $1500 to $1800; a penmanship specialist in a great school—rare opportunity—at $1600 to $1800; and scores of places at from $1000 to $1500. Every mail is bringing others.
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* 35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.

VACANCIES for next FALL in COLLEGES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Also many good positions for teachers immediately available. Send for information stating work desired. Twenty-fourth year. *We know how.*

THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCY, (Inc.)

CHICAGO, Steinway Hall, B. F. Clark, Pres. SPOKANE, WASH., Payton Block LINCOLN, NEB., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

Teachers who contemplate coming to Chicago for the N. E. A., are invited to use our office to receive their mail and meet their friends.

THE AGENCY FOR QUALIFIED TEACHERS

We are in need of Qualified Commercial Teachers for the Entire West.

ROCKY MT. TEACHERS' AGENCY 1545 GLENARM - DENVER COLO

Booklet, "How to Apply for a School and Secure Promotion," with laws of certification of teachers, free to members or sent postpaid for fifty cents in stamps. Write us today.

WM. RUFFER, A. B., MANAGER

The THURSTON TEACHERS' AGENCY

FINDS POSITIONS FOR TEACHERS
FINDS TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS
PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS TEACHERS
ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN YEARS
ANNA M. THURSTON, MANAGER
623 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the MIDDLE STATES, and the GREAT WEST and NORTHWEST.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

The Salary Question

Can be settled right by getting in touch with us. We specialize on putting the *right* men in the *right* place. A wide acquaintance with schoolmen and *conditions* enables us to render superior service. Teachers of all vocational subjects are invited to write *now* for full particulars. No charge for registration.

VOCATIONAL TEACHERS' BUREAU

FRANK RUTHERFORD, Manager 23 Park Row, NEW YORK

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

¶ Teachers desiring positions are referred to these agencies as worthy of their confidence. ¶ Mention the Gregg Writer when writing.

The California Special Teachers' Bureau

3300 Adeline Street, Berkley, California

The only organization on the Pacific Coast which devotes its entire energy to locating **special** teachers. If you are prepared to teach or supervise any or all of the commercial branches as handled in business colleges, high schools, or normal schools and colleges, and if you are interested in locating west of the Rockies, write us at once for application blank and other information.

FRANCESCA L. OTTO
F. H. BECKMANN } Managers

MID-CONTINENT
Teachers
AGENCY

New Commercial High School

in a large city in the Mississippi Valley has just asked us for six commercial teachers at salaries up to $1,800 per year. We have many more good positions and can use more high grade teachers. Good penmen are especially desired.

J. E. BOYD, Manager

720 Stewart Avenue Kansas City, Kansas

Results in Typewriting

What you are looking for, but not getting, Mr. Proprietor, unless your Teachers have had our Course in ***Scientific Touch Typewriting.***

THE ONLY SCHOOL

that teaches you how to get practical results in teaching typewriting.

HUFF'S School of Expert Business Training

501 Gloyd Building, Kansas City, Missouri

STENOGRAPHERS, BOOKKEEPERS, and TEACHERS WANTED

Our Teachers' Agency is flooded with applications for graduates from our Home Study Courses. Over 4000 students report vacancies. So many calls for teachers, bookkeepers, and stenographers unexpected. Expert typewriters, stenographers, and bookkeepers in great demand. Gregg Shorthand preferred. Examine our new course in Law, Real Estate, and Automobile Running.

500 More Teachers Wanted at Once

Salaries from $500 to $2500 per year. We prepare teachers for advanced positions and secure the positions desired. If you want a position in the North, East, South, or West, write to us at once. Can use a large number of commercial Teachers for high schools and business colleges; also need stenographers and bookkeepers. Shall we send to you our "Special Tuition Scholarship" for your consideration? Advice and full particulars free. Write to us for our Teachers' Agency plan; it produces the results and that is what you want. Write today—"to-morrow never comes." **Do it now!** Address

Teachers' Agency, Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio

ARE YOU GOING

TO THE

Gregg Shorthand Association, National Commercial Teachers' Federation, Central Teachers' Association Convention

SPOKANE, JULY 15-19, 1912?

The OFFICIAL PRESIDENTIAL TRAIN will leave Chicago 6:30 p. m., July 4th, via

BURLINGTON ROUTE to ST. PAUL, thence NORTHERN PACIFIC RY.

Call, write, phone or wire for your copy of the illustrated folder, giving full details about the trip and entertainment provided and describing the celebrated scenery. Make your reservation early.

Burlington Route

A. J. PUHL
General Agent
BURLINGTON ROUTE
141 So. Clark St., Chicago

NORTHERN PACIFIC

C. A. MATTHEWS
General Agent
NORTHERN PACIFIC RY.
144 So. Clark St., Chicago

STUDY LAW at Home

Become a Lawyer — **LEGAL DIPLOMA**

We make your home a university. Leading **Correspondence Law Course** in America—recognized by resident colleges. New text, specially prepared by 20 Deans and university law school teachers. We **Guarantee** to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar examination. Special **Business Law-Course.** "Legally trained men always succeed." Over 10,000 students enrolled. Begin now. Easy terms. **Catalog and Particulars Free.**

La Salle Extension University, Box 8046, Chicago, Ill.

PENMANSHIP By Mail

America's Finest Penman teaches rapid, tireless business writing by Mail. The kind that secures positions and raises salaries. Illustrated Journal free.

FRANCIS B. COURTNEY, Box 492, Detroit, Mich.

Free Normal Course on How to Teach Business English

Review of Textbooks, How to Teach Grammar and Get Results, Class Work in Grammar—Correcting Papers, Letter Writing for Pupils Who Do Not Know Business, Colloquialisms and Slang, Program for a Class in Business English, Illustrative Criticism of an Actual Letter—by Sherwin Cody, author of "How To Do Business by Letter," "Correct English Drill Book," etc.

Sent free to any teacher of English writing on school letterhead.

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1440 Security Bldg., Chicago

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

THE SIMPLICITY COVER

9 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Stiff cover, transcribing easel, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, pencil pocket, centering and tabulating scale, word counter, pencil pointer. Takes 5x9 book, weighs only 3 ounces, **self-adjusting.**

50 cents; stamps accepted. Order now.

JOHN P McENROE, 48 Ann Street, New York

The GREGG PENNANT

Of high-grade royal blue felt, with sewed-on symbol and letters of white felt. Size 18x36 inches.

Sent prepaid to any address, securely packed, for $1.00; or sent free with a two-year subscription to the GREGG WRITER, at $2.00.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
New York — **Chicago**

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

GREGG DICTIONARY

ONE of the secrets of shorthand speed and accuracy is ***good vocabulary.*** That means knowing not only a comprehensive list of live, every-day-in-use words, but to have at your finger-tips a short, swift outline for every one of them. The Gregg Dictionary furnishes both the list and the outlines. Contains 7,000 words. Beautifully bound in flexible leather cover—vest pocket size—price, ***$1.00.***

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK — **CHICAGO**

You'll be Interested in this Book—

"Office Training *for* Stenographers"

By **Rupert P. SoRelle**

It presents an entirely new plan for giving the finishing touches to the stenographic course. It is designed to give students the knowledge and training that employers commonly distinguish as "experience."

"Office Training" is founded on the idea that such a course should be an integral part of the regular course of study in the advanced shorthand department.

It contains twelve sections, each dealing with a distinct and vital phase of office work. Only such features of office work as the present-day stenographer is required to be acquainted with are covered, and these subjects are treated in a way to make it possible for the work to be conducted effectively in any shorthand department.

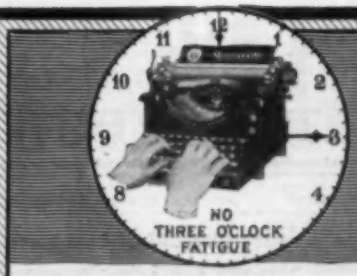
Briefly these are its advantages:

1. The course is *interesting* to the student as well as to the teacher.
2. It is an *integral* part of the stenographic course—not an appendix—and can be completed without interference with the shorthand and typewriting work.
3. It relieves the monotony of routine "dictation and transcribing" in the advanced shorthand departments.
4. It familiarizes the student with the common business papers and their various functions, and gives sufficient practice to obtain skill in using them.
5. The principles learned are applied.
6. It increases efficiency by adding what is practically "business experience."
7. The student finishes the "Office Training" course simultaneously with the shorthand course.
8. The unit plan—each lesson being complete in itself—makes it very flexible and admirably adapted to varying school conditions.
9. A separate Exercise Book is provided.

"Office Training" is the handsomest book we have yet published—184 pages beautifully illustrated in two colors. It is just the book you need to make your stenographic course more efficient. Send for a sample copy—to teachers, **75c.**

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK · CHICAGO

If you change your address be sure to notify us immediately.



WITH the ordinary typewriter, the day's work usually begins to tire the operator by three o'clock; the constant strike, strike, strike on the usual heavy-touch machine shows its fatiguing effect in mid-afternoon. But when the operator has the advantage of

Monarch *Light Touch*

there is neither *three o'clock* fatigue nor *closing hour* fatigue. The Monarch operator doesn't *hammer* the keys, she *touches* them. The mechanical principle exclusively incorporated in the Monarch completes the impression. A feathery touch *starts* it—therefore strength isn't called for and fatigue doesn't follow

Letters written on the Monarch Typewriter are uniform in spacing, alignment and *color*

In addition to the Monarch Light Touch, and the exclusive Monarch Rigid Carriage feature, every other important improvement of the modern typewriting machine, such as Back Space Key, Two-Color Ribbon Shift, Contained Tabulator, etc., will also be found in the Monarch.

Let us demonstrate Monarch economy of strength, time and money.

SEND FOR MONARCH LITERATURE

Then try the Monarch, to the end that you may know that Monarch merit rests in the machine itself, not merely in what we tell you about it.

Monarch Department
Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

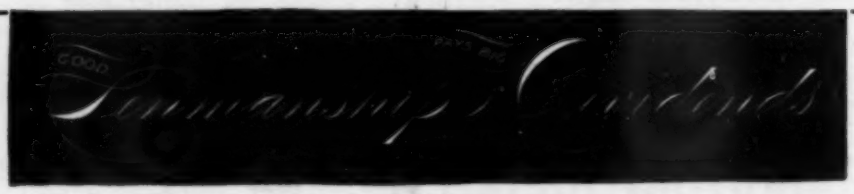
"THE TYPEWRITER WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-ninth volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK



If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given.

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

Classified Advertising

RATES:—Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

BUSINESS COLLEGES

FOR SALE—A live Business College, in a city of 6000. Only a small cash payment required, balance on monthly payments. No competition within sixty miles. A snap if taken at once. Address Owner, care GREGG WRITER.

TEACHERS WANTED

WANTED—Teachers of Shorthand and other commercial subjects. We have some excellent openings. Our booklet, "A Plan," tells all about opportunities in the South. Free to you. Southern Teachers' Agency, Columbia, S. C.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

TEACHER of ten years' experience—holder of the Gregg Teachers' Certificate—desires position. Competent to give instruction in Gregg or Munson Shorthand and Bookkeeping. Address Mrs. H., GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

WANTED—Position as teacher of commercial branches by lady with college education and five years' experience in commercial departments of high schools. Also experience in commercial schools. Able to assist in other departments. Re-elected to present position, but would change for salary above present offer. Address "E.V.E.," care GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

OPPORTUNITY

WANTED: An Associate—a thorough business educator and professional penman, who is tired of working for wages, to identify himself with me. Business safe, climate delightful, environment pleasing, endless "side" opportunities. Address, "Ingenuous," care GREGG WRITER.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.00 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

SALESMEN

WANTED—Local Sales Agents to handle a high grade line of typewriter supplies in places where we are not already represented. Excellent opportunity for hustling young men to build up a clean, profitable business, as well as for stenographers with acquaintance among business offices, having some spare time at disposal. Address, Chas. Stanton, Secy., 780-792 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y

OFFICE APPLIANCES

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers use fountain pens—or get to it sooner or later. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

FOUNTAIN PENS

UP-TO-DATE Stenographers and Reporters use them. Fountograph No. 2, 14 kt. full gold pen, $1.00, postpaid. Eureka self-filler, $2.00 up. Write for circular and prices. Clifford H. Shafer, Winding Way, Cincinnati, O.

DON'T FOOL YOURSELF by thinking: "Anything's good enough for a beginner." Get the best! Reporters and expert stenographers write with fountain pens. So should *you!* Pen notes are easier to make and *easier on your eyes.*

TEN YEAR PENS are *different*—especially adapted to write Gregg Shorthand fast—always write; dependable; self-filling; don't leak; guaranteed ten years. Used by Mr. Gregg. Price $3 for No. 3. "Hints" free. H. F. Post, West Side Y. M. C. A., Chicago.

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

IF YOU do not know our ribbons and carbons investigate, they will give you the best possible results in your work. Write for booklet, "Facts." Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J. Dealers everywhere.

STENOGRAPHERS

THERE IS A LARGE DEMAND for competent young men stenographers from mining and mercantile companies throughout the west. We can locate you with little delay. Business Men's Clearing House, Denver, Colo.

HELP WANTED

WANTED,—Mail Clerks, Carriers; Clerks in Treasury, Agricultural, Patent Office and other departments in Washington. Excellent salaries. Examinations everywhere. Write for list of positions open. Franklin Institute, Dept. B47, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

"THE GREAT STONE FACE" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, written in Gregg Shorthand, is now ready in book form. If you read any of the plates of this story as it appeared in the Gregg Writer you know how beautiful the plates are. You should have a copy on your desk for reading practice; every outline is an inspiration. Price, 15c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

RENEWAL OFFER

Because of the popularity of the watch fob which we have offered in previous years for new subscriptions, we have decided to continue and extend the offer to include renewals.

If your subscription has expired or is about to expire it would pay you to send in your renewal at once. If you are not a subscriber send in your subscription without delay.

The fob will not be sold and can be secured only by subscribing to the "Gregg Writer." If you already have a fob, subscribe for a friend. As the fob is handsomely and durably made of rolled plate and baked enamel it makes a beautiful, appreciated gift.

Fill out the coupon with your name and address, pin a dollar bill to it and send it to us. We'll take the risk.

Our supply of fobs is not large.

Don't delay sending your renewal.

DO IT TODAY!

The Gregg Publishing Company

32 So. Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

(Cut on this line.)
FILL OUT THIS COUPON—CLIP AND MAIL IT TO US TO-DAY.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
G. W., Dept. 1
32 So. Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Please send me THE GREGG WRITER for one year, together with the watch fob advertised in the magazine, for which I enclose herewith $1.00.

Name _____
St. and No. _____
City and State _____
Renewal? _____ New Subscription? _____

I Want All Typewriter Users to Have This New 96-page FREE Book

EVERY stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner, should send today for this great FREE book on Expert Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high-salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best: 96 pages, in all, of useful, valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 96-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the RIGHT way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
826 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, *you* can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system. If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. EARN big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
826 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Expert Typewriting.

Name_____

Address_____

Position_____

Miss Remington Says:

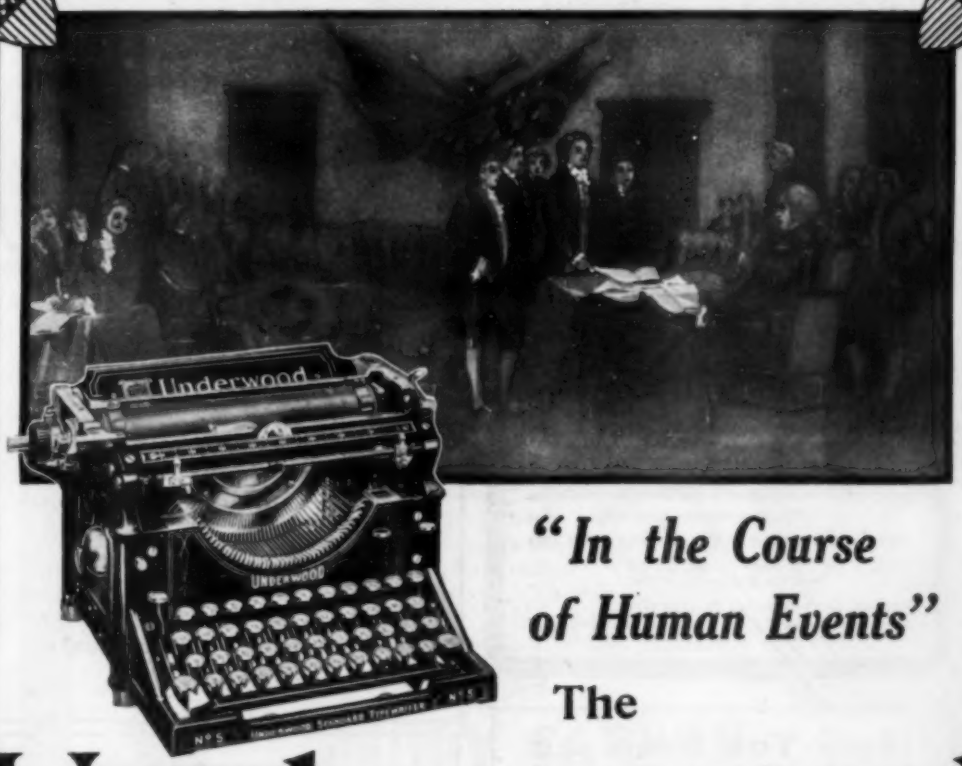
The more typewriters in use, the more opportunities for the typist. That is as clear as daylight.

Therefore, when you consider that over Three-Quarters of a Million Remington Typewriters are in use today, more than any other make and more than many others combined, it is easy to see how the opportunities of the Remington typist surpass those of any and all others.

And this is not all. Twenty-nine per cent. more Remington Typewriters were sold during the past year than in any previous year in Remington history. This means that the field for the Remington typist is not only great, but growing—it is growing today faster than ever before.

For these reasons, students who are alive to their own best interests will attend the schools where they are taught the skilled use of the Remington.

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere



"In the Course of Human Events"

The

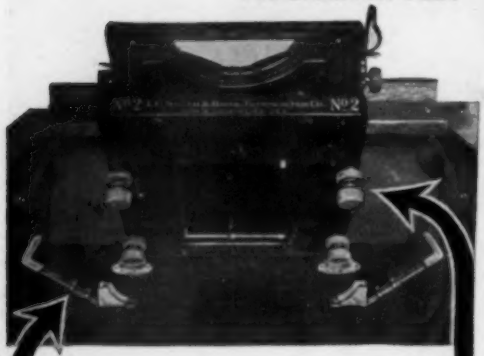
Underwood Typewriter

Has Become Indispensable to the Equipment of the Modern Business Office.

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO.
(INCORPORATED)
Underwood Building **New York City**
Branches in all Principal Cities

TURTON'S
"SPRING CUSHION"
TYPEWRITER FEET



—Reduce noise to same extent as were machine suspended in mid-air.
—Soften the touch and *increase typewriting speed.*
—Absorb all jar and vibration: save wear on ribbons and carbons: double the life of the machine.

Continuous results guaranteed.

TABLE SETS $2 DESK SETS $3.00

Mailed on 10 days' trial.
(SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL)

Special Inducements to Agents.

C. M. TURTON, NASHVILLE, TENN.

Higgins' Eternal Ink

Writes EVERLASTINGLY Black.
Good in Fountain Pens.
2-oz. bottle, by mail 20 cents.
At Dealers Generally.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

Have You Seen the Inside Front Cover?

GREGG DICTIONARY

ONE of the secrets of shorthand speed and accuracy is ***good vocabulary.*** That means knowing not only a comprehensive list of live, every-day-in-use words, but to have at your finger-tips a short, swift outline for every one of them. The Gregg Dictionary furnishes both the list and the outlines. Contains 7,000 words. Beautifully bound in flexible leather cover—vest pocket size—price, ***$1.00.***

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK CHICAGO

DIXON'S

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

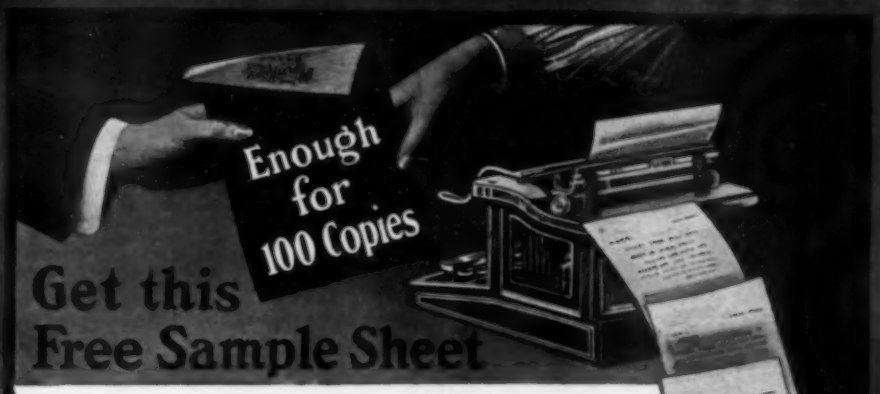
Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 12th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

If you change your address be sure to notify us immediately



Get this Free Sample Sheet

ADVANCEMENT from stenographer to secretary often turns on unexpected things—such as on the appearance of the carbon copies. Nothing is more important to an employer than having accurate and permanent records. If they are poor, he won't consider why—he'll blame you. If they are good, he credits it to your efficiency.

Carbon copies can't be right unless the right carbon paper is used. Do you know which that is? Write for a free sample sheet of

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK CARBON PAPER

It will prove to you that there is no excuse for unreadable, blurred, smutted copies. It will prove that copies should not fade.

Learn to know MultiKopy and when buying you will not take anything else. For MultiKopy is also the most economical carbon paper you can get, because a single sheet is good for 100 letters.

With MultiKopy you can make 20 good copies at one writing. That saves you trouble and your time. MultiKopy is made in black, blue, purple, green, and red, in six different varieties for every conceivable need. This list names the number of clear copies at one writing each will make, on onion skin paper:

Regular Finish—Lt. Wt., 20; Medium, 8; Billing, 6
Hard Finish —Lt. Wt., 16; Medium, 6; Billing, 4

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons guaranteed for 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on paper. Non-filling, non-drying, non-fading. Any dealer can supply you.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY, 348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

Address Letters to the Home Office

SALES OFFICES: New York, 396-8 Broadway; Chicago, 222 West Madison Street
Philadelphia, 908 Walnut Street; Pittsburgh, 432 Diamond Street

In writing for sample please mention your name, your firm's name (or school) and your dealer.

YOUR SALARY

DO YOU know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the *only* independent, all-systems stenographic magazine published in the United States?

Do you know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the official organ of the National Shorthand Reporters Association, and further, that it has again been adopted by the New York State Stenographers Association, the two most active organizations existing for the promotion of shorthand — standing for the proper recognition of and compensation for high efficiency in the art?

Do you know that each issue of THE STENOGRAPHER is brimful of up-to-date information that you want—suggestions that will help you in your work, and ideas which, if taken advantage of, will ensure your promotion because of *greater ability*, which necessarily means *more money!*

Do you know that the contributors to THE STENOGRAPHER are, one and all, persons of *unquestioned authority!* Notably we would mention: Bates Torrey, the originator of Touch Typewriting; Willard B. Bottome, holder of the world's record for speed in writing shorthand, and author of "The Stenographic Expert;" Thos. Bengough, whose recognized authority warranted his being selected to tour the world as secretary and reporter to the Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education; and others of equal importance.

Can you—can any ambitious stenographer—afford to be without this magazine, the subscription price of which is only **$1.00** a year? Sample copy **10 cents.** Send for Deskman's Manual—*it's free.*

The Stenographer Company
527 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Make Your Reading Count

Read This Course

(Thirty-fifth C. L. S. C. Year)

Social Progress in Contemporary Europe. Frederic Austin Ogg, A. M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History, Simmons College, Boston, author "Saxon and Slav," etc. $1.50

Mornings With Masters of Art. H. H. Powers, Ph.D., President Bureau of University Travel, Boston, 125 illustrations 2.00

The Spirit of French Letters. Mabell S. C. Smith, A. M., Asst. Editor THE CHAUTAUQUAN. Author "A Tarheel Baron," and "Studies in Dickens" 1.50

Home Life in Germany. Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick 1.50

The Chautauquan Magazine. (Monthly — Illustrated, C. L. S. C. membership included if desired.) Containing:

European Rulers: Their Modern Significance. (Arthur E. Bestor, A.B., Director Chautauqua Institution);

A Reading Journey in Paris. (Mabell S. C. Smith.) The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a "don't read at random" teacher for the reading course... 2.00

Total $8.50

All Four Books (cloth bound) **and the Magazine** **$5.00***

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Don't Read at Random

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

Summer Normal Session *of* Gregg School

FROM July 8th to August 16th the regular course of instruction of Gregg School, Chicago, will be supplemented by a Teachers' Course.

Special attention will be paid to methods of presentation, speed practice, blackboard drill, shorthand penmanship, review work, and the correlation of subjects.

The work will be in charge of experienced and capable instructors who have formed the faculty of Gregg School for many years.

Teachers' certificates will be granted to those who pass the required examination.

If interested in the Teachers' Course, send for particulars and Gregg School prospectus.

GREGG SCHOOL
32 South Wabash Avenue
C H I C A G O

THERE is a reason for the uniform success of Rationally trained typists in the contests, in the schools, and in the busy business offices.

Rational Typewriting

begins **right**—with the first fingers—and each step in it leads the student on to the goal of highest efficiency. It enforces correct hand position and a complete mastery of the keyboard; it arouses and maintains enthusiasm throughout the course.

THE International Typewriting Championship Trophy, won by Mr. H. O. Blaisdell, at Madison Square Garden, New York, October, 1911, with a net speed of 112 words per minute. Mr. Blaisdell is a graduate of Gregg School, Chicago, and learned from Rational Typewriting.

BESIDES the World's Championship, the English Typewriting Championship, the World's Amateur Typewriting Championship, the School Championship, and the National Business Show Championships, are also held by typists who learned from Rational Typewriting.

Rational Typewriting is mechanically perfect—all the plates are reproductions of actual typewriting, printed on fine paper. It contains 102 pages, and is beautifully bound in cloth. Price, $1.00. Examination copies to teachers, 50 cents. Sample pages free.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

NEW YORK CHICAGO

Complete Keyboard Control

This is the latest time saving idea in typewriting. And it finds its perfect development in the MODEL 10 VISIBLE

SmithPremier

The old hand adjustments of the carriage which consumed so much time and labor are, on the MODEL 10 SMITH PREMIER, reduced to an absolute minimum. Spacing for the writing point on each line, back spacing, tabulating; all are performed from the keyboard. The hands of the operator never touch the carriage except to insert the paper and space for a new line.

To watch a SMITH PREMIER operator at work is to get a convincing idea of the value of these time and labor saving features.

Smith Premier Department

Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

A Filing System in Your School is a Distinct Asset

"Y and E" Sectional Cabinet, designed especially for office training

The cabinet illustrated is fully equipped for both vertical and flat filing; with Alphabetical, Numerical and Geographical guides; card-index systems, etc. It contains all the supplies necessary for successfully teaching filing in the most effective and modern way. There is nothing complicated about it. It represents the minimum of equipment for an office training course. More than that, it is "Y and E," which means that it is of the highest type.

EVERY BUSINESS MAN today recognizes the necessity for quick and certain access to the records of his business—his correspondence and other business records. Scientific filing systems provide that utility. He could no more get along, under modern business pressure, without adequate filing systems than he could without his other equipment.

You are training stenographers for business service. Are you teaching filing—real practical filing, the kind that combines a knowledge of the fundamentals with technical skill in execution?

The business man now demands it. Sooner or later it will be *put up to you.* By introducing it now you can place yourself among the progressives, and forestall competition.

Independent of the recognized utility value of filing in the Office Training course, a "Y and E" filing system in your school is a distinct asset. It emphasizes your enterprise. It insures students. It impresses "prospects." It appeals to business men, and parents.

Get in Touch with Our System Department To-day

"Y and E" Records You Can Put Your Finger On

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

A few desirable territories are open for enterprising dealers

Teachers' Agencies

BROWN'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
618 Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.
is looking for good teachers to place in public and private schools. *Free Registration*

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?
We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.
Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,
secure first-class positions through
THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago
Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.
Western Offices: **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

The Pratt Teachers' Agency
70 Fifth Avenue, New York
Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.
The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.
WM. O. PRATT, Manager

POSITIONS for TEACHERS
TEACHERS for POSITIONS } Our Specialties
We are doing good business every day. We solicit the patronage of schools and teachers. Write us your needs. We can aid you. Free literature.
THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY
MARION, IND.

Opportunities by the Hundred
We have many excellent positions on file now and every mail brings in new openings. We need more good teachers. **Our necessity is your opportunity.** High School and Business College positions our specialties. Free registration.
CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

The DUPLEX
MUST HAVE
COMMERCIAL TEACHERS
PRIVATE SECRETARIES
ACCOUNTANTS
Excellent positions open. Write for application blank.
Duplex Educational Bureau,
Registration Free. Elizabethtown, Pa.

WE RECOMMEND GOOD TEACHERS TO GOOD SCHOOLS
We Have Schools for Sale—Bargains.
Give us a Trial *Registration is Free*
LINK'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
A. T. LINK, Mgr. BOISE, IDAHO

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*
THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY
Suite 814-823 Steger Building
CHICAGO
The Logical Place to Register **BECAUSE**
It is the OLDEST
It is the LARGEST
It is CENTRALLY LOCATED
It has more DIRECT CALLS and
It has FILLED MORE POSITIONS than any other Agency
Commercial Teachers Always in Demand
Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Berkeley, Los Angeles, Portland.
LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Mgr. Commercial Dept.

G. C. TAYLOR a stenographer for the Interstate Commerce Commission, takes a place through us at $1400. Scores of good positions are going to our members. Will do a big business during July and August. Let us assist you. No advance fee. Confidential service. Write us that you are available now, and **Get Results.**
THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
Robert A. Grant, Mgr. Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.
GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

HOW ABOUT THOSE SEVEN?
Well, they are all chosen, and five of the successful ones were recommended by this Agency. The School? The new Omaha Commercial High School, whose aggressive principal, Mr. L. C. Rusmisel, has just been re-elected for his second year at an increase of thirty-three and one-third per cent in his salary. Watch the Omaha Commercial High School grow. It is a splendid battery of wide-awake young men. We have more than one hundred and fifty vacancies now, many for Gregg men and women. We have just placed an A1 Gregg man in an Eastern School of high rank on a three-year contract at $1600, $1700, $1800. Positions of every kind running the entire gamut of salaries. Let us help you. No position, no pay.
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY
E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* **35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.**

VACANCIES for next FALL in COLLEGES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Also many good positions for teachers immediately available. Send for information stating work desired. Twenty-fourth year. ***We know how.***

THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCY, (Inc.)

CHICAGO, Steinway Hall, B. F. Clark, Pres. SPOKANE, WASH., Payton Block LINCOLN, NEB., First Nat'l Bank Bldg

Teachers who contemplate coming to Chicago for the N. E. A., are invited to use our office to receive their mail and meet their friends.

MID-CONTINENT *Teachers* AGENCY

We are still in need of good commercial, shorthand and penmanship teachers. Your correspondence is solicited.

J. E. BOYD, Manager
720 Stewart Avenue Kansas City, Kansas

The California Special Teachers' Bureau

3300 Adeline Street, Berkley, California

The only organization on the Pacific Coast which devotes its entire energy to locating **special** teachers. If you are prepared to teach or supervise any or all of the commercial branches as handled in business colleges, high schools, or normal schools and colleges, and if you are interested in locating west of the Rockies, write us at once for application blank and other information.

FRANCESCA L. OTTO
F. H. BECKMANN } **Managers**

STENOGRAPHERS, BOOKKEEPERS, and TEACHERS WANTED

Our Teachers' Agency is flooded with applications for graduates from our Home Study Courses. Over 4000 students report vacancies. So many calls for teachers, bookkeepers, and stenographers unexpected. Expert typewriters, stenographers, and bookkeepers in great demand. Gregg Shorthand preferred. Examine our new course in Law, Real Estate, and Automobile Running.

500 More Teachers Wanted at Once

Salaries from $500 to $2500 per year. We prepare teachers for advanced positions and secure the positions desired. If you want a position in the North, East, South, or West, write to us at once. Can use a large number of commercial Teachers for high schools and business colleges; also need stenographers and bookkeepers. Shall we send to you our "Special Tuition Scholarship" for your consideration? Advice and full particulars free. Write to us for our Teachers' Agency plan; it produces the results and that is what you want. Write today—"to-morrow never comes." **Do it now!** Address

Teachers' Agency, Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the Middle States, and the Great West and Northwest.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

The Salary Question

Can be settled right by getting in touch with us. We specialize on putting the *right* men in the *right* place. A wide acquaintance with schoolmen and *conditions* enables us to render superior service. Teachers of all vocational subjects are invited to write *now* for full particulars. No charge for registration.

VOCATIONAL TEACHERS' BUREAU

FRANK RUTHERFORD, Manager 23 Park Row, NEW YORK

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, MANAGER

624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

IN spite of the fact that we located a great many commercial teachers during the season of 1911, it is true that we did not have candidates for half the positions in that line which came in to us. Never before in the history of our business have we had so many calls, particularly in the public schools. We need teachers for both departments, the bookkeeping and the stenography. It is nothing unusual for a good commercial teacher to receive $1500 and often more. Our Agency has the reputation of being wide-awake and aggressive. In addition to the ordinary means of keeping in communication with school officials, we publish school directories of every state and territory in the Union and send a copy of the directory of his own state to every person whose name is in the books. No matter how lucrative and pleasant your present position may be, it will pay you to become acquainted with us.

DURING THE LAST FOUR YEARS THE

U. S. COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' BUREAU

has made a specialty of supplying teachers for business colleges ONLY. We have many friends that we helped satisfactorily, and, as we wish to enlarge that list, we solicit the correspondence of both schools and teachers. We make a specialty of placing teachers of Bookkeeping, Penmanship, and Gregg Shorthand. Enrollment free.

CHILLICOTHE, MO. **G. W. BECKLER, Secretary**

STUDY LAW at Home

Become a Lawyer ***LEGAL DIPLOMA***

We make your home a university. Leading **Correspondence Law Course** in America—recognized by resident colleges. New text, specially prepared by 20 Deans and university law school teachers. We **Guarantee** to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar examination. Special **Business Law-Course.** "Legally trained men always succeed." Over 10,000 students enrolled. Begin now. Easy terms. **Catalog and Particulars Free.**

La Salle Extension University, Box 8047, Chicago, Ill.

PENMANSHIP By Mail

America's Finest Penman teaches rapid, tireless business writing by Mail. The kind that secures positions and raises salaries. Illustrated Journal free.

FRANCIS B. COURTNEY, Box 492, Detroit, Mich.

Free Normal Course on How to Teach Business English

Review of Textbooks, How to Teach Grammar and Get Results, Class Work in Grammar—Correcting Papers, Letter Writing for Pupils Who Do Not Know Business, Colloquialisms and Slang, Program for a Class in Business English, Illustrative Criticism of an Actual Letter—by Sherwin Cody, author of "How To Do Business by Letter," "Correct English Drill Book," etc.

Sent free to any teacher of English writing on school letterhead.

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1440 Security Bldg., Chicago

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

BOUND VOLUME XIII NOW READY

Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

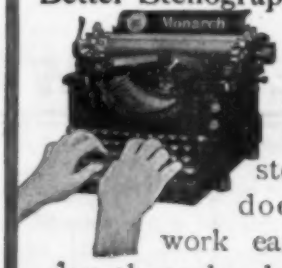
Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company

Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

Better Stenographic Service



Did you ever notice that your stenographer does better work early in the day than she does toward night?

This is probably the reason: At the tip of each finger, close to the surface, is a sensitive nerve terminal.

Now, the constant pounding that is necessary to get action from the stiff, heavy keys of the ordinary typewriter soon tires her out. You can overcome this daily "3 o'clock fatigue" by taking advantage of the

Monarch *Light Touch*

The Monarch has an exclusive type bar construction, which responds to the slightest pressure of the fingers and makes possible a maximum degree of efficiency.

Send for Monarch Literature

Then try the Monarch, to the end that you may know that Monarch merit rests in the machine itself, not merely in what we tell you about it.

Monarch Department

Remington Typewriter Company

(Incorporated)

New York and Everywhere

"THE TYPEWRITER WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-ninth volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

All Operators of Typewriters Should

WRITE BY TOUCH

And Use a Copyholder

NOTE—A fine copy of the above picture, printed in sepia ink and free from advertising, will be sent to any address on receipt of 10 cents in stamps.

Our New Century Typewriter Specialties

comprise the best line of Touch-Typewriting Devices and Copyholders ever placed before the public. They are now in use in almost a thousand schools, and every day adds several new schools to the list. A sample Touch-Typewriting Device, with complete set of lesson charts, will be sent on 3 months' trial to any teacher or school on receipt of 40 cents in stamps to prepay expressage. Please state machine used. For circulars, prices, discounts, etc., address

Chrisman Publishing Co. Dept. G St. Louis, Mo.

You'll be Interested in this Book—

"Office Training *for* Stenographers"

***By* Rupert P. SoRelle**

It presents an entirely new plan for giving the finishing touches to the stenographic course. It is designed to give students the knowledge and training that employers commonly distinguish as "experience."

"Office Training" is founded on the idea that such a course should be an integral part of the regular course of study in the advanced shorthand department.

It contains twelve sections, each dealing with a distinct and vital phase of office work. Only such features of office work as the present-day stenographer is required to be acquainted with are covered, and these subjects are treated in a way to make it possible for the work to be conducted effectively in any shorthand department.

Briefly these are its advantages:

1. The course is *interesting* to the student as well as to the teacher.
2. It is an *integral* part of the stenographic course—not an appendix—and can be completed without interference with the shorthand and typewriting work.
3. It relieves the monotony of routine "dictation and transcribing" in the advanced shorthand departments.
4. It familiarizes the student with the common business papers and their various functions, and gives sufficient practice to obtain skill in using them.
5. The principles learned are applied.
6. It increases efficiency by adding what is practically "business experience."
7. The student finishes the "Office Training" course simultaneously with the shorthand course.
8. The unit plan—each lesson being complete in itself—makes it very flexible and admirably adapted to varying school conditions.
9. A separate Exercise Book is provided.

"Office Training" is the handsomest book we have yet published—184 pages beautifully illustrated in two colors. It is just the book you need to make your stenographic course more efficient. Send for a sample copy—to teachers, 75c.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO

THE SIMPLICITY COVER

9 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Stiff cover, transcribing easel, dictation kneeboard, copyholder, line pointer, pencil pocket, centering and tabulating scale, word counter, pencil pointer. Takes 5x9 book, weighs only 3 ounces, **self-adjusting.** **50 cents**; stamps accepted. Order now.

JOHN P McENROE, 48 Ann Street, New York

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER

READ! THINK! ACT!

The GREGG PENNANT

Of high-grade royal blue felt, with sewed-on symbol and letters of white felt. Size 18x36 inches.

Sent prepaid to any address, securely packed, for $1.00; or sent free with a two-year subscription to the GREGG WRITER, at $2.00.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
New York Chicago

RATES:

Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

Classified Advertising

BUSINESS COLLEGES

IF YOU WANT TO BUY OR SELL a school, advertise it here. You will get results.

TEACHERS WANTED

WANTED—Teachers of Shorthand and other commercial subjects. We have some excellent openings. Our booklet, "A Plan," tells all about opportunities in the South. Free to you. Southern Teachers' Agency, Columbia, S. C.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

HELP WANTED

WANTED—MEN AND WOMEN; FOR GOVERNMENT POSITIONS. $80.00 month. Annual vacations. Short hours. No "layoffs." Common education sufficient. Over 12,000 appointments coming. Influence unnecessary. Send postal immediately for free list of positions open. Franklin Institute, Dept. C47, Rochester, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.00 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

PENMANSHIP

PENMANSHIP, both longhand and shorthand, is receiving great attention today. Here is the place to tell our readers about *your* system!

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

IF YOU do not know our ribbons and carbons investigate, they will give you the best possible results in your work. Write for booklet, "Facts." Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J. Dealers everywhere.

FOUNTAIN PENS

WRITE SHORTHAND *the easy way*. Save your energy—and your eyes. Reporters and expert stenographers use fountain pens. So should you!

TEN YEAR PENS are *dependable*, especially suited to write Gregg Shorthand *fast*, self-filling, guaranteed. Used by Mr. Gregg. Price $3 for No. 3. "Speed Pointers" free. *TEN YEAR PEN*, 1515 Monroe Street, Chicago.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers need little handy helps. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

"THE GREAT STONE FACE" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and "THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, by Washington Irving, written in Gregg Shorthand, are now ready in book form. If you read any of the plates of these stories as they appeared in the Gregg Writer you know how beautiful the plates are. You should have a copy on your desk for reading practice; every outline is an inspiration. Price, 15c and 25c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

SALESMEN

MR. BUSINESS MAN: Do you need salesmen to introduce your product to the public? We shall have a great many readers entering the business world this summer. Tell them what you need on this page. They will be interested in your proposition. Address copy to the GREGG WRITER, 32 So. Wabash Avenue, before the 20th, accompanied by your remittance, and we will insert it in the next issue.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE GREGG READER. Written in Gregg Shorthand; contains "A Message to Garcia," by Elbert Hubbard; "Jim Baker's Blue Jay Yarn," by Mark Twain (illustrated); "Busby's Sentence," by Charles Heber Clark (illustrated); the famous lecture on "Habit," by Prof. William James, of Harvard University, and many other articles; 48 pages in all 25c

KEY 25c

THE GREAT STONE FACE. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. An attractive 39 page booklet, giving Hawthorne's charming tale in beautifully written shorthand. Bound in an art paper cover—just the thing for your library table .. 15c

THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By Washington Irving. 58 plates of expert shorthand—companion piece to The Great Stone Face. The famous "Legend" attractively presented in shorthand form for reading practice .. 25c

BEGINNERS' LETTER DRILLS. By David E. Henry. Contains drills beginning with the fifth lesson in Gregg shorthand and continuing to the more advanced principles. Excellent supplementary practice material for use in the early stages of dictation, and equally profitable exercise for advanced students 10c

EXPERT SHORTHAND SPEED COURSE. By Rupert P. SoRelle, giving an explanation of the scientific methods used in training the successful contestants for the Miner Medal and the material used for practice; 260 pages of the best selection of dictation material ever published; adapted to any shorthand system. Cloth $1.00

OFFICE TRAINING FOR STENOGRAPHERS. By Rupert P. SoRelle. A complete and practical course for the advanced shorthand department; adds the finishing touches to stenographic training. Manual with Exercise Book .. $2.00

Text alone $1.25

LOCKYEAR'S BOOKKEEPING. By M. H. Lockyear, with script illustrations by Francis B. Courtney. An introductory course in bookkeeping, presenting the subject in a comprehensive but simple fashion 60c

VOLUME XIII. 12 numbers of the GREGG WRITER (issues from September, 1910 to August, 1911), bound in durable black cloth, gold lettering $1.50

BINDING, alone; separate covers of black cloth, lettered, like Bound Volume XIII 35c

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

1123 Broadway
NEW YORK CITY

32 South Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

I Want All Typewriter Users to Have This New 96-page FREE Book

EVERY stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner, should send today for this great FREE book on Expert Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high-salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best; 96 pages, in all, of useful, valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 96-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the RIGHT way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
827 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, *you* can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system.

If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. EARN big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
827 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Expert Typewriting.

Name_____

Address_____

Position_____

THE SIMPLICITY COVER

9 Big Helps in 1 Little Cover

Stiff cover, transcribing easel, dictation knee-board, copyholder, line pointer, pencil pocket, centering and tabulating scale, word counter, pencil pointer. Takes 5x9 book, weighs only 3 ounces, **self-adjusting.**

50 cents; stamps accepted. Order now.

JOHN P McENROE, 48 Ann Street, New York

Have You Seen the Inside Front Cover?

There Are 10 Reasons Why

TURTON'S "Spring Cushion" Typewriter Feet

are an *investment*, NOT an *expense*—a trial proves this to the buyer, as the number of "repeat orders" testify.

The quick selling device of the present day must save either time or money—these appliances do both, saving ribbons, carbons, repairs, and *increase typewriting speed.*

Desk and Table Sound Completely Eliminated

Sold under guarantee to last as long as the machine to which they are attached—being MADE TO WEAR AND SAVE WEAR.

Table Sets $2 Desk Sets $3

Specify MAKE and MODEL

No advance payment required; we are glad to mail on 10 DAYS' TRIAL.

C. M. TURTON

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

The Stamp of Pencil Quality

DIXON'S American Graphite Pencils are made to fill every need. Send 10 cents in stamps for liberal samples of Dixon's Stenographer Pencils and copy of Dixon's "Pencil Guide."

Mention this paper.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.

Jersey City, N. J.

Higgins' Eternal Ink

Writes EVERLASTINGLY Black.
Good in Fountain Pens.
2-oz. bottle, by mail 20 cents.
At Dealers Generally.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PENMANSHIP
Taught by Mail

You can learn muscular movement—the only practical, sensible, business penmanship, at your home by the world's famous PALMER METHOD. Full **unlimited** course, with weekly criticism, $10.00; ought to be worth to you $10.00 a week in increased salary. We guarantee success or charge no tuition fee. Write to-day for free book on Palmer's Penmanship, with specimens of muscular movement writing. If you are in earnest, if you mean to make the most of yourself, do not put this off until to-morrow or to-night, but write AT ONCE.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

Dictionary
33,000 WORDS

Vest-pocket size. Most popular book of its kind on the market. One agent has sold more than 2000 copies. Indispensable in the office, schoolroom, and home. Published in three editions: green leather, gold edges, indexed, 60 cents; red leather, red edges, indexed, 50 cents; cloth, not indexed, 25 cents. Write for agents' terms and free, illustrated catalogue, describing our complete series of commercial text-books. THE PRACTICAL TEXT BOOK CO., Euclid Avenue and 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

The GREGG PENNANT

Of high-grade royal blue felt, with sewed-on symbol and letters of white felt. Size 18x36 inches.

Sent prepaid to any address, securely packed, for $1.00; or sent free with a two-year subscription to the GREGG WRITER, at $2.00.

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.

New York Chicago

A Progressive Modern Business must be Progressive about Carbon Paper.

YOU have approved filing systems, good typewriters, good paper and careful stenographers, but many are unaware of the need for good carbon paper — of the troubles poor copies may later bring.

Be fortified against any possible disadvantage occurring from the use of wrong material. Take advantage of the example set by thousands of progressive business houses and look into

TRADE MULTIKOPY MARK CARBON PAPER

The copies made are clean, neat-appearing and distinct. The inks (black, blue, purple, green and red) do not rub or blur. MULTIKOPY is clean to handle and wonderfully long-lived. Made in six varieties: The following list names the varieties and gives manifolding power of each:

REGULAR FINISH
MultiKopy, Lt.Wt., 20; Medium, 8; Billing, 6

HARD FINISH
MultiKopy, Lt.Wt., 16; Medium, 6; Billing, 4

Write for Free Sample Sheet

—use it for 100 letters. Mention your name, firm's name (or school) and dealer's name in writing for sample.

Star Brand Typewriter Ribbons guaranteed to make 75,000 impressions of the letters "a" and "e" without clogging the type so as to show on the paper.

F. S. WEBSTER COMPANY, 348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

Address letters to the Home Office

Sales Offices: NEW YORK, 396-8 Broadway; CHICAGO, 222 W. Madison Street
PHILADELPHIA, 908 Walnut Street; PITTSBURG, 422 Diamond Street

YOUR SALARY

DO YOU know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the *only* independent, all-systems stenographic magazine published in the United States?

Do you know that THE STENOGRAPHER is the official organ of the National Shorthand Reporters Association, and further, that it has again been adopted by the New York State Stenographers Association, the two most active organizations existing for the promotion of shorthand—standing for the proper recognition of and compensation for high efficiency in the art?

Do you know that each issue of THE STENOGRAPHER is brimful of up-to-date information that you want—suggestions that will help you in your work, and ideas which, if taken advantage of, will ensure your promotion because of *greater ability*, which necessarily means *more money!*

Do you know that the contributors to THE STENOGRAPHER are, one and all, persons of *unquestioned authority!* Notably we would mention: Bates Torrey, the originator of Touch Typewriting; Willard B. Bottome, holder of the world's record for speed in writing shorthand, and author of "The Stenographic Expert;" Thos. Bengough, whose recognized authority warranted his being selected to tour the world as secretary and reporter to the Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education; and others of equal importance.

Can you—can any ambitious stenographer—afford to be without this magazine, the subscription price of which is only **$1.00** a year? Sample copy **10 cents.** Send for Deskman's Manual—*it's free.*

The Stenographer Company
527 Perry Building Philadelphia, Pa.

Make Your Reading Count

Read This Course

(Thirty-fifth C. L. S. C. Year)

Social Progress in Contemporary Europe. Frederic Austin Ogg, A. M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History, Simmons College, Boston, author "Saxon and Slav," etc. $1.50

Mornings With Masters of Art. H. H. Powers, Ph.D., President Bureau of University Travel, Boston, 125 illustrations 2.00

The Spirit of French Letters. Mabell S. C. Smith, A. M., Asst. Editor THE CHAUTAUQUAN. Author "A Tarheel Baron," and "Studies in Dickens" 1.50

Home Life in Germany. Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick 1.50

The Chautauquan Magazine. (Monthly—Illustrated, C. L. S. C. membership included if desired.) Containing:

European Rulers: Their Modern Significance. (Arthur E. Bestor, A.B., Director Chautauqua Institution);

A Reading Journey in Paris. (Mabell S. C. Smith.) The monthly magazine also serves in many interesting ways as a "don't read at random" teacher for the reading course... 2.00

Total $8.50

All Four Books (cloth bound) **and the Magazine** **$5.00***

*Remit 30c extra for postage or prepaid express. "Collect" charges are more.

"Easy for Anybody, Worth While for Everybody"

If in doubt, send stamp for handbook of testimonials

Address Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York

Don't Read at Random

The Speed Secret

IT IS VERY SIMPLE—just a thorough knowledge of your system and plenty of dictation. The former depends entirely upon you, the latter you can have at any hour of the day or night with one of my DICTATION OUTFITS—my matter or your matter—any speed from ten words per minute to far above 200—clear as a bell. Speed and salary are synonymous—do you want to better yours?

J. N. KIMBALL - 1358 Broadway - NEW YORK CITY

Just for example, suppose your typist is in the middle of a letter and you wish to write a telegram. Do you have to remove the unfinished letter from the cylinder?

Not if your typewriter is a *Smith Premier.* You simply remove the cylinder containing the letter, write your telegram on another cylinder, then return the first cylinder to the machine and resume the letter where you left off.

These removable cylinders constitute one of the fourteen new features of the Model 10 Visible

Smith Premier Typewriter

Smith Premier Department
Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

Some Schools that Teach "Y and E" Filing

FILING SYSTEMS are now as important a feature of office equipment as typewriters. Your students, to render the most efficient service, must *know* filing thoroughly. It can be taught effectively only by *demonstration*. Schools everywhere, big and little, are adopting "Y and E" because it is the best—the greatest in demand. The following have recently adopted "Y and E."

Gregg School, Chicago, Ill.
Columbia Business College, Chicago, Ill.
Pierson Business College, Chicago, Ill.
Metropolitan Business College, Chicago, Ill.
Board of Education, Oneonta, N. Y.
Goldey College, Wilmington, Del.
Davis-Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.
Freeport College of Commerce, Freeport, Ill.
Spencerian Business College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Albany Business College, Albany, N. Y.
Burdett College, Boston, Mass.
Rhode Island Commercial School, Providence, R. I.
Utica Business Institute, Utica, N. Y.
Utica High School, Com'l Dept., Utica, N. Y.
Meeker Business School, Elmira, N. Y.
Warner Business College, Elmira, N. Y.
Central City Business College, Syracuse, N. Y.
Strayers' Business College, Washington, D. C.
Southern Wisconsin Business College, Janesville, Wis.
American Business College, Allentown, Pa.
Wilkes-Barre Business College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Griffin-Murphy Business College, Seattle, Wash.
Northern Business Institute, Watertown, N. Y.
Watertown High School, Com'l Dept., Watertown, N. Y.
Seattle Business College, Seattle, Wash.
Rochester Business Institute, Rochester, N. Y.
Mueller School of Business, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Spencerian Business School, Louisville, Ky.
Elliott Com'l School, Wheeling, W. Va.
Board of Education, Superior, Wis.
St. Mary's Springs Academy, Fond du Lac, Wis.
Wisconsin Business University, La Crosse, Wis.
Kalispell Business College, Kalispell, Mont.
Central Business College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Dept. S, 438 St. Paul Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Branches: (look us up) New York Boston Philadelphia Washington Pittsburgh Buffalo Cleveland Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco

LARGEST MAKERS OF FILING SYSTEMS AND BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

Teachers' Agencies

Reliable agencies find it profitable to advertise in the Gregg Writer. Good teachers find it profitable to enroll with good agencies.

WHY NOT GET THE BEST?

We receive the best calls for Commercial and Shorthand Teachers at good salaries. We also have a number of persons wishing to buy and sell Business Colleges. Let us help you.

Inter-State Teachers' Agency, Pendleton, Oregon

Teachers of Commercial Branches, Shorthand and Penmanship, etc.,

secure first-class positions through

THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY

623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago

Special Department. Send for "Teaching as a Business." Ten thousand teachers located.

Western Offices: **Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho**

The Pratt Teachers' Agency

70 Fifth Avenue, New York

Recommends college and normal graduates, specialists, and other teachers to colleges and schools.

The Agency receives many calls for commercial teachers from public and private schools, and business colleges.

WM. O. PRATT, Manager

We Must Have More Commercial Teachers At Once

Hundreds of vacancies on file from High Schools, Business Colleges, Normals, etc. *If you are seeking a position or a promotion, we will get it for you.* Write today for our *free* literature.

THE INSTRUCTORS' AGENCY

MARION, IND.

Opportunities by the Hundred

We have many excellent positions on file now and every mail brings in new openings. We need more good teachers. **Our necessity is your opportunity.** High School and Business College positions our specialties. Free registration.

CONTINENTAL TEACHERS' AGENCY

BOWLING GREEN, KY.

MID-CONTINENT *Teachers* AGENCY

We are still in need of good commercial, shorthand and penmanship teachers. Your correspondence is solicited.

J. E. BOYD, Manager

720 Stewart Avenue Kansas City, Kansas

WE RECOMMEND GOOD TEACHERS TO GOOD SCHOOLS

We Have Schools for Sale—Bargains.

Give us a Trial *Registration is Free*

LINK'S TEACHERS' AGENCY

A. T. LINK, Mgr. BOISE, IDAHO

29th YEAR *OVER 34,000 POSITIONS FILLED*

THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

Suite 814-823 Steger Building CHICAGO

The Logical Place to Register BECAUSE

It is the OLDEST
It is the LARGEST
It is CENTRALLY LOCATED
It has more DIRECT CALLS and
It has FILLED MORE POSITIONS than any other Agency

Commercial Teachers Always in Demand

Other Offices: Boston, New York, Washington, Denver, Berkeley, Los Angeles, Portland.

LUTHER B. D'ARMOND, Mgr. Commercial Dept.

WRITE US a postal or letter and say: "I am available now for a good position." We will then register you *free* and will try to assist you to just the place you desire. At this writing, we have high school openings paying $900 to $1600, and scores of positions in business colleges. Will have emergency calls galore in August and September. *Write today.*

THE SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

Robert A. Grant, Mgr. Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.

GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD COMMERCIAL TEACHERS OUR SPECIALTY

YES, WE HAVE GOOD NEWS

Our candidate landed that penmanship supervisorship at $2500. Pittsburgh is the place; E. G. Miller, of Omaha, the man. Our man was appointed for the sixteen-hundred-dollar penmanship position in a great eastern private school, too. Yes, and ours was the nominee who was chosen for penmanship in one of the Minneapolis high schools, not to mention many others, from little salaries up to $1500, the amount paid our selection for the Concord, Mass., High School. We have scores of the choicest positions open now (July 1) and August is always one of our best months. Let us help you. No position, no pay.

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEACHERS' AGENCY

E. E. GAYLORD, Manager *A Specialty by a Specialist* **35 Ocean Street, BEVERLY, MASS.**

VACANCIES for next FALL in COLLEGES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Also many good positions for teachers immediately available. Send for information stating work desired. Twenty-fourth year. *We know how.*

THE CLARK TEACHERS' AGENCY, (Inc.)

CHICAGO, Steinway Hall, B. F. Clark, Pres. SPOKANE, WASH., Peyton Block LINCOLN, NEB., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

THE AGENCY FOR QUALIFIED TEACHERS

We are in need of Qualified Commercial Teachers for the Entire West.

ROCKY MT. TEACHERS' AGENCY 1545 GLENARM - DENVER COLO

Booklet, "How to Apply for a School and Secure Promotion," with laws of certification of teachers, free to members or sent postpaid for fifty cents in stamps. Write us today.

WM. RUFFER, A. B., MANAGER

Midland Schools Teachers' Agency

602 Youngerman Building, Des Moines, Iowa

1. Will enroll good teachers.
2. Will place those teachers in touch with the best paying positions in the Middle States, and the Great West and Northwest.
3. Will ably assist worthy teachers to deserved positions.
4. Will send full particulars on request.

WRITE FOR OUR PLANS TO-DAY

The Gregg Pencil Prepared especially for Shorthand work, and in accordance with our specifications. We guarantee that these pencils will be absolutely satisfactory. A box containing 12 sent on receipt of 50c. Gregg Pub. Co. Chicago

PENMANSHIP By Mail

America's Finest Penman teaches rapid, tireless business writing by Mail. The kind that secures positions and raises salaries. Illustrated Journal free.

FRANCIS B. COURTNEY, Box 492, Detroit, Mich.

Conversation and Effectual Ready Utterance

YOU CAN'T CONVINCE ANYONE if you Have to Stop to Think of the Words. The Right Word may be Had Instantly, if you Think Properly.

Here is the book for the one who knows what he wishes to say but cannot get the words instantly. Follow its rules and be fluent.

CONVERSATION AND EFFECTUAL READY UTTERANCE, by W. E. Watt, A. M., Ph. D. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

THE WORLD'S CHRONICLE, A Weekly History of Today for the Men of Tomorrow. The most complete and informative magazine. What congress is doing, the world's business, character building, the stars at 9 o'clock on the 15th of the month, great industries, and other subjects. One year, $1.50.

SPECIAL OFFER: To Teachers and Students—Conversation and Effectual Ready Utterance, paper cover edition, and The World's Chronicle, weekly, one year, both for only $1.35.

[SAMPLE COPIES FREE

THE LITTLE CHRONICLE CO.

542 South Dearborn St., Chicago

Free Normal Course on How to Teach Business English

Review of Textbooks, How to Teach Grammar and Get Results, Class Work in Grammar—Correcting Papers, Letter Writing for Pupils Who Do Not Know Business, Colloquialisms and Slang, Program for a Class in Business English, Illustrative Criticism of an Actual Letter—by Sherwin Cody, author of "How To Do Business by Letter," "Correct English Drill Book," etc.

Sent free to any teacher of English writing on school letterhead.

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1440 Security Bldg., Chicago

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

46,202 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Good life positions at $840 to $1,500 per year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Thorough instruction by mail. Write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Good Positions

and increased Salaries are secured by Graduates of the Palmer Method of Business Writing. This Method is making more good Business Penmen than all other agencies combined. More than TEN THOUSAND GRADUATES during the past year. Do your part, and money will be refunded if you do not succeed. We teach you by correspondence at your home and make the course easy and fascinating.

Our beautifully illustrated new circular tells all about it. Write us to-day.

The A. N. Palmer Company

Reliance Bldg., Union Square, New York

SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER

READ! THINK! ACT!

STOP!

Stop that muscle-straining, nerve-destroying, cramp-producing, pen-digging, finger movement writing. Easy Writing, Plain as Print, Rapid and Tireless, the position-securing, salary-raising kind, taught by Correspondence by the famous Palmer Method.

PENMANSHIP Taught by Mail. Easy and fascinating instruction by mail at your home during your spare hours, with weekly criticism of your work. Complete **unlimited** course, $10.00. Success guaranteed or no tuition fee. Students' Specimens, our Book on "Penmanship," and a sample copy of the beautiful Monthly American Penman **absolutely free.** Write now.

THE A. N. PALMER CO.
Reliance Bldg., Union Square
NEW YORK

GREGG DICTIONARY

ONE of the secrets of shorthand speed and accuracy is ***good vocabulary.*** That means knowing not only a comprehensive list of live, every-day-in-use words, but to have at your finger-tips a short, swift outline for every one of them. The Gregg Dictionary furnishes both the list and the outlines. Contains 7,000 words. Beautifully bound in flexible leather cover—vest pocket size—price, ***$1.00.***

THE GREGG PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK **CHICAGO**

Watch your wrapper for date of expiration of your subscription.

In Addition

to the points of Monarch Typewriter Excellence pointed out by the tags shown above, every owner and every operator should be keenly interested in that great typewriter advantage of the Monarch, the

Monarch *Light Touch*

which is a wonderful saver of human energy. More work and better work with greater ease is the net result of this feature of the Monarch machine.

To the operator it means "No 3-o'clock Fatigue," but steady work with ease right up to closing time. To the employer it results in more work accomplished, therefore a distinct saving.

FOR CATALOGUE AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS

Monarch Department
Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere

"THE TYPEWRITER WORLD"

The largest, best, and most popular general news magazine ever issued in the interests of shorthand and typewriting. Now in its thirty-ninth volume of continued and uninterrupted monthly publication.

Fifty Cents Yearly; twelve numbers.

A postal card request will bring you a copy free for the asking.

E. N. MINER, Publisher, 23 Duane St., NEW YORK

Penmanship Products

If you are looking for the best School, the best Journal, or the best Book on Penmanship, you will do well to investigate one or all of the following:

THE SCHOOL

For twenty years the

Zanerian College,

Columbus, Ohio,

has been the leading penmanship school of America. And to-day it is still the recognized center for professional training in penmanship, practical and artistic.

Shorthand teachers who are good penmen are in constant demand. Why not increase your salary by improving your writing?

A beautifully illustrated catalog for the asking.

THE JOURNAL

For nearly a decade

The Business Educator

has been gradually pushing to the front, until it is now very generally thought to be the best journal devoted to penmanship and commercial education.

Lessons in business writing are given by America's leading penmen and teachers of penmanship.

A sample copy will cheerfully be sent free of charge if you will mention this paper.

THE BOOK

For up-to-dateness

The Zaner Method

Complete Manual is the most complete book on business writing and methods of teaching writing now published. It contains 112 pages of copies and instructions.

Bound in card cover at 50c and cloth at $1.00. Used in many of the leading schools. It is revolutionizing the teaching and the writing of to-day.

Ask for further information and it will be given

If you want the best inks, pens, holders, paper, and other materials pertaining to penmanship, ask for terms, samples and circulars.

ZANER & BLOSER COMPANY

PENMANSHIP PUBLISHERS COLUMBUS, OHIO

RATES:

Twenty-five Cents a line; minimum four lines, maximum unlimited, payable in advance. Copy must be in our hands 20th of month preceding publication.

"There is only one employee on your pay roll that goes right on working day and night—that is advertising."

Classified Advertising

BUSINESS COLLEGES

THE TAYLOR BUSINESS SCHOOL makes a specialty of Gregg Shorthand. Catalog free. 10th and Market Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEACHERS WANTED

WANTED—Teachers of Shorthand and other commercial subjects. We have some excellent openings. Our booklet, "A Plan," tells all about opportunities in the South. Free to you. Southern Teachers' Agency, Columbia, S. C.

POSITIONS WANTED—TEACHERS

UNDER THIS HEADING you can possibly get in touch with just the position you want. This magazine goes to the most important schools in the country. Try it!

HELP WANTED

WANTED: MEN AND WOMEN, FOR GOVERNMENT POSITIONS. $80.00 month. Annual vacations. Short hours. No "lay-offs." Common education sufficient. Over 12,000 appointments coming. Influence unnecessary. Send postal immediately for free list of positions open. Franklin Institute, Dept. D 47, Rochester, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

ARE YOU AMBITIOUS to become an expert stenographer—to get more pay in your envelope? Then you need the training and methods given in the "Expert Shorthand Speed Course." This book explains the methods used in training Mr. Swem, Miss Tarr and Miss Werning. One year ago Miss Werning was writing a hundred and twenty words per minute; in August she was granted a speed certificate by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association for 206 words per minute. You are familiar with the records of Miss Tarr and Mr. Swem. Miss Tarr received a N. S. A. speed certificate for 205 words per minute, and Mr. Swem 237 words per minute. The book contains 264 pages, is handsomely bound in cloth. The price is only $1.00 postpaid. Send for a copy today. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York City.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST of our publications for stenographers. You'll surely want a copy of our new book—Office Training. It will help you to get an insight into the work of a business office—learn the methods—that even actual experience often fails to give. Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

PENMANSHIP

PENMANSHIP, both longhand and shorthand, is receiving great attention today. Here is the place to tell our readers about *your* system!

CARBONS AND RIBBONS

IF YOU do not know our ribbons and carbons investigate, they will give you the best possible results in your work. Write for booklet, "Facts." Mittag & Volger, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J. Dealers everywhere.

FOUNTAIN PENS

AGENTS WANTED: To sell self-filling fountain pen. Guaranteed ten years. Costs no more than old style pens of similar grade. No. 3 at $3 best for stenographers.

BIG OPPORTUNITY to sell our pen in schools and offices. Liberal discounts and *strong selling points*—backed by *merit*. Used by reporters, teachers, stenographers. Special price to teachers. *Write to-day!* THE "DEPENDABLE" PEN, 1517 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

GREGG ERASER TRAY—a useful little attachment for your typewriter. Makes you systematic; saves time; provides a place for the eraser, pins, paper fasteners, pencils, etc. Handsome bronze finish. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 50c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago. Write nearest office.

WANTED: ADS—to fill this classification. All stenographers need little handy helps. An advertisement here will reach a big field.

BOOKS

BOOKS! BOOKS! International and American Correspondence School sets, mechanical, medical, business and general technical books. Send your want list. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

"THE GREAT STONE FACE" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and "THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, by Washington Irving, written in Gregg Shorthand, are now ready in book form. If you read any of the plates of these stories as they appeared in the Gregg Writer you know how beautiful the plates are. You should have a copy on your desk for reading practice; every outline is an inspiration. Price, 15c and 25c. The Gregg Publishing Company, New York and Chicago.

BOUND VOLUME XIII now ready. Substantial black cloth binding, with gold lettering. Price, $1.50, prepaid; to teachers and schools, $1.25. Address the GREGG WRITER, Chicago.

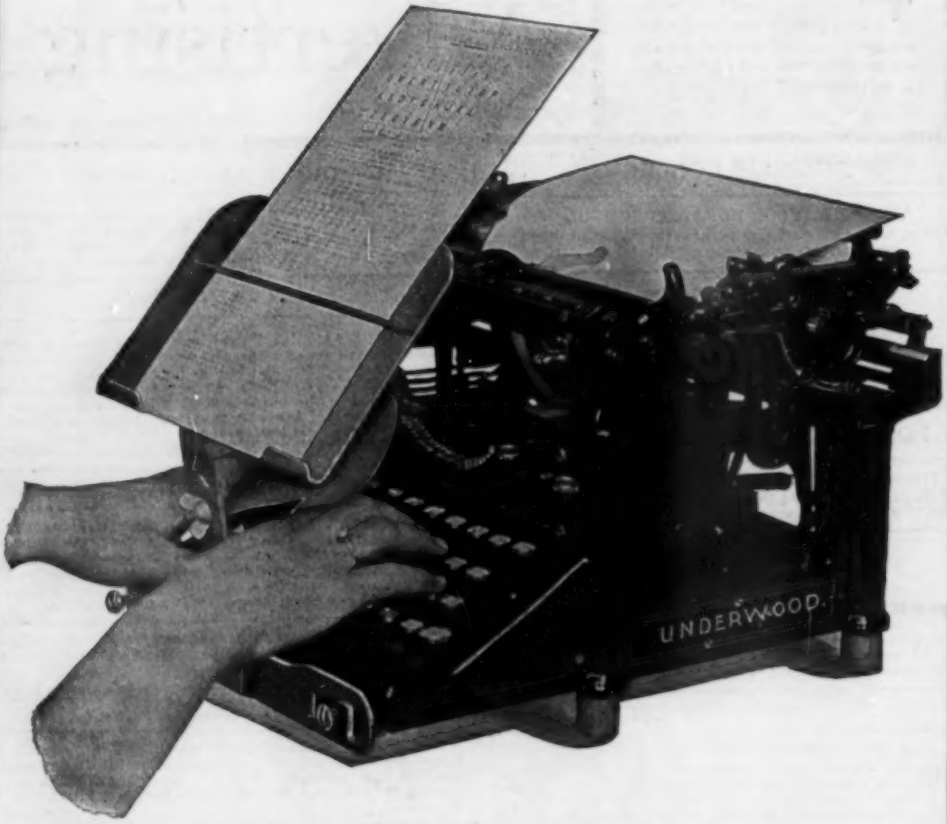
SALESMEN

MR. BUSINESS MAN: Do you need salesmen to introduce your product to the public? We shall have a great many readers entering the business world this summer. Tell them what you need on this page. They will be interested in your proposition. Address copy to the GREGG WRITER, 32 So. Wabash Avenue, before the 20th, accompanied by your remittance, and we will insert it in the next issue.

WE DID NOT INVENT

TOUCH-TYPEWRITING

WE PERFECTED IT



THE above illustration shows the Model No. 2 patent Touch-Typewriting Device in use on an Underwood typewriter. It can be used in the same manner on practically all makes of machines. This is the only device in the world that really HELPS the learner. It also helps the teacher, and by using it one teacher can handle large classes with ease. There are so many schools using our system that we can not name all of them in an advertisement like this, but all who wish to profit by the experience of others, we refer to the Springfield Business College, Springfield, Mo., where over a hundred of these devices have been in use for more than two years, or to the Rubicam Business College, of St. Louis, Mo., where sixty of the devices are in daily use. A device with a set of lesson charts will be sent on 3 months' trial to any teacher or school on receipt of 40 cents to prepay expressage. Please state machine used. For circulars, prices, discounts, etc., address

Chrisman Publishing Co. Dept. G. St. Louis, Mo.

I Want All Typewriter Users to Have This New 96-page FREE Book

EVERY stenographer, every man or woman contemplating becoming a stenographer, every beginner, should send today for this great FREE book on Expert Typewriting. To the stenographer, it points the way to a better position, a bigger salary, tells how to become an *expert*. To the young man or woman who wants to become a stenographer—to the beginner—it will point out the surest way, the quickest way, the only *right* way to learn typewriting and fit yourself for the big paying position of an expert.

Packed With Vital Typewriting Secrets

This book tells more about actual, practical fast typewriting than the best instruction book you could buy. It clearly and specifically describes the Tulloss Touch System. Tells how thousands of operators all over the country have mastered this easy and practical system, and how you, too, can learn it and reach the speed and salary of the expert. It tells how hundreds of beginners have started by the Tulloss Touch System, have mastered it and gone into high-salaried positions right at the start.

It tells how speed is gained, how mistakes may be prevented, what kind of practice work is best; 96 pages, in all, of useful, valuable hints and helps. Any stenographer or beginner could well afford to *pay* for a copy—surely you will not pass by this opportunity to get one *absolutely free*.

The Tulloss Touch System

can be learned during your spare time if you are already a stenographer and will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work. It will give you the speed and accuracy of the expert. Will bring you the increased salary of the expert. Easy, simple and practical, it can be quickly mastered by any stenographer. If you are a beginner, the Tulloss Touch System can be taken up and learned at your own home, or right along with your regular typewriting lessons, if you are at business college. Learn the touch system or if already a touch writer, increase your speed by a study of this system, and you can turn out more work and better work. You can get your work out on time—do away with overtime and night work. The Tulloss Touch System makes typewriting easy, interesting, reduces it to a science. You are not compelled to keep your eyes trained on the paper all the time—to watch for mistakes—to see that you have written the right letters. Learn the Tulloss Touch System and you can write with your eyes closed. It relieves your eyes of that constant strain—rests them. Does away with the "end-of-the-day" headache. Send for my big 96-page free book on fast typewriting today. Make your work easier, more interesting—learn the RIGHT way.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
828 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio

Typewriting Speed Pays

And pays well. The experts, the high salaried stenographers, are always in demand and draw big salaries because they are speedy and accurate. They are speedy and accurate because they use the touch system. Learn the touch system yourself—do not be satisfied with your present speed, with your present typewriting ability. In a few short weeks, without interfering with your present work, *you* can learn this simple, easy speed-increasing and salary-raising system. If you are a beginner, start *now* to learn the touch system. Start *right* in the beginning. Don't waste your time and money preparing for an ordinary typewriting position—fit yourself for a high-salaried, congenial position. Become an expert. EARN big money at the start.

Send This Coupon Now

The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting,
828 College Hill,
Springfield, Ohio

Please send me free of all charge, your book on Expert Typewriting.

Name_____

Address_____

Position_____

Visible
Writing
A Chain of Logic
There are over THREE-QUARTERS of a MILLION REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS in use today—more than any other make and more than many others combined.
This means that there are more REMINGTON POSITIONS than any others.
From this it follows that there are more OPPORTUNITIES for the REMINGTON TYPIST than for any others.
Therefore it always pays the pupil best to learn the
Remington
Remington Typewriter Company
(Incorporated)
New York and Everywhere
Visible
Writing

LB My '13